*Library of*
*The University of North Carolina*

COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

ENDOWED BY
JOHN SPRUNT HILL
of the Class of 1889

369.17 U58
1919-20

C369.17-U58 1919-20
United daughters of the Confederacy--N.C.
Minutes of the annual meeting

*This book must not be taken from the Library building.*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofannualc1920unit

STATE EMBLEM:

EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came,*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died—and wore the Gray."*

*—Father Ryan.*

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

77

## OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISON

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice President..Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Mrs. James Tiernan .....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes .....Grimesland
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville

### HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe .....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt.....Raleigh

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-two annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Wilmington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Newbern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, May 1, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in High Point, commencing Wednesday, October 8, 1919. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Tampa, Fla., Wednesday, November 12, 1919.

## THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1 or votes are lost. State taxes are now 15 cents, and General taxes 10 cents, making 25 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. J. W. Pless, State Treasurer, Marion, not to Chairmen of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

All Chapters are required to give U. D. C. engraved certificates to each member. Cost 15 cents each. Presidents are urged to attend to this.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. J. F. Hayden, President of the High Point Chapter, High Point, N. C., by September 15th how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Hot Springs, Ark.

Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these invaluable meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Miss Annie Gash, Pisgah Forest, Chairman of Education, before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal. This is to be obtained from Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Hot Springs, Ark.

A resolution was passed by the General Convention "that each Chapter subscribe to the *Veteran* for one or more subscriptions and try and place it in schools and public libraries."

## WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston, N. C., for Charter Applications, Dimits and Badge Blanks.

Write Mrs. T. W. Parry, Recording Secretary General, Kansas City, Mo., for U. D. C. Certificates, 15 cents each.

Write Miss Nannie Gary, Halifax, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks, Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 1 cent each.

Write Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at one half cent each and Children's Certificates at 10 cents each.

*Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.*

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay special attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Lenoir, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

For all information for War Relief Work apply to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, N. C.

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment.

Written Dimits cannot be accepted, only printed Dimits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are *now* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th. or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure and send all Applications or Dimits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Asheville, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or President of a Chapter.

Application blanks of old members, never registered before, should bear the date of the year they joined and signed by the then President and Secretary, if possible, in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time, make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, originl lost." The Credential Committee named at that time omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE X, SECTION 1, CARRIED AT LOUISVILLE ANNUAL CONVENTION, U. D. C.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization, as soon as membership has been granted.

Applicant shall make out three application papers.

After being signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by a fee of fifteen (15) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files and forward the third, together with the fifteen (15) cents, to the Registrar-General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership which shall be signed by the President-General and herself and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Until this Certificate of Membership is issued, applicant cannot be enrolled as a member.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

## APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
*Credential Committee.*

## WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, APRIL 29TH, 9 O'CLOCK
Auditorium Atlantic Christian College

---

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD
*President of John W. Dunham Chapter*
*Presiding*

---

Opening Chorus, "The Star-Spangled Banner," Audience.

Invocation, Dr. Raymond A. Smith, President Atlantic Christian College.

Addresses of Welcome—
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, John W. Dunham Chapter.
Mr. Fred L. Carr, City.
Vocal Solo, Miss Mullendore.
Mrs. C. E. Blount, Wilson Woman's Club.
Mr. F. D. Swindell, Business Men of Wilson.

Duet, "O That We Two Were Maying," Mrs. B. B. Plyler and Miss Mullendore.

Greetings—

Organizer of N. C. Division U. D. C., Mrs. Wm. M. Parsley.
N. C. Society of Colonial Dames, Mrs. A. M. Waddell.
N. C. Daughters of the Revolution, Mrs. Marshall Williams.
N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, Mrs. Clarence Johnson.
N. C. United Confederate Veterans, Gen. James I. Metts.

Violin Solo, Mr. Ed. Stallings.

Response to Address of Welcome, Mrs. J. F. Parrott.

Presentation of President General United Daughters of the Confederacy, Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President N. C. Division U. D. C.

Presentation Mrs. Hunter Smith's Portrait, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Acceptance, Mrs. T. W. Bickett.

"Dixie," Audience.

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The twenty-second Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday morning, April 30, 1919, in the First Baptist Church, Wilson, N. C., Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President presiding; Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, the President General, occupying a seat on the platform.

Hymn, "How Firm a Foundation," was sung. The Invocation was pronounced by the Rev. Mr. Massey, followed by the Ritual.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary, Miss Nannie M. Gary, and showed one Honorary President, ten State Officers, forty-five Chapters and fourteen Children's Chapters.

The following Chapters answered:

### ROLL CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| Randolph Chapter | Asheboro |
| Asheville Chapter | Asheville |
| Pender County Chapter | Burgaw |
| Leonidas Polk Chapter | Chapel Hill |
| Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Charlotte |
| Ashford-Sillers Chapter | Clinton |
| Chicora Chapter | Dunn |
| Julian S. Carr Chapter | Durham |
| Frank M. Parker Chapter | Enfield |
| Faison-Hicks Chapter | Faison |
| J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | Fayetteville |
| Gastonia Chapter | Gastonia |
| Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Goldsboro |
| Graham Chapter | Graham |
| Halifax Chapter | Halifax |

Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter.....Hendersonville
Perquimans Chapter .....Hertford
High Point Chapter.....High Point
A. M. Waddell Chapter.....Kinston
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg
Robeson Chapter ..... Lumberton
McDowell Chapter .....Marion
Battle of Bentonville Chapter.....Mooresville
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter.....Morehead City
Mount Airy Chapter.....Mount Airy
Confederate Grays Chapter.....Mount Olive
Newbern Chapter .....Newbern
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter .....Newton
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Raeford Chapter .....Raeford
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter .....Raleigh
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Scotland Neck Chapter.....Scotland Neck
Henry L. Wyatt Chapter.....Selma
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Brierfield Chapter .....Thomasville
Anson County Chapter.....Wadesboro
Warren County Chapter.....Warrenton
Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
Frank W. Byrd Chapter.....Windsor
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston-Salem
Hertford County Chapter.....Winton
Caswell County Chapter.....Yanceyville
John W. Bryant Chapter.....Spring Hope

When the Secretary called the new Chapters Mrs. Thrash stated that only one of these Chapters was entitled to representation, as the charter members of the other two, the Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville, and the Nash Chapter, Middlesex, had not been received at the time the delegates left home, but she understood that they were on the way.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that as these charters have been applied for and the fees paid that these Chapters be given their representation."

Seconded by Mrs. Little.

Mrs. Thrash then asked the President General to give her opinion in the matter. Miss Poppenheim stated that she regretted that these Chapters could not be given their representation, that under the circumstances they would not be entitled to vote; that they could be welcomed as new Chapters, but would not be entitled to vote until their charters had been passed upon by the Registrar General.

Mrs. Williams withdrew her motion.

CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

The following answered:

Halifax Light Infantry Chapter.....Halifax
Josephine Lane Chapter.....Hendersonville
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Kinston
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter.....Lenoir
Alfred Rowland Chapter.....Lumberton
Pittsboro Chapter .....Pittsboro
Manly's Battery Chapter.....Raleigh
Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Thomasville Grays Chapter.....Thomasville
Frank Bennett Chapter.....Wadesboro
Washington Grays Chapter.....Washington
Thomas Garrett Chapter.....Windsor
Jethro Brown Chapter.....Winston-Salem
Junior Confederacy Chapter.....Wilson

Mrs. Thrash then asked that the Executive Committee, the Honorary President, Honorary Vice-President, and ex-State Presidents, and Mrs. Huggins, Mrs. Hodgers and General Metts come forward and be presented to the Convention.

Miss Poppenheim, the President General, expressed herself as delighted at seeing so many of the ex-Presidents present.

Mrs. Thrash stated that all of the living ex-Presidents, except two, were present, and she then paid loving tribute to our "Mother," Mrs. Parsley.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, then appointed the following committees:

*Hospitality*—Mrs. Henry Riggins, Winston-Salem, Chairman; Miss Daisy Denson, Raleigh; Mrs. Green, Asheville; Mrs. Victor Bryant, Durham; Mrs. O. H. Guion, New Bern; Mrs. John Moore, Raeford; Mrs. F. M. Dunston, Winton.

*Rules and Regulations*—Mrs. E. L. Reid, Chairman, Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Raleigh; Mrs. Wilson, Chapel Hill.

The President called for report of the Credentials Committee, which was read by Mrs. E. G. Rawlings.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

| Towns | Chapters | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 65 | 3 |
| Asheboro | Randolph | 40 | 2 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 132 | 6 |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 57 | 3 |
| Burgaw | Pender County | 33 | 2 |
| Chapel Hill | Leonidas Polk | 22 | 1 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 161 | 7 |
| China Grove | China Grove | 22 | 1 |
| Clayton | Ashley Horne | 40 | 2 |
| Clinton | Ashford-Sillers | 40 | 2 |
| Concord | Dodson-Ramseur | 61 | 3 |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enloe | 22 | 1 |
| Dunn | Chicora | 25 | 1 |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 59 | 3 |
| Edenton | Bell Battery | 27 | 1 |
| Elizabeth City | D. H. Hill | 64 | 3 |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | 32 | 2 |
| Faison | Faison-Hicks | 36 | 2 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 60 | 3 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 134 | 6 |
| Gatesville | Wm. P. Roberts | 21 | 1 |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | 92 | 4 |
| Graham | Graham | 33 | 2 |
| Greensboro | Guilford | 134 | 6 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 33 | 2 |
| Henderson | Vance County | 38 | 2 |
| Hendersonville | Margaret Davis Hayes | 33 | 2 |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 26 | 1 |
| Hickory | Abel S. Shuford | 40 | 2 |
| Hillsboro | Geo. B. Anderson | 22 | 1 |
| High Point | High Point | 35 | 2 |
| Jacksonville | Onslow Guards | 17 | 1 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 62 | 3 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 79 | 3 |
| Kittrell | C. C. Blacknall | 15 | 1 |
| Lenoir | Zebulon B. Vance | 57 | 3 |
| Lexington | Robert E. Lee | 46 | 2 |
| Lillington | Harnett | 16 | 1 |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 35 | 2 |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 38 | 2 |
| Louisburg | Joseph J. Davis | 63 | 3 |
| Lumberton | Robeson | 53 | 2 |
| Marion | McDowell | 53 | 2 |
| Merry Hill | Joseph B. Cherry | 13 | 1 |
| Monroe | Monroe | 37 | 2 |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonville | 57 | 3 |
| Morehead City | Emeline J. Pigott | 52 | 2 |
| Mt. Airy | Mt. Airy | 33 | 2 |
| Mt. Olive | Confederate Grays | 36 | 2 |
| Murfreesboro | Norfleet-Harrell | 31 | 2 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 138 | 6 |

| Town | Chapters | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Newton | Ransom-Sherrell | 37 | 2 |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | 40 | 2 |
| Norwood | Stanley Patriots | 16 | 1 |
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | 66 | 3 |
| Pollocksville | John N. Whitford | 20 | 1 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 52 | 2 |
| Raleigh | Johnston-Pettigrew | 83 | 4 |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | 40 | 2 |
| Red Springs | Major Vardell | 21 | 1 |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | 40 | 2 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 115 | 5 |
| Rose Hill | Duplin Rifles | 17 | 1 |
| Roxboro | Person County | 26 | 1 |
| Rutherfordton | Davis-Dickerson-Mills | 30 | 1 |
| Salisbury | Robert F. Hoke | 40 | 2 |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 30 | 1 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 81 | 3 |
| Smithfield | Holt-Sanders | 28 | 1 |
| Spray | Chalmers-Glenn | 24 | 1 |
| Statesville | Statesville | 69 | 3 |
| Sylva | B. H. Cathay | 19 | 1 |
| Tarboro | Wm. Dorsey Pender | 63 | 3 |
| Thomasville | Briarfield | 42 | 2 |
| Trenton | Trenton | 19 | 1 |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 50 | 2 |
| Warrenton | Warren County | 50 | 2 |
| Warsaw | James Kenan | 35 | 2 |
| Washington | Pamlico | 60 | 3 |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 35 | 2 |
| Weldon | Junius Daniel | 31 | 1 |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 48 | 2 |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 155 | 6 |
| Wilson | John W. Dunham | 107 | 5 |
| Windsor | Francis W. Byrd | 35 | 2 |
| Winston-Salem | James B. Gordon | 116 | 5 |
| Winton | Hertford County | 28 | 1 |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | 20 | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ex-State Presidents | 4 |
| Chapter Presidents | 26 |

Then followed a discussion as to which President was entitled to cast the vote—the President for the year 1917–1918 or the new President for the year 1918–1919. It was decided that if the President for the year 1917–1918 was present, she would be entitled to cast the vote as President, but if she were not present that the vote could be cast by the new President. Each Chapter was entitled to have one President cast the vote.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved:

"I move that a vote of thanks be given Mrs. Rawlings for her most excellent report, but that said report be received as informa-

tion, but not as the vote of the Convention, as it records many Chapters not represented, and our Constitution does not allow proxies. We suggest that this report be compared with the roll-call and corrected accordingly to receive a correct vote."

Motion carried.

Presidents entitled to vote, 23; leaders of Children's Chapters, 8; ex-Presidents, 2.

Report of Rules and Regulations Committee was read and adopted.

REPORT OF RULES AND REGULATIONS COMMITTEE

1. The sequence of reports of officers and committees, as laid down in the minutes, be followed.

2. The maker of a motion may lead and close debate; other members may speak only once to a question, until all who desire to participate in discussion have been heard.

3. Debates may be closed by a two-thirds vote at any time.

4. Reports called in regular order shall lose their place in the sequence by being unprepared or by the responsible maker of the report being absent.

5. Officers, committees and Chapter reports if unprepared, or the representative is absent when called, the reports shall fall to the end of the order of business.

6. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

7. Before a member can make a motion or address the Convention she must rise and address the Chair, giving her name and Chapter.

8. All important motions must be written and sent by a page to the Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. L. REID, *Chairman;*
MRS. B. H. GRIFFIN,
MRS. WILSON.

The President then requested the First Vice-President, Mrs. Parrott, to take the chair while she read her report.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*Madam President General of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and Members of the North Carolina Division in Convention Assembled:*

In order not to take too much of your time and space in the minutes, your President has decided not to give an outlined report of work accomplished during the second term of her administration, but to leave it for you to judge from the report of the chairmen of the different committees just what the North Carolina Division United Daughters of the Confederacy has done along all lines. It is a source of gratification to know the Daughters of the Confederacy continued their great work coupled with that they were called upon to do during the great crisis.

Today the subject touched upon will not be commemorating the heroic deeds of the soldiers of the sixties alone, but the bringing to you a message from the great War Relief work. We saw the whole world discordant and beligerent Europe representing a vast battlefield and harvest of death. We saw our bravest and best climbing a new Calvary. On the one side a mighty force with a ruthless ambition, on the other a combination of Christian powers ready to seal their devotion to justice and righteousness by their hearts' best blood. Did the Daughters of the Confederacy answer the call? Yes, a thousand times yes, as proven by the action of our splendid President General, Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, whose proud privilege is ours to have with us during this Convention to council and advise us. Realizing that the Daughters were eager to prove themselves worthy of their mothers of the sixties, she created a Committee of Seven, The War Relief Committee, with your own North Carolina President a member. What greater honor could come; to feel that the head of such a magnificent organization should deem one worthy of having a part in this glorious work.

The first work of this committee was to ask each State to endow a bed in a ward in the American Military Hospital at Nueilly, France. It was a glorious undertaking, splendidly planned and executed, carrying to the boys at the front the wonderful spirit of the Confederacy. How well did you respond to this work? By making the best War Relief report of any State at the General Convention in Louisville. From your State Director's report you nobly did your part. Think of the splendid work you did along all lines. All over the State you were working for, praying for, if need be would have sacrificed for these boys. You were not called upon for service alone but to aid your Government to finance this great war by subscribing to Liberty Bonds, War Savings Stamps and by aiding the Red Cross and all other activities. When you receive your General

Minutes of the Louisville Convention do not fail to read your President General's report, giving especially the Chapters work accomplished by the division under the "War Relief Work Committee."

Your Registrar's report shows 331 new members registered in North Carolina, with ten demitted to the State. This being the largest new membership registered in the division during the year. Two hundred and sixty-six certificates were issued by the Recording Secretary General, of which number Mrs. Merchant said: "I congratulate you on that goodly number, so many states have fallen back this year, due to the war, I suppose." Three new Chapters have been organized—one at Spring Hope by Mrs. Walter Woodard —one at Asheville and one at Middlesex.

A motion at both the General and State Conventions of 1917 gave our Veterans and Educational work only in conjunction with that of the Great War. Twice during the month of January it was your President's pleasure and honor to appear before the Legislature in behalf of Increased Pensions for our dear old men. While we did not obtain just as much as we most desired for them—and it seems a pity too—for if North Carolina owes her Veterans anything it owes them sufficient means that their last days may be passed in ease and comfort. Still it is gratifying that our efforts were not in vain as there was an increase on a basis of $15.00 for each grade. Let us continue to work for Increased Pensions. Soon it will be beyond the power of the State Legislature to aid these men that dared all, sacrificed all and died—

"Their's not to reason why
Their's but to do and die."

There was an increased appropriation for the Soldier's Home and the Confederate Women's Home; also the continued appropriation for the next two years of $200 annually for the North Carolina Room in the Museum in Richmond. With pride we are able to report the first and only State to finish its endowment fund for this work. If your President has accomplished nothing more during the time she has served you this alone has been her reward; that twice during her administration the Legislature has seen fit to listen to the plea from the Daughters of the Confederacy for increased pensions for the Confederate Veterans and their widows. It was in the power of your representatives that the last days of the living of these heroes should be more comfortable and they were not unmindful of them. To Messrs. George Holderness of Tarboro and McCoin of Henderson as Chairman of the Appropriations Committees your President suggests that a resolution of thanks be sent by this division.

An endowment fund of $50,000, known as the Educational Endowment Fund, has been established by the General Division. How you have contributed to this fund, your educational chairman will report.

How much you are expected to contribute will be placed before you by your Director of War Relief and your Educational Chairman. Do not let this great opportunity pass to prepare plans for the boys and girls of today to aid them in their life work in the future reconstruction days. The General Division has decided the endowment fund to be a memorial to the men and women of the South who served in the great World War, known by the name of "The 1917-1918 Hero Fund." "To honor the men and women of the South who served their reunited country." It was decided at the General Convention that all funds in hand for War Relief Hospital Endowment Fund be transferred to your Educational Endowment Fund.

All Chapters should encourage the organization of Children's Chapters, also give their best interests to those already in existence. For only in our children does our future lie. We must provide for the education of the child of today, who will be the man of tomorrow. As you look upon the flags and banners upon this rostrum, you will notice that you won two of them at the General Convention at Chattanooga last year, the Raines Banner for the best Historical Work, and the Ricks Banner for the best Children's Work. Nor is this all—you won both of these banners again this year at Louisville. How your President's heart beat with joy and pride when she accepted them again in your behalf; you have set the standard, see that you do not lower it.

At the Gastonia Convention a resolution was passed "that the U. D. C. suggest to the State Historical Commission the propriety of the marking the places in the Valley of Virginia, near Winchester, where Generals Pettigrew and Ramseur died." Now this resolution was carried out and will be shown you during this Convention, when the two beautiful bronze tablets will be unveiled, the work jointly of the Historical Commission and the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C. It is your happy privilege to see accomplished a lovely and most fitting work begun by you last year, the painting of the portrait of one of your best beloved Daughters, Mrs. Hunter Smith. A token to her of your appreciation of her work, to be hung on the walls made possible by the untiring interest and zeal, those of the Confederate Women's Home.

The Hall of History will also be enriched this year by a portrait of one of the Bethel Heroes, Gen. R. H. Ricks, who has done so much for the true history of the War between the States. This portrait is the gift to the State by the Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount.

A pause and a moment of sorrow when the Jefferson Davis monument was accomplished and General Bennett H. Young answered the last roll-call before he saw his greatest work finished. Daughters, we must not fail in carrying on this work, for will it not be now a monument to both to stand forever as a tribute to our best

Southern valor. One-half century (and more) has rolled away since the bright star of the Confederacy "paled to a close." Although the South was left in the stranded fragments of the great War between the States, her honor was unsullied, and the Daughters of the Confederacy must see to it, more than ever before, that the names and fame of their heroes shall never be forgotten. When they look upon the faces of the remaining of their knightly chieftains, may they realize that when these men sheathed their swords, the foundations were laid anew for a Reunited Republic to loom up to horizon of this earth to the admiration of all the world.

Your President would indeed be more than remiss should she not attempt in her feeble way to thank you, to express to you how much she appreciates your continued love, loyalty and support. In her own words recorded in the Minutes of the Nineteen-Fifteen Convention, when she had the honor of being your Recording Secretary, can she best express her feelings: "Her greatest gratification is in thinking her work has given you satisfaction. Her reward—those friends, true and tried, that she has found and held during the time she has served you. Her only request that you give her successor all the support that you have given her. Then indeed her work will not have been in vain."

Do you realize what a wonderful work you have accomplished? Listen to the result as reported in Louisville. You won the Raines Banner for best Historical Work, and Ricks Banner for best Children's Work during the past two years. No other state can claim such honor. You registered the greatest number of new members. Tied with South Carolina in Education honors. Had the best Relief Work report. Was the only State that has completed its Endowment Fund for Room in Richmond, and in every way won applause for your splendid work. How feeble are words to express to you your President's highest appreciation of your work and interest. To the Executive Board she owes all gratitude for its support, wise counselling and complete harmony in its decisions. The best of all she adds is that during the dark days of your troubled land she has given that satisfaction that not one word of dissension, one unpleasant look has been hers from you. Her rulings during her entire administration have been acquiesced so unhesitatingly when often it meant sacrifice to you. Glorious to feel you have been "weighed and not found wanting."

To the Veterans she must also extend her warmest appreciation. In addition to words of praise and commendation from those whom she has ever delighted to serve, they have proven their confidence in her work by honoring her with their highest official gifts at their Reunion in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Gen. James I. Metts, Commander of the North Carolina Veterans having appointed her Matron of Honor for the State and General Julian S. Carr, sponsor for the Army of Northern Virginia of which he was commander.

In conclusion, with a heart glowing full of love for you and pride for the noble work in which you are engaged, your President lays down the gavel. To you, her associates for so long, she cannot say farewell, but in the language of the poet:

Life we've seen long together
Through pleasant and through cloudy weather
'Tis hard to part, when friends are dear
Perhaps 'twill cost a sigh or tear,
Then steal away. Give little warning
Choose thine own time, say not Good Night
But in some fairer, brighter clime
Bid me Good Morning.

Faithfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
*President N. C. Div. U. D. C.*

Honorable mention was made by the President of the work of Miss Annie Jean Gash, Chairman of Education, Miss Ameda Moses of South Carolina and Mrs. R. P. Holt, Chairman of Relief Work.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that Mrs. Thrash's report be accepted and that she be given a rising vote of thanks for her excellent report.

Miss Gary, the Recording Secretary, read her report.

## RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Since those bright fall days of October, 1917, in Kinston (where we last met), we have felt to the fullest the sorrows, sacrifices, and glories of war and have known the thrill of its ending. We have seen the grim pestilence of influenza stalk through our fair land, laying low with its deadly touch many a dear one. Though the war and pestilence, dear daughters, have brought you your full share of sorrow and work, undaunted you have met the crisis. Worthy daughters of worthy fathers and noble mothers, I glory in your spirit and rejoice that I am one of you and feel an extra pride that I should be one to serve you in a capacity to know how splendid you are.

Seemingly, during 1917-1918 every ounce of time and energy was expended upon war work of all kinds, and later upon nursing influenza, still the work of the Division went steadily on. It is therefore with the greatest of pleasure I bring to you my report.

Three new U. D. C. Chapters have been organized, the John W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope; Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville, and the Nash Chapter, Middlesex, and two Children of the Confederacy Chapters; the Junior Confederacy Chapter, Wilson, and Carrie Leazer Chapter, Morrisville.

I have sent out 1,046 application blanks, signed, sealed and sent to the proper source, 265 Children of Confederacy certificates. I have mailed 285 letters, 335 cards and 97 circular letters, and have sent to the several new chapters and a few officers, minute books of the Kinston Convention. Owing to the increase of postage during the war the proceeds from the application blanks were not sufficient to cover the postage for this office, hence I had to call on the Treasurer for the amount of $10.61 for postage.

Many letters have been received and I have at all times tried to reply promptly and if I discovered that a Chapter's interest was lagging I tried to spur it to new life and in cases of increased interest in the cause by individuals and Chapters it has been a joy to say a few more words to them to stimulate that interest.

With a heart full of love for the Cause of the Confederacy and for you, dear sisters, in the work, I beg God's blessings upon us and peace and happiness in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GARY.

Mrs. Little moved that the Secretary's report be accepted with thanks. Carried.

Report of Corresponding Secretary was read by Miss Powell.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President General, Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Another year has passed and for me not so much work, but with a great deal of pleasure I wrote

| | |
|---|---|
| Letters | 150 |
| Post Cards | 200 |
| | 350 |

Respectfully submitted,

MARY MACNAIR POWELL,

*Cor. Sec. N. C. Div. U. D. C.*

Accepted with thanks.

The Treasurer, Mrs. Pless, read her report.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

### Educational Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton | $ 5.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 5.00 |
| Oct. | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 5.00 |
| | To Memorial Arch Fund | 283.42 |
| Sept. | To Cash Salisbury | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Hertford | 5.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Wilmington | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 10.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Pollocksville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 5.00 |
| Apr. | To Cash Gatesville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 10.00 |
| May | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 15.00 |
| June | To Cash New Bern | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Spray | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Hickory | 5.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Newton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Rose Hill | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 12.00 |
| | To Cash Ashboro | 10.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton, C. of C. | $ 5.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 10.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 671.02 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | $ 300.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 110.00 |
| June | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 95.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 10.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 515.00 |
| | Balance | $ 156.02 |

## General Tax

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To Cash Hendersonville | $ 3.20 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 3.20 |
| | To Cash High Point | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 3.40 |
| | To Graham | .40 |
| | To Cash Red Springs, Maj. Vardell Chapter | 2.10 |
| | To Cash Washington | 3.60 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 3.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Tarboro | 6.30 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 7.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 2.60 |
| Feb. | To Cash Wilmington | 15.10 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 2.60 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 5.70 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 2.80 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 8.10 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 1.90 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 4.40 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 5.70 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | To Cash Wilson | $ 9.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 13.40 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 11.00 |
| | To Cash Winton | 2.80 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Hickory | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Norwood | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 3.10 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Ashboro | 4.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Mt. Olive | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 13.20 |
| | To Cash Concord | 6.10 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 6.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Durham | 5.90 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 4.60 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 5.80 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 6.20 |
| | To Cash Newton | 3.70 |
| | To Cash Marion | 5.30 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 2.20 |
| Apr. | To Cash Gatesville | 2.10 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 16.10 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 5.30 |
| | To Cash Faison | 2.40 |
| May | To Cash Reidsville | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 9.20 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 6.30 |
| June | To Cash New Bern | 13.80 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 1.60 |
| July | To Cash Wilson | 1.70 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 6.60 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 4.20 |
| Aug. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 1.50 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Spray | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Gold Hill | 1.70 |
| Sept. | To Cash Kinston | 7.90 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 3.70 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 1.30 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 13.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | To Cash Jacksonville | $ | 1.70 |
| | To Cash Merry Hill | | 1.30 |
| | To Cash Clayton | | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | | .70 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | | .30 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Halifax | | .20 |
| | To Cash Halifax | | .30 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | | .60 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Henderson | | 3.80 |
| | To Cash Sylva | | .30 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | | .70 |
| | To Cash Faison | | 1.30 |
| | To Cash Statesville | | 6.90 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | | 5.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 444.70 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ | 18.90 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 274.40 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 5.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 146.40 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 444.70 |

## Gettysburg Monument Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 364.69 |
| 1918 | | | |
| | To Cash Salisbury | | 100.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | | 8.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 473.69 |

## Memorial Arch Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 283.42 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Oct. | By Education Fund (Order of Convention) | $ | 283.42 |

## Mrs. Hunter G. Smith Portrait Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 103.00 |
| | To Cash Washington | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | To Cash Raleigh | $ | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | | 2.65 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Asheville | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem, C. of C. | | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Kinston | | 1.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Sinking Fund | | 2.35 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 115.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| | By Cash Mrs. Marshall Williams | $ | 115.00 |

## Elvira Worth Moffitt Scholarship Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To two King Bonds | $1,000.00 | |
| | To balance cash on hand | | 16.50 |
| Dec. | To Coupons on King Bonds | | 30.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| | To Cash Mrs. Josephus Daniels | | 182.11 |
| Apr. | To Cash Principal of loan paid by J. A. Ruth | | 293.79 |
| | To Cash Interest one yr. pd. by Ruth | | 17.62 |
| | To Cash Woodward Bond | | 560.00 |
| May | To Cash Miss Birmingham | | 25.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | | 25.00 |
| June | To Coupons on King Bonds | | 30.00 |
| | Total receipts | $2,120.02 | |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | $ | 30.00 |
| Apr. | By Cash Virginia Trust Co., for investment | | 500.00 |
| May | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 50.00 |
| June | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 30.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 10.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 620.00 |
| | By balance | | 1,500.02 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| This fund is: | King Bonds | $1,000.00 | |
| | Woodward Bonds purchased Apr., 1918 | | 500.00 |
| | Cash on hand | | .02 |

## State Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 224.47 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Henderson | | 5.10 |
| | To Cash High Point | | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Washington | | 5.40 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. | To Cash Graham | $ 0.60 |
| Oct. | To Cash Red Springs Maj. Vardell C. | 3.15 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 4.50 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Tarboro | 9.45 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 4.80 |
| | To Ca Cash Rocky Mount | 4.50 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 3.90 |
| Feb. | To Cash Wilmington | 22.65 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 4.50 |
| | To Cash Graham | 4.95 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 4.50 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 8.55 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 4.50 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 4.05 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 4.20 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 12.15 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 2.85 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 6.60 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 8.55 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 13.50 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 20.10 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 16.50 |
| | To Cash Winton | 4.20 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 3.25 |
| | To Cash Hickory | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Norwood | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 4.65 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 4.95 |
| | To Cash Ashboro | 6.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Mt. Olive | 5.40 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 7.50 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 19.80 |
| | To Cash Concord | 9.15 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 9.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 4.25 |
| | To Cash Durham | 8.85 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 6.90 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 8.70 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 9.30 |
| | To Cash Newton | 5.55 |
| | To Cash Marion | 7.95 |
| Apr. | To Cash Gatesville | 3.15 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 6.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. | To Cash Burgaw | $ 4.95 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 9.75 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 24.15 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 7.95 |
| | To Cash Faison | 3.60 |
| May | To Cash Reidsville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 13.80 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 9.45 |
| June | To Cash New Bern | 20.70 |
| | To Cash Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 2.40 |
| July | To Cash Wilson | 2.55 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 9.90 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 6.30 |
| | To Cash Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 5.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 2.75 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Spray | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 7.20 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Rose Hill | 2.55 |
| Sept. | To Cash Kinston | 11.85 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 5.55 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 1.95 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 19.50 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 2.55 |
| | To Cash Merry Hill | 1.95 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 1.05 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | .45 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Halifax | .30 |
| | To Cash Halifax | .45 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | .90 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | .35 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 5.70 |
| | To Cash Sylva | .45 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 1.05 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 10.35 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 7.50 |
| | Total receipts | $ 896.22 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Miss Clara Laidlaw | $ 4.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. S. N. Harrell | 5.80 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. A. Fore | 11.00 |
| | By Cash Newton Enterprise | 9.95 |
| | By Cash Mrs. W. N. Creasy | 40.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. F. M. Williams | 57.10 |
| 1918 | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 52.88 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 25.98 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. F. M. Williams | $ 1.50 |
| | By Cash Wilmington Printing Co. | 350.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. A. Fore | 15.00 |
| | By Cash Littleton | 3.30 |
| | By Cash Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. | 7.57 |
| | By Cash Newton Enterprise | 7.00 |
| May | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 7.80 |
| | By Cash Mrs. F. M. Williams | 9.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. W. Pless | 10.48 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 8.45 |
| Aug. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 11.98 |
| Sept. | By Cash Miss Nannie M. Gary | 5.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 9.83 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. A. Fore | 5.00 |
| | By Cash Miss Annie Gash | 5.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. W. Pless | 4.78 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 668.40 |
| | Balance | 227.82 |

## Sinking Fund

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 84.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 1.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Halifax | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 12.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Wilmington | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 1.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | To Cash Hickory | $ 1.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Norwood | 1.00 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 1.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Mt. Olive | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Concord | 1.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Newton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Marion | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 1.00 |
| Apr. | To Cash Gatesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| May | To Cash Reidsville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 1.00 |
| July | To Cash Thomasville | 1.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Windsor | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 1.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Rose Hill | 1.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Monroe | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 1.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 168.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

1917

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. | By Cash First Nat. Bank, two Liberty Bonds | $ 100.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. H. G. Smith, Portrait Fund | 2.35 |
| | By Cash Col. Cunningham Fund | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Red Cross Window | 7.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 119.35 |
| | By balance | 48.65 |

### Jefferson Davis Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 200.85 |
| 1918 | | |
| May | To Cash Elizabeth City | 3.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 203.85 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 200.85 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 3.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 203.85 |

### Stars and Bars Memorial Fund

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 4.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | 4.00 |

### Mrs. Trader Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 1.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 1.00 |
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount C. of C | 1.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 3.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 1.00 |
| Feb. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 1.00 |
| July | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 1.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 3.00 |

### Chapel Hill Monument Fund

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 111.45 |
| 1918 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | 111.45 |

### North Carolina Room in Richmond

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 9.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 1.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 12.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. Latta Johnson | $ | 9.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. Latta Johnson | | 1.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Latta Johnson | | 2.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 12.00 |

COL. CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | By Overdraft to this date | | 10.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | By Cash Sinking Fund | | 10.00 |

MERRY HILL MONUMENT FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 1.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | | 1.00 |

RED CROSS WINDOW FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | By Overdraft report this date | $ | 7.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To Cash Sinking Fund | | 7.00 |

MRS. PARSLEY'S PORTRAIT FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 0.55 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | | 0.55 |

CAPTAIN SMITH BADGE FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance on hand report this date | $ | 5.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance on hand report this date | | 5.00 |

SURGEON'S MONUMENT FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 3.00 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | | 3.00 |

WOMAN'S CONFEDERATE HOME FUND

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 56.75 |
| | To Cash Washington | | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | | 2.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. | To Cash Graham | $ 10.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Miss Clark, Wilmington | 7.50 |
| Dec. | To Cash Wilmington | 16.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Murfreesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 5.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |
| May | To Cash Wilmington | 3.00 |
| June | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro, C. of C. | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain, C. of C. | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw, C. of C. | 4.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 195.25 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | $ 56.75 |
| Nov. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 7.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 2.00 |
| Dec. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 16.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 25.00 |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| May | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 3.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 150.25 |
| | Balance | 45.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 45.00 |

## Soldiers Home Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance this date | $ 127.86 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Murfreesboro | 2.50 |
| Mar. | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | $ 3.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw, C. of C. | 2.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 205.36 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | $ 127.86 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 2.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 4.50 |
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 12.50 |
| July | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 3.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 55.50 |
| | Total receipts | $ 205.36 |

## Hospital Bed—War Relief Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Tarboro | $ 25.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Marion | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 6.45 |
| | To Cash Mooresfield | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 30.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 50.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 14.50 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 15.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | To Cash Ashboro | $ 25.00 |
| | To Cash Selma | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 18.50 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 26.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 5.35 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 31.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 12.50 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 5.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Whiteville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 100.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 12.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash North Carolina Room, Richmond, through Mrs. Allen Hodges | 75.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Merry Hill | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 6.75 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Williamston | 12.10 |
| | To Cash Faytteville | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kittrell | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 12.50 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Hickory | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 75.00 |
| | To Cash Newton | 7.45 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Washington | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Concord | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Burlington | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 4.25 |
| Apr. | To Cash Pittsboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Reidsboro | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Newbern | 50.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. | To Cash Spray | $ 15.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs, Maj. Vardell C. | 11.00 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 600.00 |
| | Total receipts | $1,910.35 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 600.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 430.15 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 97.45 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 61.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 10.90 |
| July | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 105.35 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 600.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 5.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $1,910.35 |

### Reendowment Hospital Bed—War Relief Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Sept. | To Cash Dunn | $ 5.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 25.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 50.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 50.00 |

### Bed for Southern Women—1861-1865—Children of the Confederacy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | $ 1.00 |
| | By Cash Miss Nellie Preston | 1.00 |

### Henry L. Wyatt Bed—Children of the Confederacy

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Feb. | To Cash Halifax C. of C | $ 2.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 3.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Windsor | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 10.00 |
| June | To Cash Rocky Mount | 600.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount | $ 5.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Burlington | 1.25 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 22.55 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 32.50 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Marion | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 4.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 50.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 5.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 825.30 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| June | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 600.00 |
| | To balance | 225.30 |

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July | To Cash Brevard | $ 2.00 |
| | To Cash Merry Hill | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Newton | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 2.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 22.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 22.00 |

TOTAL BALANCES OF FUNDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Educational Fund | $ 156.02 |
| Capt. Smith Badge Fund | 5.00 |
| State Fund | 227.82 |
| Sinking Fund | 48.65 |
| Sergeants Monument Fund | 3.00 |
| Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund | .45 |
| Gettysburg Monument Fund | 473.69 |
| Merry Hill Monument | 1.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial Fund | 4.00 |
| Chapel Hill Memorial Fund | 111.45 |
| Henry L. Wyatt Bed, C. of C. | 225.30 |
| Total | $1,256.48 |

In a few words of appreciation of the work done by the Treasurer, Miss Denson moved that the report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that the money that has been carried for some years as the Captain Smith Badge fund be transferred to the Hero Education fund."

Seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams. Carried.

Registrar's Report, owing to the absence of Mrs. McCullers, was read by Miss Gary.

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It gives me pleasure to present the following report for the fiscal year now closing. In view of the fact that only half the chapters sent in lists of members for comparison with the State records, this report cannot be an accurate one.

It is gratifying to report that three hundred and fifty-four (354) applications have been registered during the year. Twelve members were gained by demit from other states.

One new chapter, John W. Bryant of Spring Hope, with a membership of nineteen (19) has been added to our Division roll.

Below is a statement of the membership by chapters, showing a total of five thousand two hundred seventy-three (5,273):

| No. | Chapter | No. | Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 162 |
| 43 | Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 95 |
| 78 | Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | 60 |
| 95 | Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh | 4 | 105 |
| 104 | Asheville, Asheville | 5 | 158 |
| 142 | Vance County, Henderson | 6 | 36 |
| 204 | Newbern, Newbern | 7 | 140 |
| 211 | James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 8 | 112 |
| 214 | Dodson-Ramseur, Concord | 9 | 61 |
| 220 | Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 10 | 210 |
| 259 | Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 11 | 79 |
| 276 | Statesville, Statesville | 12 | 76 |
| 301 | Guilford County, Greensboro | 13 | 135 |
| 201 | Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton | 14 | 44 |
| 312 | Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville | 15 | 19 |

| No. | Chapter | No. | Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 324 | Robert E. Lee, Lexington | 16 | 51 |
| 335 | Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro | 17 | 21 |
| 334 | Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 18 | 67 |
| 348 | C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 19 | 20 |
| 349 | Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro | 20 | 103 |
| 355 | Julian S. Carr, Durham | 21 | 74 |
| 357 | Anson County, Wadesboro | 22 | 50 |
| 374 | John W. Dunham, Wilson | 23 | 132 |
| 382 | Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston | 24 | 82 |
| 409 | Granville Greys, Oxford | 25 | 20 |
| 443 | Cleveland Guards, Shelby | 26 | 79 |
| 477 | Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 27 | 57 |
| 483 | J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 28 | 62 |
| 489 | Bell Battery, Edenton | 29 | 27 |
| 517 | Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg | 30 | 65 |
| 536 | Red Springs, Red Springs | 31 | 42 |
| 538 | James Kenan, Warsaw | 32 | 32 |
| 539 | Faison-Hicks, Faison | 33 | 37 |
| 540 | Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill | 34 | 35 |
| 586 | Rockingham, Reidsville | 35 | 82 |
| 600 | Junius Daniel, Weldon | 36 | 44 |
| 581 | Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 37 | 36 |
| 633 | Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 38 | 66 |
| 635 | Frank M. Bird, Windsor | 39 | 37 |
| 636 | Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 40 | 118 |
| 646 | Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton | 41 | 45 |
| 653 | Ransom-Sherrill, Newton | 42 | 45 |
| 657 | Jefferson Davis, Whiteville | 43 | 62 |
| 761 | Pender County, Burgaw | 45 | 40 |
| 766 | Monroe, Monroe | 46 | 46 |
| 787 | Perquimans, Hertford | 47 | 28 |
| 801 | Chicora, Dunn | 48 | 39 |
| 808 | Harry Burgwyn, Jackson | 49 | 22 |
| 818 | Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 50 | 44 |
| 821 | Margaret D. Hayes, Henderson | 51 | 30 |
| 834 | Confederate Greys, Mt. Olive | 52 | 33 |
| 860 | Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 53 | 63 |
| 882 | Henry L. Wyatt, Selma | 54 | 62 |
| 905 | Scotland, Laurinburg | 55 | 48 |
| 928 | Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 56 | 51 |
| 936 | William A. Allen, Kenansville | 57 | 24 |
| 938 | Warren County, Warrenton | 58 | 52 |
| 940 | Haywood County, Waynesville | 59 | 51 |
| 942 | Robeson, Lumberton | 60 | 66 |
| 943 | Person County, Roxboro | 61 | 33 |
| 944 | Graham, Graham | 62 | 33 |

| No. | Chapter | No. | Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 955 | Gastonia, Gastonia | 63 | 142 |
| 985 | Averasboro Battle, Linden | 64 | 16 |
| 1023 | Albemarle, Albemarle | 65 | 70 |
| 1027 | John D. Currie, Clarkton (Chapter suspended) | 66 | .. |
| 1031 | Randolph, Ashboro | 67 | 43 |
| 1036 | High Point, High Point | 68 | 64 |
| 1047 | Emeline Pigott, Morehead City | 69 | 55 |
| 1052 | Sanders-Holt, Smithfield | 70 | 31 |
| 1096 | Frank M. Parker, Enfield | 71 | 36 |
| 1127 | Fort Fisher, Wallace | 72 | 13 |
| 1133 | Ashford-Sillers, Clinton | 73 | 38 |
| 1129 | Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 74 | 38 |
| 1151 | Briarfield, Thomasville | 75 | 55 |
| 1152 | Caswell County, Yanceyville | 76 | 31 |
| 1207 | D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City | 77 | 61 |
| 1221 | Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 78 | 43 |
| 1213 | Hertford County, Winton | 79 | 27 |
| 1332 | Halifax, Halifax | 80 | 32 |
| 1234 | Norfleet-Harrell, Murfreesboro | 81 | 32 |
| 1277 | Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 82 | 60 |
| 1279 | Raeford, Raeford | 83 | 57 |
| 1285 | Ransom-Lee, Sanford | 84 | 8 |
| 1314 | Harnett, Lillington | 85 | 21 |
| 1353 | Transylvania, Brevard | 86 | 64 |
| 1364 | McDowell, Marion | 87 | 53 |
| 1376 | Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro | 88 | 43 |
| 1472 | Trenton, Trenton | 89 | 27 |
| 1477 | Onslow Guards, Jacksonville | 90 | 19 |
| 1481 | Ashley Horne, Clayton | 91 | 40 |
| 1494 | China Grove, China Grove | 92 | 21 |
| 1552 | Highland Boys, St. Pauls | 93 | 18 |
| 1555 | Ellerbe, Ellerbe | 94 | 10 |
| 1565 | Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 95 | 37 |
| 1578 | W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro | 96 | 22 |
| 1592 | John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 97 | 27 |
| 1603 | Maj. John J. Wooten, Maxton | 98 | 13 |
| 1617 | Maj. Vardell, Red Springs | 99 | 49 |
| 1618 | Stanly Patriots, Norwood | 100 | 18 |
| 1635 | Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 101 | 17 |
| 1640 | Charles F. Fisher, Burlington | 102 | 12 |
| 1651 | B. H. Cathey, Sylva | 103 | 25 |
| 1597 | Wm. P. Roberts, Gatesville | 104 | 22 |
| 1692 | John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 105 | 19 |
| | Active Chapters | 105 | |
| | Membership | | 5,273 |

With sincere appreciation of the consideration and courtesies extended me by my co-workers and trusting that my successor may be a greater inspiration in the work this report is

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS,

*Registrar.*

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that the report be accepted, and the Registrar be given a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that a telegram be sent to our Registrar, Mrs. McCullers. Carried.

Mrs. H. A. London moved that messages be sent to Mrs. Parsley, our Division Mother, and Mrs. Leo. Heartt. Carried.

Mrs. Thrash requested Miss Powell to send messages to the following ladies:

Mrs. Parsley, Mrs. Leo. Heartt, Miss Rebecca Cameron and Mrs. Pender.

Recorder of Crosses report read by Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.

## RECORDER OF CROSSES' REPORT.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Now that our soldier boys are returning home, many of them decorated with the Cross of Honor, our thoughts turn back to our own brave soldier boys of the Confederacy, who fought for four long years, ill-clad and half fed, fighting and marching for days upon a ration of parched corn. They also stood in muddy trenches, and we realize more and more what they endured, and how brave and self-sacrificing they were; soldiers never lived who could more worthily wear the *Cross* of *Honor.*

During the year 1918 forty-two crosses have been bestowed in our Division. Every letter received by your Recorder has been promptly answered, in almost every instance by return mail.

There have been some disappointed Chapters because crosses were not received on time, but this is because the applications were either not sent in early enough, they must be in the Custodian General's hands three weeks before the day of bestowal, others were not made out correctly, several having been lost in the mail or express. I deeply deplore these delays and disappointment.

There is necessarily some "red tape" in securing the crosses, but please remember the Recorder did not make the rules, but she must abide by them!

I hope that during the coming year the descendants, whose parents failed to receive their crosses, will make every effort to secure them.

| Chapters | Towns | Veterans | Widow Descendants |
|---|---|---|---|
| Z. B. Vance | Lenoir | 1 | .. |
| Cape Fear | Wilmington | 1 | .. |
| Pamlico | Washington | 9 | 3 |
| Asheville | Asheville | .. | 3 |
| Ransom-Sherrill | Newton | 8 | .. |
| Transylvania | Brevard | 5 | .. |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Hendersonville | 3 | .. |
| Jno. W. Dunham | Wilson | 6 | 1 |
| Pender County | Burgaw | 2 | .. |
| | | 35 | 7 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn,
*Recorder of Crosses.*

Mrs. Little moved that the report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Fore read the report of the Historian.

HISTORIAN'S REPORT.

The "Raines Banner" was presented to the North Carolina Division last November for collecting and compiling more historical records in 1917 than any other division. I was present at the General Convention and when I received the banner into my own hands I do assure this body it was one of the proudest and happiest moments of my life. To feel that in serving my Division I was also preserving to the State history which might otherwise have been lost made me doubly happy.

This year the work of the Chapters has been curtailed very much as the Daughters of the Confederacy have been busily engaged helping our Government make history rather than following the peaceful pursuits of writing and collecting historical data. Still, I consider they have responded to my circular letter, sent out early in the year, in a wonderful manner and many unusually fine papers have been sent to me, especially reminiscences by old ladies, who have had many long forgotten events of the "60's" brought to their recollection by the tremendous war drama of today.

The Contest for the "Raines Banner" is the only General Division Contest our Division is competing for this year, 1918, because the Reminiscence Prizes were discontinued and none of the Daughters were inclined to write on the subject of "Southern Ideals" for the Silver Loving Cup offered by the son of Mrs. S. E. F. Rose. However, in the North Carolina Division this year we have four contests of our own, owing to the patriotism and generosity of four Daughters of the North Carolina Division.

1. Mrs. S. A. Kindley, of Gastonia, offers a handsome loving cup in memory of her mother, to be presented each year to the Chapter accomplishing the most historical work.

2. Mrs. Thomas Wilson, of Gastonia, offers for 1918 $10.00 in gold to the Chapter that sends the best reminiscence from a woman of the Confederacy.

3. Mrs. Caldwell Wilson, of Gastonia, offers for 1918 $10.00 in gold to the Chapter sending the best reminiscence from a Veteran.

4. Mrs. T. W. Bickett offered through the J. J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg, $20.00 in gold to the Veteran himself who writes the best reminiscence.

When I realized my responsibility in deciding the merits of the splendid papers sent me, I resolved to select the best in each class and submit them to a competent critic to choose the winning paper. Judge Walter Clark kindly consented to undertake the task for the Veterans and Miss Cordelia Phifer, a former State Historian of the D. A. R. for the women's reminiscences. I asked Judge Clark to write his choice in each of the Veterans' Contests and place in an envelope and seal it, the seal not to be broken until Historical evening. I followed the same procedure with the Wilson prize for the best woman's reminiscence—Miss Phifer sealing her choice also. These will be opened in your presence historical evening.

The three papers by living veterans, selected as best of those sent to Historian in 1918 are—one by Capt. Waddell, sent by Asheville Chapter.

One by Mr. Edmund Jones, of Lenoir, sent by John Dunham Chapter.

One by Col. E. A. Osborne, of Charlotte, sent by Stonewall Jackson Chapter.

The prize of $20.00 in gold will be given to veteran, whose paper is awarded the prize by Judge Walter Clark.

Equally good papers were sent to Historian contesting for prize offered by Mrs. Caldwell Wilson of $10.00 in gold to Chapter sending in the best reminiscence by veteran, living or dead. Those selected as the best are:

One by Rev. J. B. Whitaker (deceased) sent by Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh.

One by Mr. Erel sent by Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter, Raleigh.

One by Mr. Ledbetter (deceased) sent by Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia.

Judge Clark will also award the Wilson prize for the finest of these three reminiscences.

The women's reminiscences were so many and so fine that it was exceedingly difficult to make a just selection. It was almost impossible to discriminate between four superb papers. These are:

A Reminiscence by "Little Reb" (nom de plume) sent by John W. Dunham Chapter.

One by Rachel Pearsall sent by Gastonia Chapter.

One by Mrs. Ida Wilkins, President Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon.

One by Mrs. William Howard of W. Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro.

Miss Phifer placed her award in sealed envelope to be opened Historical Evening.

The Chapter Contest for which Mrs. S. A. Kindley offers a silver loving cup will be decided by the data written on the Chapter Reports and not by me. The Chapters doing the best historical work are Asheville, Fayetteville, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, historian; Gastonia,

Mrs. Thomas Wilson historian; Raleigh, Mrs. S. J. Ellis historian, and Wilson, Mrs. H. G. Connor, historian. May I suggest that any one of these able women would make a fine State Historian. Mrs. Gudger, President of the Asheville Chapter, managed the historical department as well as presided over the affairs of her Chapter. I have not yet placed the papers of 1917 in the Hall of History. It seems to me the best of the papers of both 1917 and 1918 should be published in some form for the benefit of the present generation before putting them where they will only be accessible to searchers of historical records. I hope the convention will consider this matter.

The reading of so many papers of thousands of pages, though the contents is intensely interesting, is a laborious task. These papers have to be filed, the Chapters and persons given credit and acknowledgment when possible. The best are read over many times so as to judge their merits for the "Contests" and one can imagine the nervous strain this part of the work entails.

Getting out the Report on the "Raines Banner" Contest means a circular letter sent to Chapters asking for account of all phases of historical work and blanks for same to be filed; filing and comparing these, besides incorporating the Report of the Education and Scrap Book Chairman and on any outstanding historical work in the State generally.

That the "Raines Banner" was won again in 1918 for the second consecutive year is a splendid reward to your Historian and the Chapter historians who have so faithfully coöperated in the work.

Daughters of the North Carolina Division, I feel that you have greatly honored me in making me your Historian during the past two years, for the work, though onerous, has been a labor of love. I thank you for your consideration and the beautiful letters of appreciation many of you have written.

| Locations and Chapters | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Essays | Medals | Pictures Placed in Schools | Books in Libraries | Illus. | Scholarships | Prizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Asheville | 96 | | | 3 | | 3 | 500 | | | |
| Brevard—Transylvania | | | | 5 | | | 100 | | | |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson | 26 | 275 | | 200 | 1 | | 36 | 16 | 3 | |
| Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill | 4 | 40 | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Faison—Faison-Hicks | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart | 40 | 1,202 | 80 | 15 | 1 | | 11 | 30 | 2 | |
| Gastonia—Gastonia | 70 | 125 | 55 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 85 | 15 | | 3 |
| Henderson—Orren Ran. Smith | 36 | 1,460 | | 14 | | | | 136 | | |
| Hendersonville—M. D. Hays | 16 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men | 25 | 48 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| Lenoir—Z. B. Vance | 15 | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| Monroe—Monroe | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Raleigh—J. Pettigrew | 16 | 16 | 126 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes | 64 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Shelby—Cleveland Guards | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Tarboro—W. Dorsey Pender | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| Warrenton—Warren County | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| Weldon—Junius Daniel | 15 | 7 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Winston-Salem—J. B. Gordon | 3 | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear | 24 | 70 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Wilson—J. W. Dunham | 103 | 5 | | 5 | | | 467 | | | |
| Papers sent without names | 8 | 40 | | | | | 102 | | | |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin | | | | | | | 590 | | | |
| Louisburg—J. J. Davis | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Totals | 619 | 3,369 | 303 | 261 | 3 | 10 | 1,891 | 201 | 6 | 5 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Mrs. Pless, Treasurer North Carolina Div. | | $31.00 |
| Changing Catechism covers | $ 3.50 | |
| Typewriting 100 circular letters | 3.50 | |
| Clips, musilage and rubbers | .40 | |
| Cost of N. C. flag for Hostess House | 4.22 | |
| Telegram ordering flag | .75 | |
| Stamps for letters and packages | 14.91 | |
| Printing R. B. blanks | 1.50 | |
| Typewriting reports | 1.50 | |
| Envelopes and postals | .50 | —$30.78 |
| Balance on hand | | $ .22 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. A. Fore.

Historian's Account.

REPORT FOR 1919 UP TO DATE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Treasurer | | $15.00 |
| | | $15.22 |
| Disbursements from October to April: | | |
| 75 newspapers with address on Gen. Lee delivered before Southern Society in New York | $ 3.00 | |
| Stamped wrappers | 1.00 | |
| Printing circular letter to Chapters | 4.50 | |
| Stamps for circulars, letters and cards | 4.60 | |
| Typewriting | 2.00 | $15.10 |
| Balance on hand | | $ .12 |

One paper sent in by Guilford Chapter.

Fine original papers sent by Historian J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.

Account of historical meeting sent by Gastonia.

Much material added to Chapter Scrap Book by Stonewall Jackson Chapter.

Also list of names of every member (living or dead) of Mecklenburg Camp Confederate Veterans.

MRS. J. A. FORE.

Accepted.

Mrs. Gudger, being recognized, stated that she was present in Louisville when the Raines Banner was received by Mrs. Fore, and she moved that a rising vote of thanks be given Mrs. Fore for her splendid work. Seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams. Carried.

Report of Children's Chapters was read by Mrs. Isabel Townsend.

REPORT OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS.

It is my pleasure to bring to you the report of the Children of the Confederacy for the year past.

Two new chapters have been organized, two reorganized, have registered this year 428 members, making a total of 723, 35 chapters having sent papers for registration.

Sent to the Treasurer $20.00 after paying expenses with a balance of $1.00 on hand.

I am happy to report one chapter having paid all expenses for a bed in Neuilly, France, Jr. Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount.

Let me urge every mother chapter to see that a children chapter is organized in her chapter.

The children's work is a very important one, they are the foundation on which the U. D. C. work is to be carried on in years to come. The children of today are the daughters of tomorrow, and it is through them that our work will continue to live.

I am disappointed not to report every chapter in the State registered, I had hoped to accomplish that this year.

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. L. T.) Isabelle T. Townsend,
*Director of Children, N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Mrs. Hunter Smith moved that the report be accepted and that Mrs. Townsend be given a rising vote of thanks.

Report of the Executive Committee was read by Miss Gary, the Recording Secretary, and acted upon separately.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met with Mrs. Walter F. Woodward at the Country Club at 2 o'clock, April 29, 1919.

The Committee was called to order by the President, Mrs. Thrash. Nine members reported present. Business was immediately taken up. During the hour of meeting Mrs. Thrash expressed the great pleasure felt by the Committee at having present Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, the President General. High tributes were paid to Miss Poppenheim, to Mrs. Thrash and the Board.

The following recommendations of the President were read and approved by the Executive Board:

Recommendation I.—Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or President of a Chapter.

Moved by Mrs. Marshall Williams that it be accepted. Seconded by Mrs. F. R. Williams. Adopted.

Recommendation II.—Application blanks of old members, never registered before, should bear the date of the year they joined and signed by the then President and Secretary. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credental Committee named at that time omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

A discussion followed as to the feasibility of having these blanks signed by the President and Recording Secretary of the Chapter, who were in office at the time that applicant joined. One of the members of the Executive Committee called the attention of the Convention that the words "if possible" should have been recorded in the recommendation.

There followed a discussion as to the proper procedure in cases where the President and Recording Secretary were dead. The President General, being called upon, stated that all that was necessary to be done was for the applicant to go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time, make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal.

Amended and passed.

Recommendation III.—That in as much as the Constitution cannot be amended in the next two years, the Board recommends that two or more districts unite for the next year in holding their meetings, thereby creating a greater interest and enthusiasm.

Vote was taken and the recommendation tabled.

Recommendation IV.—All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Passed by the General Convention. Adopted by the North Carolina Division.

Recommendation V.—A resolution was passed by the General Convention also "that each Chapter subscribe to the Veteran for one or more subscriptions and try and place it in schools and public libraries."

Accepted.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, asked that the 4th and 5th Recommendations be put upon the page of "Things to be Remembered" in the Minutes.

Recommendation VI.—That the North Carolina Division follow the way blazed by Virginia, Mississippi and South Carolina and in the future hold independent conventions.

Tabled.

It was requested that the words "Independent Convention" be defined, that all delegates might understand. Independent Convention: One held in a city with a hotel large enough to accommodate the delegates who would pay their own expenses. The Executive Board deciding on the city and a contribution from each Chapter be placed in the Treasury to defray expenses of said Convention.

Telegrams were read from the following:

Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Mrs. Gabriel Waddell, Mrs. Thos. J. Jarvis, Greenville; Mrs. Gertrude B. Creasy, General Julian S. Carr.

The Convention adjourned at 1:15 for lunch.

### First Day—Afternoon Session

The Convention was called to order at 2:35 by the President, Mrs. Thrash.

On account of the illness of the father and mother, Miss Gash was unable to be present, and the Educational report was read by Mrs. Thrash, Mrs. Parrott being called to the Chair.

### REPORT OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

*Madam President, and Fellow Members of the Division:*

For the fourth year I bring you a summary of our work in Education. Two requests, blanks to be filled out, have been mailed to each chapter, asking for a detailed and itemized account of all educational work done. One set I mailed myself last fall, one set together with a statement from Miss Moses about the General Endowment and 1917–1918 Hero Fund, Miss Gary sent out with this convention call.

From our *ninety-nine* chapters *forty-nine* replies were received, showing a total of 35 Division, District and Chapter Scholarships, valued at $2,132.00.

The reports of money contributed to our Division Scholarship Fund are so incomplete and so confused with contributions to the General Education Endowment Fund that my figures do not at all agree with the amounts your Treasurer has handled. However, I am expecting such a glare of explanation and such a gale of enthusiasm for this 1917–1918 Hero Fund at this convention from our War Relief Committee and from our President General, that there will not be one confusing cobweb of misunderstanding left in any single chapter.

Our Normal Scholarships; which we must now learn to call our Division Scholarships at the North Carolina College for Women, are the most in demand of anything we have to offer, and should be supported by every chapter, 10 cents per member would easily pay the $450.00 which the Division pledges to this cause. The R. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington, and the James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, each supports their own scholar at Greensboro, the North Carolina College, and the Thirteenth District set a good (luck) example by giving a $50.00 Liberty Bond to this Division Fund.

The Elvira Worth Moffitt Loan Fund kept up two scholarships this year, the interest paying one and the payment of last year's loan the other.

Your committee labored strenuously to fill all Division scholarships, but six remained unused from lack of help from nearby chapters, and because some assistance besides tuition is needed by most applicants. One of the scholarships awarded to this State by the General Education Committee, that at St. Mary's School, Memphis, had to be given up because the applicant could not meet the other expenses. But besides this our State used five of the most valuable general scholarships: Vassar (where our Alice Sawyer has just graduated with honor), Lucy Cobb, the University of Virginia, and the University of North Carolina. Very few applications are on file for this year, I regret to admit, so please do some advertising!

As to the other branches of work classed as educational, 6 medals, worth $26.00 and 5 prizes, worth $23.00, have been given for essays on subjects of Confederate interest. Eleven portraits of generals have been presented to schools at a cost of $45.00. Three chapters support and run the libraries of their respective towns and as many more conduct the Lyceum Courses. Thirteen chapters report books given to soldiers, 1,300 volumes valued at over $800.00.

In the aggregate, our educational achievements of the past year make a better showing than might have been expected, but they would be twice as good if every chapter told all they did and if the slack teams picked up their share of the load. Now that the war is over, let us "go over the top" in education, just as we have done in war relief!

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*Chairman Education Committee,*
*North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

Mrs. H. A. London moved that the report be accepted. Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Little spoke of the arduous work connected with the chairmanship of this committee, and begs honorable recognition of Miss Gash's work.

Mrs. Moffitt made report of the Elvira Worth Moffitt Scholarship.

REPORT OF ELVIRA WORTH MOFFITT SCHOLARSHIP.

For twelve years a Memorial Fund was being collected from the chapters for erecting a memorial gate to the Confederate Cemetery of Raleigh, N. C., in commemoration of the one thousand dead who lie buried there from all thirteen Southern States. At the end of twelve years, the Confederate Memorial Association decided we could not erect this gate, for the reason it necessitated the taking up of fifteen graves. At a convention held several years ago the fund was voted to go into the Educational Fund. The association voted that it be named the Elvira Worth Moffitt Loan Fund, and

used at the Normal to educate girls who are descendants of Confederate Veterans. Mrs. Moffitt's nieces and nephews subscribed the necessary amount to make up the sum of $1,500.00 for the loan every year at the Normal School, North Carolina.

Accepted.

The War Relief Work report was made by its enthusiastic and efficient Director, Mrs. R. P. Holt, of Rocky Mount.

REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF WAR RELIEF WORK.

*Madam President General, President North Carolina Division, Daughters, Friends:*

As Director of War Relief Work in our Division, I greet you and bring you your report,—one that should be very different, for I know you all are at work and as loyal as any set of women, but so few chapters have sent in their reports, and many of those sent were only filled out in part.

I realize that I haven't been able to do all that I should have done during the past eighteen months, but circumstances were such that I could do no more. I want to thank our President for allowing me the privilege of doing this work, for it has been a pleasure and a blessing to me.

I have sent out eight hundred and twenty (820) circular letters; written two hundred and eighteen (218) letters; three hundred and eighty (380) postals; sent notices of our work to seventy-five (75) papers in the State; kept in constant touch with Mrs. Rountree, Chairman of our Central Committee. As our President said in her message, we have furnished the following beds:

1. Zebulon Baird Vance—In Honor of the War Governor of North Carolina—ready February 25, 1918.
2. In Memoriam—The North Carolina Heroes—1861–1865—ready in March, 1918.

Both of these beds were given by our Division. The following Chapters subscribing:

| | |
|---|---|
| Albemarle | $ 10.00 |
| Asheville | 50.00 |
| Ashboro | 30.00 |
| Brevard | 25.00 |
| Burlington | 5.00 |
| Burgaw | 30.00 |
| Chapel Hill | 15.00 |
| Charlotte | 150.00 |
| China Grove | 10.00 |
| Clinton | 12.50 |
| Concord | 20.00 |
| Dillsboro | 5.00 |
| Dunn | 15.00 |
| Durham | 35.00 |
| Edenton | 25.00 |
| Elizabeth City | 45.00 |
| Enfield | 13.75 |
| Faison | 5.00 |
| Fayetteville | 15.00 |
| Gastonia | 50.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Gatesville | $ 7.00 |
| Goldsboro | 668.72 |
| Graham | 20.00 |
| Greensboro | 15.00 |
| Halifax | 20.00 |
| Henderson | 5.00 |
| Hendersonville | 6.00 |
| Hertford | 25.00 |
| Hickory | 5.00 |
| High Point | 50.00 |
| Hillsboro | 5.00 |
| Jacksonville | 2.00 |
| Kings Mountain | 5.00 |
| Kinston | 20.00 |
| Kittrell | 10.00 |
| Lenoir | 10.00 |
| Lexington | 15.00 |
| Lillington | 5.00 |
| Lincolnton | 5.00 |
| Littleton | 5.00 |
| Louisburg | 10.00 |
| Lumberton | 12.00 |
| Marion | 15.00 |
| Merry Hill | 5.00 |
| Monroe | 29.50 |
| Mooresville | 10.00 |
| Morehead City | 20.00 |
| Mt. Airy | 26.00 |
| Mt. Olive | 5.00 |
| Murfreesboro | 11.00 |
| New Berne | 50.00 |
| Newton | 7.45 |
| Pittsboro | 5.00 |
| Pollocksville | 10.00 |
| Raeford | 41.00 |
| Raleigh | 25.00 |
| Red Springs | 30.55 |
| Red Springs Maj. Vardell | 11.00 |
| Reidsville | 20.00 |
| Rocky Mount | 50.00 |
| Jr. Bethel Heroes C. of C | 601.00 |
| Roxboro | 45.50 |
| Rutherfordton | 5.00 |
| Salisbury | 10.00 |
| Scotland Neck | 16.00 |
| Selma | 10.00 |
| Shelby | 25.00 |
| Smithfield | 6.45 |
| Spray | 15.00 |
| Spring Hope | 5.00 |
| Statesville | 5.00 |
| Sylva | 12.00 |
| Tarboro | 30.35 |
| Thomasville | 5.00 |
| Trenton | 25.00 |
| Wadesboro | 5.00 |
| Warrenton | 37.50 |
| Warsaw | 20.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Washington | $ 5.00 |
| Waynesville | 15.00 |
| Weldon | 5.00 |
| Whiteville | 15.00 |
| Wilmington | 125.00 |
| Wilson | 50.00 |
| Windsor | 20.00 |
| Winston-Salem | 50.00 |
| Winton | 20.00 |
| Yanceyville | 14.50 |
| Williamston Friends | 12.10 |
| N. C. Room, Richmond | 75.00 |
| Total | $3,155.22 |

The $1,200.00 paid for our two beds and $100.00 was sent towards the bed to Southern Women, of 1861–1865. Then $5.35 to the general bed to the private soldiers of the Confederacy.

3. The Rocky Mount Bed—In honor of the Boys of Nash and Edgecombe Counties—By the Junior Bethel Heroes Children of Confederacy. Ready June 10, 1918.

4. The Wayne County Bed—In honor the Wayne County Soldiers, by Thos. Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro, N. C. Ready in July, 1918.

I have sent two boxes to our beds in the hospital at Neuilly, France; six Sambos from The Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, Hendersonville; a beautiful knitted comfort, with large Confederate flag knit in the center, from the Guilford Chapter, Greensboro, which was used on the Zebulon Baird Vance bed.

Another knitted comfort with the Stars and Stripes knit in one corner, from the Mount Airy Chapter, which was being used on our Bed in Honor of the North Carolina Heroes of '61–'65.

In the same box a large knitted comfort in gray with large red cross in center—knit by the boys and girls of the tenth grade in the Rocky Mount high school, and sent through the Junior Bethel Heroes Children of Confederacy, which was used on the Rocky Mount bed. Also for that bed, 12 linen pillow cases, 12 linen sheets, 3 Sambos, subscriptions to four magazines, 100 post cards, and booklets, about Rocky Mount, sent by the Junior Bethel Heroes. Sent to Camp Jackson four comforts from the Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, Hendersonville.

Through your director, one lot of two hundred (200) pairs of socks have been sent to a Y. M. C. A. secretary for use in France. The Junior Bethel Heroes Children of Confederacy, giving one hundred (100) of them, the others being given by individuals; also 1,240 pairs of socks to the 120th Infantry given by the Junior Bethel Heroes Children of Confederacy. A beautiful knitted comfort knit by eight little girls of the Confederacy of Edenton, to be used on one of the North Carolina beds. The children are interested in this work and are only waiting for their leaders to suggest and work with them.

They have raised $225.30 towards the Henry L. Wyatt bed, the following chapters contributing:

| | |
|---|---|
| Halifax | $ 2.00 |
| Fayetteville | 3.00 |
| Windsor | 15.00 |
| Hendersonville | 6.00 |
| Waynesville | 1.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wadesboro | $ 1.00 |
| Wilmington | 5.00 |
| Raeford | 10.00 |
| Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| Asheville | 10.00 |
| Burgaw | 5.00 |
| Burlington | 1.25 |
| Faison | 2.00 |
| Kinston | 5.00 |
| Lumberton | 22.55 |
| Shelby | 15.00 |
| Tarboro | 32.00 |
| Warsaw | 15.00 |
| High Point | 5.00 |
| Marion | 3.00 |
| Kings Mountain | 1.00 |
| Lenoir | 5.00 |
| Raleigh | 5.00 |
| Clayton | 50.00 |
| Total | $ 225.30 |
| Transferred to Hero Fund | 6.35 |

But as the beds were discontinued the funds went to support six French orphans, as follows:

Odette Bernard (Girl). Address: 48 rue de Paris, Petit Ivry, Seine, France. Date of birth: September 22, 1908.

Estelle Bernard (Girl). Address: 48 rue de Paris, Petit Ivry, Seine, France. Date of birth: July 18, 1910.

Madeline Dubin (Girl). Address: 67 rue d'Avron, Paris 20 Arrondissement, France. Date of birth: January 26, 1908.

Antoinette Bernard (Girl). Address: 27 rue de Verneuil, Paris 7 Arrondissement, France. Date of birth: April 4, 1914.

Louise Dessenne (Girl). Address: Ferme de Montrambourge, Vierzy, Aisne, France. Date of birth: October 2, 1912.

Marcelle Dessenne (Girl). Address: Ferme de Montrambourge, Vierzy, Aisne, France. Date of birth: April 6, 1914.

Very few of the Chapters have sent in the lists of lineal descendants. Daughters, if your Central Committee had not known this was important, do you think they would have asked every organized Chapter of the U. D. C. to get these records? Indiana won the $20.00 in gold offered the State for the largest list. Can't we win in November?

We realize it takes time and work, but if our boys can give their all, can't we at least do our part to keep their records straight? Think, in years to come, what it will mean to them, and their children. With all the work the Wilson Chapter had, they sent in a list of three hundred (300). Daughters, it is too late now to help your State to win The Youree Prize for

the past year, but it isn't too late to get our State records and win in November, 1919; so please each Daughter feel that it is her business to help get these records.

The first of the year I sent a list of questions to each Chapter and asked for a monthly report, but only a few noticed them at all. If they had been answered each month our report would have been so much better and not near the trouble to you. As it is only 45 Chapters, and 12 Children's Chapters, have responded to the Central Committee's request for these blanks to be filled out and returned.

One Chapter President writes as follows: "It seems that this is all so needless, I think the one that had these questions sent out ought to realize that Chapters like ours could not give time to answering such questions. Not one of our members is willing to undertake the getting up of the records." The D. A. R.'s are reporting their work, therefore we don't want to report twice."

Now Daughters, don't you think you owe it to your heroic ancestors, your State and your Division, to do all you can to keep the records and show to the world that our women and our boys are as loyal and true as those of any other State. Now please send me a report of all work you have done that was not reported to me last year, for we want to complete our work by November.

Daughters, all money left from our beds has gone into what is known as the "1917-18 Heroes Educational Fund." Now each State that raises $1,250.00, sent through its War Relief Director, will be entitled to one of these scholarships in its own University, and can name it whatever they prefer. Knowing your loyalty, I pledged North Carolina would raise the required amount, and up to date we have $549.87. Won't you now pledge the other to be paid by June 15, 1919?

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,

*Director War Relief Work.*

## U. D. C. WAR RELIEF WORK

### I

Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, bought by Chapter members..$ 9,100.00

### II

Liberty Loan Bonds, Third Issue, sold by Chapter members .....$37,600.00
Liberty Loan Bonds, Third Issue, sold as a Chapter..... None

### III

### WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

(1) Bought by Chapter members.....$ 5,500.00
(2) Sold by Chapter members..... 18,300.00
(3) Bought by Chapter, as a Chapter..... None

### RED CROSS WORK

Active members in Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. Campaigns. Also in Limited Canteen Service, Norlina, N. C.

## RECORD OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

### War Relief Work

Mrs. R. P. Holt, *Director;* Mrs. J. D. Thrash, *President.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, bought by Chapter members | $ 629,500.00 |
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, sold by Chapter members... | 2,720,500.00 |
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, bought by Chapter..... | 3,600.00 |
| Total..... | $3,353,600.00 |
| No. War Savings Stamps bought by members..... | 70,798 |
| No. War Savings Stamps sold by members..... | 69,120 |
| No. War Savings Stamps bought by Chapters..... | 214 |
| Total number of Stamps..... | 140,132 |
| Total money value..... | $ 700,660.00 |

### Red Cross Work

| | |
|---|---|
| No. hospital garments made by U. D. C. members..... | 19,691.00 |
| No. Surgical Dressings made by U. D. C. members..... | 2,721,912.00 |
| No. knitted articles made by U. D. C. members..... | 9,691.00 |
| Total ..... | 17,642.95 |
| No. French orphans supported by Chapter, 3.....$ | 109.50 |
| No. French orphans supported by Chapter members, 240 | 8,760.00 |
| No. Belgian orphans supported by Chapter members.... | 1,986.00 |
| Clothes and money..... | ..... |
| Total.....$ | 10,855.50 |

### Cantonment Service

For canteen, $912.00; also quantities of jellies, preserves, cakes, pickles, sandwiches and watermelons; 402 Daughters serve in canteen; 2 in over-sea duty; 5 at Hostess Houses at camp; 19 over-sea nurses; $1,910.50 soldiers' libraries; 5,901 books for same; $2,692.65 Army Y. M. C. A.; 8,001 comfort bags; 392 scrap books sent base hospitals; wool, $1,977.00; 2 knitted comforts sent to France; 16 comforts to camps; Daughters who live near the camps have entertained the boys in their homes; 402 Smileage Books; 3,991 Christmas packages; concerts given by Daughters at camps, and for the benefit of our boys; Concord Chapter gave souvenirs to first quota of colored soldiers leaving for camp; clothes bags, $85.00; magazines, 29,624; eighty Daughters serving in civilian relief; 34 feather pillows sent camps; lunches served boys on leaving for camp; one Chapter, that of Wadesboro, served 500 boys at Hamlet, under a Confederate flag.

### War Relief Work Not Named Above

Jewish Relief Fund, $1,285.00; Army Y. W. C. A., $2,192.85; American Ambulance Fund, $400.00; Asheville Gunboat, $100.00; Navy League, $900.00; Armenian Fund, $291.00; 361 layettes for French and Belgian children; one Daughter has gone to Penniman to work in munitions; secured 71 nurses for Government work; 21 Red Cross Chapters organized by U. D. C.'s—69 white and 27 colored branches. There are 427 different U. D. C.'s serving as chairmen of departments in Red Cross work; 198 Daughters have served as chairmen of Bond and W. S. S. drives; 441 helped with the sales; 11 Daughters have gone as Red Cross clerical helpers. We have as a Division endowed two beds at Neuilly; one Chapter and one C. of C. Chapter have each endowed one; gave $100.00 towards Southern Women's bed; $5.35 toward private soldiers of the Confederacy bed; have given $549.87 towards 1917-18 Heroes Fund.

### Relatives of Chapter Members Serving in Present War

| | Army | Navy | Marines | Aviation | Government Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. Sons | 491 | 69 | 14 | 31 | 87 |
| No. Husbands | 42 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 40 |
| No. Brothers | 213 | 51 | 6 | 7 | 21 |

## RECORD OF THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY, AUXILIARY TO THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

### War Relief Work

Mrs. R. P. Holt, *Director;* Mrs. J. D. Thrash, *President.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, bought by Chapter members. | $ 9,650.00 |
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, sold by Chapter members.... | 79,800.00 |
| Liberty Bonds, Third Issue, bought by Chapter..... | 100.00 |
| Total..... | $ 89,550.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| War Savings Stamps bought by members | $ 11,735.00 |
| War Savings Stamps sold by members | 49,625.00 |
| War Savings Stamps bought by Chapter | 200.00 |
| Total | $ 61,560.00 |
| Total No. of stamps bought | 12,312 |

RED CROSS WORK

| | |
|---|---|
| No. hospital garments made by U. D. C. members | 198 |
| Gun covers | 700 |
| No. surgical dressings made by U. D. C. members | 6,112 |
| No. knitted articles made by U. D. C. members | 1,520 |
| Amount contributed to Red Cross by Chapter | $ 51.60 |
| Amount contributed to other War Relief Work | 89.05 |
| Total | $ 140.65 |
| French orphans supported by Chapter, 7; amount | $ 255.50 |
| French orphans supported by Chapter members, 5; amt | 182.50 |
| Belgian orphans sup. by Chapter members, clothes | 60.00 |
| Total | $ 498.00 |

CANTONMENT SERVICE

Vocational training for our soldiers, $250.00; 22 scrap books; 3 knitted comforts; 12 linen sheets; 12 linen pillow cases; fixed 400,000 cigarettes for soldiers; made hundreds of ginger cakes and oatmeal cookies for canteen; gave $50.00 for canteen; 700 books for soldiers; a quantity of magazines; 35 records for Victrola; 80 Christmas packages, and 18 for Red Cross nurses; 95 comfort bags; $792.00 for wool; 3 large boxes sent at Christmas to hospitals, $75.00.

WAR RELIEF WORK NOT NAMED ABOVE

Out of eleven Chapters reporting, eight report all members belong to the Red Cross. Handkerchiefs given to a Daughter who has gone to Italy to do Red Cross work. Five dollars Armenian relief; $10.00 War Work campaign; $27.50 towards re-chickening France.

RELATIVES OF CHAPTER MEMBERS SERVING IN PRESENT WAR

| | Army | Navy | Marines | Aviation | Government Service |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. Brothers | 40 | 31 | 8 | 9 | 14 |

Mrs. H. A. London moved that this report be accepted with thanks. Mrs. Little seconded, asked a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Little, being recognized, asked for information regarding recording the names of women who have served their country during this war who were descendants of Veterans.

Miss Poppenheim, the President General, stated that no provision had been made for recording these names as yet, but probably later some provision would be made for this. Mrs.

Holt stated that a list of fifteen names were sent in to Mrs. Beale, and that Mrs. Little's daughter was one of those named.

The President then asked the President General to give some information as to the Hero 1917-1918 Fund and Education Fund.

Miss Poppenheim stated that at the Louisville Convention a motion was made which provided that all money in hands of the State Treasurer for the benefit of endowing beds in hospitals in Nueilly, France, should be transferred to the Hero Fund, as these beds are no longer needed.

Mrs. Holt asked Miss Poppenheim if North Carolina could transfer the sum of $500.00 pledged under the Endowment Fund and place it as an Educational Endowment Fund to one of the scholarships in North Carolina. Miss Poppenheim said it was with North Carolina to say what she would do with her money.

Mrs. F. M. Williams asked if it would be used as a scholarship dedicated in memory of any one particular person. Mrs. Holt said it would be a scholarship used as a memorial to all of the boys who served.

After the discussion, Mrs. London moved "that we accept Mrs. Holt's report." Accepted with thanks.

After some discussion as to raising the fund for the scholarship, the Director was asked what amount she had on hand to be applied for this purpose. She reported $549.87 already raised towards the 1,250.

The President stated that of the $500.00 pledged by her at Louisville for the Educational Endowment $310.00 is to be raised by the Division, the balance having been pledged.

Mrs. F. M. Williams asked that the Treasurer be consulted and the $310.00 be paid from the funds. After discussion pledges were given from the floor.

The following amounts were pledged by Chapters and individuals:

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. D. Pender | $ 25.00 |
| Windsor | 10.00 |
| Winnie Davis, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Mt. Airy | 10.00 |
| Warrenton | 5.00 |
| Goldsboro | 7.00 |
| Guilford | 10.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Red Springs | $ 10.00 |
| Chapl Hill | 25.00 |
| Littleton | 25.00 |
| Charlotte (pd.) | 15.00 |
| Thomasville | 5.00 |
| Manley's Battery | 5.00 |
| Josephine Lane (pd.) | 2.00 |
| Raeford | 5.00 |
| Raeford, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Bonnie Blue Flag, C. of C. | 2.00 |
| Mrs. Moffitt | 10.00 |
| Rocky Mount (pd.) | 25.00 |
| Jno. W. Dunham | 25.00 |
| Lenoir | 5.00 |
| Cape Fear | 5.00 |
| Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| Winnie Davis (pd.) | 5.00 |
| A. M. Waddell | 10.00 |
| High Point | 10.00 |
| Raleigh | 10.00 |
| Scotland Neck (pd.) | 5.25 |
| Halifax | 5.00 |
| Faison Hicks (pd.) | 5.00 |
| Halifax, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| New Bern | 15.00 |
| Robeson | 15.00 |
| Battle of Bentonville | 5.00 |
| Wadesboro | 5.00 |
| Wadesboro, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Wilson, Jr., Chapter | 5.00 |
| Warsaw, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| Windsor | 5.00 |
| Dixie Lee (Tarboro) | 5.00 |
| Mt. Olive, Jr. | 5.00 |
| Red Springs, Jr. | 5.00 |
| Graham (pd.) | 10.00 |
| Warsaw | 5.00 |
| Warren (pd.) | 10.00 |
| Cash | 35.00 |

Corresponding Secretary and Director were appointed Treasurers for this Convention for this fund.

This amount is to be paid at once, if possible, so that Mrs. Little will be able to invest this $1,250 in Victory Bonds, the interest to be used for the Hero Fund, the scholarship to be used in some North Carolina institution, under the direction of the General Educational Committee.

The Treasurer reported $110.65 in the Sinking Fund.

Mrs. Mary Garnes asked for and was given the privilege of the floor. She told what the Library Association needed in the way of books for our boys in France, stating that they needed 5,000 books of bright fiction.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith read her report of Soldiers' Home.

## REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME

### REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME PURCHASING COMMITTEE

RECEIPTS

| 1917 | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 12 | To balance | $ 72.227 |
| | To Mrs. Pless | 127.86 |
| | To Clayton | 2.50 |
| | To Warsaw | 1.00 |
| | To Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| | To Hertford | 1.00 |
| | To Murfreesboro | 2.50 |
| | To High Point | 10.00 |
| | To Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.00 |
| | To Clayton | 5.00 |
| | To Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Clayton, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To China Grove | 2.50 |
| | To Gastonia | 20.00 |
| | To Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Shelby, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| | To Warsaw, C. of C. | 2.00 |
| | To Louisburg | 5.00 |
| | To Asheville | 5.00 |
| | To Smithfield | 10.00 |
| | To Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Hertford | 1.00 |
| | To Mrs. Pless | 26.00 |
| | Total | $ 329.63 |

### MONEY SENT TO THE HOME AND USED BY SUPERINTENDENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Transylvania | $ 1.50 |
| Scotland Neck | 5.00 |
| Able A. Shuford | 5.00 |
| Chalmers Glenn | 5.00 |
| Leonidas Polk | 3.00 |

Thomasville sent 40 teaspoons.

Boxes containing canned fruit, jelly, preserves and other articles, were received from the following chapters from October, 1917, to April 15, 1919.

| | |
|---|---|
| Newbern Chapter .....2 boxes | Kittrell Chapter ..... boxes |
| Littleton Chapter ..... | Kinston Chapter ..... |
| Roxboro Chapter .....2 boxes | Rocky Mount Chapter... |
| Halifax Chapter ..... | Clinton Chapter ..... |
| Sylva Chapter ..... | Pittsboro Chapter ..... |
| Shelby Chapter .....2 boxes | Dunn Chapter ..... |
| Graham Chapter .....2 boxes | Shelby Chapter ..... |
| Chapel Hill Chapter.... | Morehead City Chapter.. |
| Tunis Chapter ..... | Burgaw Chapter ..... |

| | |
|---|---|
| Tarboro Chapter .....3 boxes | Windsor Chapter ..... |
| Yanceyville Chapter .... | Spring Hope Chapter.... |
| Statesville Chapter ..... | Concord Chapter ..... |
| Henderson Chapter ..... | High Point Chapter..... |
| Edenton Chapter ..... | Whiteville Chapter ..... |
| Thomasville Chapter ...2 boxes | Warrenton Chapter ..... |
| Transylvania Chapter ... | Leaksville Chapter ..... |
| Greensboro Chapter ....2 boxes | Red Springs Chapter.... |
| C. of E. Newbern..... | Winston-Salem Chapter |
| Goldsboro Chapter ..... | |

AMOUNT EXPENDED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Postage .....$ | 1.00 | |
| Soldiers' Home, Christmas, 1917..... | 10.00 | |
| Plastering Hospital Dining-room..... | 23.75 | |
| Porch Chairs ..... | 19.25 | |
| Curtains ..... | 5.25 | |
| 2 Flags ..... | 16.00 | |
| Domestic ..... | 22.60 | |
| Domestic ..... | 30.78 | |
| Domestic ..... | 42.45 | |
| Christmas, 1918 ..... | 15.00 | |
| Silver ..... | 107.72 | |
| | | $ 293.80 |
| Total amount of money received..... | | 329.63 |
| Total amount of money paid out..... | | 293.80 |
| Balance in bank.....$ | | 35.83 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHAS. LEE SMITH, *Chairman.*

All gifts in cash should be sent to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Accepted.

Mrs. Little stated that she had been asked to report the Convention for the *News and Observer* and would be glad for any one to tell her anything of special interest they would like sent in.

Mrs. Hunter Smith read her report of Women's Confederate Home.

REPORT OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

At no time in the world's history has there been a crisis when woman has not been called upon for service, and at no time has woman failed in her duty. Women are the sentiment makers of the world. Wherever women are, sacrifice is.

And this year, with its many demands, has been no exception. For your same loyalty for the descendants of the men of the '60's who surrendered their lives in the great struggle for human freedom, in some respects surpasses last year's report.

I am very glad to report the Home in good condition, and running smoothly. Our Superintendent, Miss Watters, has proved very faithful and acceptable. And while there have come to us some sorrows, during the year, many joys have been given the ladies. The Fayetteville Chapter has been very considerate of their pleasure. Through the efforts of our former President, Mrs. Bidgood, and our present President, Mrs. Hall, afternoon teas and other entertainments have been provided, which have been much enjoyed. The Christmases of 1917 and 1918 were celebrated in a most festive manner, a Christmas tree being filled with remembrances for all the ladies, a beautiful Colonial entertainment was given through the efforts of Miss Matthews, and a most generous donation of a beautiful new Kimball piano by Mr. W. F. Blount, which filled a long felt want. Chautauqua tickets and tickets to the County Fair are always provided for those able to attend.

Our ladies have been much interested in Red Cross work and our entire household joined the Red Cross, and were among the first to offer their services for work. They have made more than 100 fracture and comfort pillows, knitted 100 pairs of socks and done other Red Cross work, and enjoyed doing it.

Several nice piazzas have added to the comfort of the exterior of the Home. The rooms in the Thrash Annex have been furnished by Greensboro, Wilson and Durham Chapters, and by Mrs. Patterson of Greensboro, and Mrs. Thomas of Charlotte. The checks and boxes sent during the year have been much appreciated and added much in a substantial way. We feel that the chapters that have remembered the Home so liberally this year, amid the many other calls and duties deserve our deepest thanks, and will be "thrice blessed."

We feel very much the necessity of an increased appropriation for maintenance, and regret very much that the General Assembly did not give us an increased appropriation. We have been assured, however, that we would be given an increase at the special session that is to be called. We also need more downstairs room, as many cannot be admitted on account of not being able to go upstairs. A nurse will be needed permanently, as our family grows more infirm each day and need more attention. Five thousand dollars a year, the present appropriation, you can readily see, with the high cost of living, is not sufficient to meet all the needs of the institution. Let me urge every lady present to see her representative in person and secure his support for an increased appropriation at the meeting of the next Legislature.

We request that the Chapters that have not yet replenished their respective rooms with bed linen, bureau scarfs and curtains send them in as soon as possible. Gray gingham suitable for dresses and aprons, and bleaching for underclothes would be most acceptable.

There have been admitted into the home since our last meeting, twelve. The Reaper has called up higher seven of our family: Mrs. Worth, Mrs. Loftin, Mrs. Chestnut, Mrs. Lewie, Mrs. Lee, Mrs. Charles and Miss Clark.

The Home has filled its mission, a long felt need in North Carolina, and the expressions that come to us and the continued loyalty of the chapters is most gratifying. Expressions like these from our ladies: "Didn't know I ever could be so happy again in this life" make us feel repaid for the effort on the part of all, for those less fortunate.

We feel that we have been most fortunate in securing the services of Miss Williams as assistant to Miss Watters, to look after the infirm. She is gentle and kind, and a great comfort to the dependent.

My hands have been very full this year, but the Confederate Home, and our dear old ladies come next to my own home. I have been chairman of and on seven different committees on war activities, and have given my two boys as volunteers to the service of their country. And if I haven't answered all your letters as promptly as usual, I feel you will pardon me, with such an anxious heart. But now we feel that the silver lining is not far distant, and with the hope that the war clouds may ever be dispelled, we can promise more faithful service for the coming year.

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,
*Chairman Women's Confederate Home.*

DISBURSEMENTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss Watters—Clothes for Mrs. Cannon | $ 5.00 |
| Mrs. Hunter Smith—Stamps | 1.00 |
| Miss Watters—Curtains | 10.00 |
| Miss Watters—Crockery for Home | 5.00 |
| Fayetteville Furniture Co., balance | 1.25 |
| Sheetz Furniture Co.—Chairs, dining-room, etc | 32.20 |
| City Transfer—Hauling | 1.25 |
| Mrs. W. F. Woodard—Furnishing Wilson room | 58.75 |
| The Capitol—Table linen | 4.30 |
| Miss Watters—Merchandise | 5.00 |
| Huske Hardware House | 2.10 |
| Miss Watters—Dishes | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Smith—Stamps | 1.00 |
| Cash—Stamps | 1.00 |
| D. T. Perry—Dishes and cooking utensils | 6.95 |
| Stamps | 1.00 |
| Sheetz Furniture House—Furniture | 35.05 |
| Fleishman's Big Store, Winston-Salem—Room Scrim | 10.00 |
| D. T. Perry—Dishes | 4.00 |
| Mrs. H. G. Smith—Stamps | 1.00 |
| H. E. Sheetz—Chairs, kitchen supplies | 30.45 |
| D. T. Perry—Dishes | 4.25 |
| Miss Cromartie—Typing | 5.00 |
| Judge Printing Co.—Envelopes | 1.75 |
| Stamps | 1.00 |
| Miss Watters—For supplies | 16.00 |
| Miss Watters—Electric grill | 7.50 |
| Miss Watters—Turkey | 5.00 |
| Miss Watters—Fruit, etc | 5.00 |
| Total | $266.80 |
| Balance as reported October, 1917 | 303.75 |
| Outstanding checks | 6.88 |
| Balance in bank October, 1917 | $296.39 |
| Total receipts | 232.30 |
| | $528.69 |
| Total disbursements | 266.80 |
| Balance on hand | $261.89 |

## WOMAN'S CONFEDERATE HOME FUND.

RECEIPTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ 56.75 |
| | To Cash Washington | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 2.50 |
| Nov. | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Miss Clark, Wilmington | 7.50 |
| Dec. | To Cash Wilmington | 16.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Murfreesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 5.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |
| May | To Cash Wilmington | 3.00 |
| June | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 3.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Clayton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro, C. of C. | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain, C. of C. | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw, C. of C. | 4.00 |
| Oct. | To Cash Gastonia | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 1.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| 1919 | | |
| Apr. | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 222.30 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | $ 56.75 |
| Nov. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 7.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 2.00 |
| Dec. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 16.00 |
| 1918 | | |
| Jan. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 25.00 |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| May | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 3.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 10.00 |
| Dec. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 11.00 |
| 1919 | | |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 6.00 |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 45.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 222.25 |

REPORT FROM 1917 TO APRIL, 1919

Winnie Davis Chapter, Pittsboro—17 jars of preserves and pickle, 2 tumblers of jelly.

Joseph B. Cherry Chapter, Merry Hill—9 quarts jars and cans of fruit, etc.

Mrs. Hunter Smith—Basket of apples.

Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon—24 jars of fruit and vegetables and pickle, and 13 cans of fruit and vegetables and home-made molasses.

Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor—17 cans of fruit and 2 of fish roe.

Pender County Chapter, Burgaw—9 jars and 3 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Salisbury Cotton Mills, Salisbury—2 bolts of chambry.

Mrs. N. G. Caswell, Concord—$5.00.

Spring Hope Chapter, Spring Hope—16 jars and 4 cans of fruit and vegetables.

John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson—35 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Onslow Guards Chapter, Jacksonville—16 cans and jars of fruit, 4 jellies.

Thomas J. Brown Chapter, C. of C., Winston-Salem—2 bureau covers.

Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton—36 jars and cans of fruit and vegetables, and several quarts of grits.

Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield—32 cans of fruit and 2 lbs. of coffee.

High Point Chapter, High Point—30 cans and jars of fruit and vegetables, 13 tumblers of jelly.

Randolph Chapter, Ashboro—23 jars of fruit and vegetables, 6 lbs. of dried fruit.

Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville—6 jars of fruit and vegetables.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville—Entertainment with music and recitations and a gift for each inmate. Ice cream donated by the Carolina Ice Cream Co., Mr. and Mrs. Brothers sent each inmate of the Home a gift.

Asheville Chapter, Asheville—A most generous donation of clothing, nuts, candy, canned goods, quilt scraps and thread.

Mr. and Mrs. Hunter Smith donated ice cream for Christmas dinner and J. E. B. Stuart Chapter gave pound cake.

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Pope—Apples, oranges, candy and chewing gum.

Hertford Chapter, Winton—26 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville—20 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Saunders and Holt Chapter, Smithfield—One vase, 1 pair hose, 2 'kerchiefs, 2 toothbrushes, candy, seven cans and jars of fruit and vegetables, 12 jellies.

Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle—24 cans of pork and beans.

Scotland Neck Chapter—Large box of cutting scraps.

Hertford County Chapter, Winton—2 patch-work quilts.

Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill—$3.00.

Mrs. Steve Lambert, chairman music, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, with Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. James Hall, Miss Helen Dodson, Miss Elizabeth Ledbetter and Sergt. Davis of Camp Bragg, gave a most enjoyable afternoon of music.

Raeford Chapter, Raeford—14 jars and cans of fruit and vegetables, 1 cake, 1 dozen apples, 1 lb. of dried fruit, 3 towels.

Dodson Ramseur Chapter, Concord—1 barrel, and 1 box containing 45 jars and cans of fruit and vegetables, 18 tumblers of jelly.

Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro—14 cans and jars of fruit.

Graham Chapter, Graham—1 jar of fruit and vegetables.

R. E. Lee Chapter, Lexington—24 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Miss Malinda Ray—Jar of preserves.

Roanoke Minute Chapter, Littleton—2 cans of corn, 2 cans of beans, 2 cans of tomatoes, 2 cans of peaches, 2 cans of apples, 1 can of cherries, 1 can of dewberries, 2 lbs. of apples.

Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor—23 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Thomas Jethro Brown, C. of C. Chapter, Winston-Salem—3 Victrola records.

Raeford Chapter, Raeford—16 cans of fruit.

Roxboro Chapter, Roxboro—12 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Rockingham Chapter, Reidsville—47 jars and cans of fruit, 4 of jelly.

Halifax Chapter, Halifax—34 jars of fruit and vegetables.

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville—12 jugs of fruit and vegetables, 1 bottle of ketchup, 5 lbs. of grits.

Albemarle Chapter, Albemarle—35 jars of fruit and vegetables, 1 can tomato soup and 4 cans hominy.

Presbyterian Mission Circle, Fayetteville—17 bound books, and many magazines.

Robinson Chapter, Lumberton—30 quarts preserves and pickle.

William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro—40 jars of fruit and vegetables and groceries.

Newbern Chapter, Newbern—12 jars and 2 cans of fruit and vegetables, 9 tumblers of jelly.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington—Check for $30.00.

Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord—14 jars and cans of fruit, 1 glass jelly.

China Grove Chapter, China Grove—7 cans of fruit and vegetables.

Mrs. Frank and her Sunday School class of lovely young girls gave an entertainment and fruit.

Graham Chapter, Graham—Donation of apples.

Lenoidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill—23 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Cleveland Guards Chapter, Shelby—17 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Joseph B. Cherry Chapter, Merry Hill—11 jars of fruit, etc.

Caswell County Chapter, Yanceyville—12 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Statesville Chapter, Statesville—25 jars of fruit and vegetables, 2 jellies.

Vance County Chapter, Henderson—21 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton—A box containing dry goods and notions, ginghams for aprons, ready-made shirtwaists, 2 aprons, quilt scraps, spools of cotton, a pair of slumber slippers, and various articles which delighted the old ladies.

Dodson-Ramseur Chapter, Concord—30 jars of fruit and vegetables, 3 of jelly.

Guilford Chapter, Greensboro—22 jars of fruit and vegetables, 5 of jelly.

Briarfield Chapter, Thomasville—11 jars of fruit and vegetables, rice, etc.

Statesville Chapter, Statesville—11 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Pender County Chapter, Burgaw—13 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Bell Battery Chapter, Edenton—13 jars of fruit and vegetables.

James Kenan Chapter, Warsaw—18 jars of fruit and vegetables, and apron and quilt scraps.

Trenton Chapter, Trenton—29 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck—25 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon—27 jars of fruit and vegetables, box of cocoa, and 2 glasses of jelly.

James Hughes Chapter, New Bern—24 jars of fruit and vegetables.

McDowell Chapter, Marion—18 jars of fruit and vegetables, 18 of jelly.

Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington—Check for $16.00, $7.50 spent for a fine turkey, the balance at different times for fruit.

Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro—54 jars of fruit and vegetables, 3 lbs of coffee, 1 lb. of pecans, 3 of jelly.

Box from Goldsboro containing 19 jars of fruit and vegetables, and 11 of jelly, and 2 lbs. of sugar.

James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem—65 jars of fruit and vegetables, 20 tumblers of jelly.

Junior Reserves Chapter, Red Springs—Oranges and apples.

Miss Emily L. Clark Winton, one electric grill.

Mr. and Mrs. Hunter Smith—Ice Cream.

Mrs. Bickett, Raleigh—Two electric grills.

Graham Chapter, Graham—Crate of oranges.

Mr. and Mrs. Farrior—Woman's Home Companion for 1918,

C. C. Blacknall Chapter—Kittrell, box containing gift for each old lady, and quilt scraps.

Mrs. Esther R. Jones—*Ladies' Home Journal* for 1918.

Asheville Chapter, Asheville—8 jars of fruit and one box of wheat farina, and nine gifts for the old ladies.

Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount—21 jars of fruit and vegetables and preserves, 4 tumblers of jelly, 1 quart of pickle, 2 cans of big hominy, 24 lbs. of flour, 8 lbs. of coffee, 5 lbs. of rice, ½ lb. of tea, 1 lb. of apricots.

W. A. Enloe Chapter, Dillsboro—Crate of oranges.

Stanley Patriots Chapter, Norwood—12 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Mr. A. H. O'Bryan, Maxton—A trio of white leghorns.

Salisbury Cotton Mills, Salisbury—9 bolts of cotton goods.

Mount Airy Chapter, Mount Airy—41 jars of fruit and vegetables.

Chicora Chapter, Dunn—36 jars of fruit and vegetables, preserves and pickle.

Raeford Chapter, Raeford—12 jars of fruit, etc.

Confederate Greys Chapter, Mount Olive—11 jars of fruit, etc.

Faison Hicks Chapter, Faison—10 jars of fruit and preserves.

Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington—22 jars of fruit and vegetables, 1 lb. of dried apples, 1 towel.

Col. James A. Bryan, New Bern—Had the office of the Home murescoed.

Mr. A. H. O'Bryan, Maxton—Shoulder of bacon.

Ransom Sherrill Chapter, Newton—24 cans of fruit.

Warren County Chapter, Warrenton—24 cans of fruit and 2 lbs. of coffee.

Ashford-Sillers Chapter, Clinton—23 jars and cans of fruit, etc.

William P. Roberts Chapter, Gatesville—12 jars of fruit.

Confederate Heroes Chapter, Faison—Large box of scraps; Mrs. W. W. Borden, Woman's Study Club of Fayetteville, eight bound books.

Accepted.

Report on the organization of Sons of Veterans read by Mrs. Little, and accepted, as follows:

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE CAMPS OF SONS OF CONFEDERATE VETERANS

Owing to the state of our Country in the World War, no definite work has been done towards organizing Camps of Sons of Confederate Veterans. But, in all patriotic meetings, especially when speeding soldiers on their way, we have reminded them that a great heritage of valor was already their's, and that a reunited country could ask no better of them than to fight as their fathers had fought, to go forth with the pure devotion to principle, the sublime courage, the utter self-sacrifice of the men who wore the grey—those shining heroes who are still willing to "Stand up for judgment to the tune of Dixie Land."

MRS. R. E. LITTLE,
*Chairman.*

Mrs. Felix Harvey made a verbal report on visiting Gettysburg Battlefield. Mrs. Harvey stated that she visited the battlefield alone during the past year and met with courtesy on all hands.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made a verbal report on the Stationery Committee, stating that she had always sent out stationery promptly when possible.

The report of the editor of *The Veteran* was read by Mrs. Burkheimer.

REPORT OF THE STATE EDITOR OF THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

| | |
|---|---|
| Division Reports published | 3 |
| Historical Articles | 1 |
| Miscellaneous | 2 |
| Subscriptions to *The Veteran* | 30 |
| Letters, postals and Press articles mailed (fully) | 100 |

Have published for the State Division items of interest sent by the following:

Our President, Mrs. Thrash.

Mrs. W. F. Woodard, President, John W. Dunham Chapter.

Miss Poppenheim, President General.

Mrs. J. A. Fore, State Historian.

These articles have appeared in our local Wilmington papers, and copied in other papers in the State.

If the Division Chapters will send me their reports on Chapter work, I will endeavor to arrange to have them sent on to our General Editor, who will rearrange all Division work for publication in

*The Veteran.* I stress this because of the small space allotted for Division publication in *The Veteran,* which must conserve time and space. The ruling regarding this is as follows:

> "Send reports to your Division State Editor, who sends direct to Mrs. A. B. White, Editor in Chief, who then rearranges all Division reports for publication in *The Veteran.*"

Do not send your reports direct to the office of *The Veteran;* they will not be noticed, as *The Veteran* office is overcrowded.

The U. D. C. Editorial Staff work is one of the largest fields of departmental activities, and should be conducted as all other departments are, if it is to be a medium of helpful exchange in the U. D. C. family machine.

Accepted.

At the request of Mrs. Witherington, the State Chaplain, Mrs. Griffin, made verbal report on State Prison Reform. She stated that a list of names of women descendants of Veterans, who were in State Prison, had been made, and that the people in Raleigh did a great deal for the prisoners.

Accepted.

Custodian of Scrap Books. No report.

No report on Jefferson Davis Highway, on account of the War.

Gen. Metts was presented to the Convention and made a few remarks in behalf of the Veterans attending Convention.

Mrs. Witherington asked that names of soldiers killed in the present war, who were descendants of veterans, be handed in so they could be read at the memorial hour tomorrow.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that this roll-call be postponed until a more accurate list could be made. Seconded by Mrs. London. Adopted.

Mrs. Reave, being granted a few minutes, asked that the Daughters remember the sick boys in the Reconstruction Hospitals by sending them comforts and confections.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that we adjourn. Carried.

Adjourned at 5:10 P. M.

## SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Convention was called to order at 9:40 A. M., by the President, Mrs. Thrash, with Miss Poppenheim, the President General, occupying the seat of honor, and opened with the singing of "America" by the audience and the invocation was pronounced by Rev. Morrison Bethea, Rector St. Timothy's Church.

The Recording Secretary read the Minutes of the previous day, which were accepted with corrections.

The President General in moving that the Minutes be accepted complimented the Recording Secretary upon the accuracy with which the business of the preceding day had been reported, stating that she had never heard more satisfactory minutes read.

Telegram was read as follows:

"Cleveland Guards Chapter donates Victory Liberty Bond to the Hero Nineteen Seventeen–Nineteen Eighteen Educational Fund."

Accepted with thanks.

Mrs. Allison Hodges, in charge of the North Carolina room in the Confederate Museum in Richmond, read her report.

### REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA ROOM ON APRIL 29TH TO THE CONVENTION IN WILSON, N. C.

*Madame President and Daughters:*

It is a great pleasure to bring to the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C.'s greetings from the Confederate Memorial Literary Society and to give a brief report of the North Carolina room in the Confederate Museum, to the support of which, you have so generously contributed.

"The White House of the Confederacy" for many years after the war was used as a public school, then some patriotic ladies conceived the idea of preserving it as a Confederate Museum, so in 1890 they obtained a charter for this organization, and at once had the building made fire-proof, and restored it as it was, when used by President Davis.

A room was given to each Confederate State, then a Regent, living in that State, and a Vice-Regent, living in Richmond were appointed to take charge of these state rooms.

In 1896 the Confederate Museum opened its doors to the public, and from this small beginning, the Museum has become a perpetual memorial to our gallant men in Gray. It is visited by thousands

each year, and recognized as one of the most important historical sights in Richmond. In the year 1918, 5,523 visitors registered at the Museum, of this number 3,373 were Northern and Foreign, while 644 men in uniform, and 76 school children entered free of charge.

When the Museum is fully endowed, we hope to abolish even the small admission fee of 25c, as our object is to preserve and teach the true history of the Civil War, and not to make money. No year books were published this year, on account of the increased expense, and difficulty in getting them printed. Many distinguished foreign, as well as American officials, have visited the museum during the present war, and their interest in the history of the great Southern military leaders, and appreciation of the relics and manuscripts collected there, prove that we "have builded better than we knew."

You, Daughters of North Carolina, are especially interested in your room. It belongs to the State of North Carolina, not Virginia or Richmond, and you are its custodians. Thanks to the faithful labors of our efficient Regent, Mrs. Latta C. Johnston, the cordial coöperation of your State President, Mrs. Thaddeus Thrash, and the financial help of the Daughters, I am happy and proud to report that North Carolina was *the first* to complete the $3,000 endowment of her room, which was reported at the annual meeting in January, 1918.

The demands made by the present war upon our time and strength were so numerous and compelling, we did not undertake any new work, but only emphasized the importance of filling in the Rolls of Honor.

Gifts received from North Carolina the past year, are as follows:

Your State President, Mrs. Thrash, again sent us the handsomely bound minutes of the North Carolina State U. D. C. procedings:

We are indebted to Mrs. Wm. J. Andrews, of Raleigh, for a portrait of the late Col. William Johnston, and

Mrs. Cox loaned the field glasses of Gen. Wm. Ruffin Cox, which were broken by a bullet, that probably saved the General's life.

Mr. R. D. W. Connor, secretary of the North Carolina Historical Society, requested a brief statement of the work of the Museum, and North Carolina's contribution to it, to go in the Manual of the Legislature for 1919. This I wrote and sent to him. Contribution of Chapters: Mrs. Ray, for the Chalmer's Glenn Chapter, $2.00; Mrs. Pless, through Mrs. Johnston, Waynesville, $1.00; Enfield, $1.00; Charlotte, $1.00; Hertford, $2.00.

FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance January 15, 1918 | $ 70.96 |
| Receipts to January, 1919 | 258.79 |
| | $ 329.75 |
| Disbursed to January, 1919 | 229.66 |
| Balance | 100.09 |
| Endowment | $3,000.00 |

Each season I give the room and cases a thorough cleaning, and take the necessary precautions for preserving the relics, and I wish each lady here could see the many sacred relics in the Museum. Last winter the sword of the gallant Marquis de Polignac was given by his daughter, also the sword of the immortal Robert E. Lee, and other relics too numerous to mention. The Museum sustained a great loss in the death of the Virginia Regent, Miss Mary Custis Lee, the last child of our beloved Confederate Chieftain. The daily care of the Museum is gladly and faithfully given by the women of Richmond, but the responsibility of its perpetual preservation, and permanent endowment, rests upon the women of the whole South. We must not forget that many such scenes of devastation and privation, as are seen in brave little Belgium today, were witnessed and endured by our own parents fifty years ago in the War between the States, and we must continue our Confederate work as a living and perpetual memorial to them.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. ALLISON HODGES, *Vice Regent.*

Accepted with thanks.

Mrs. H. A. London moved "that we show our appreciation of Mrs. Hodges' splendid report by a rising vote of thanks."

Mrs. Marshall Williams made a few remarks concerning our great pride in the Confederate Museum in Richmond.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that the President appoint a committee to see that the constitutions of the State organization and the General Constitution coincide in all respects."

Seconded by Mrs. H. A. London. Adopted.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that she had made in duplicate copies of every charter in North Carolina from the very beginning up to the present time, and that she would be glad to pre-

sent a copy to the North Carolina room in the Museum; that she did not believe any other State could show such a complete record.

The President General said that she wanted to congratulate North Carolina, as hearing of what North Carolina has done to preserve her records has been an inspiration that she would carry to her sister states.

The President, Mrs. Thrash, introduced General Julian S. Carr to the Convention, and requested Mrs. Victor Bryant, of Durham, to escort him to the rostrum.

General Carr then delivered an address in which he paid a glowing tribute to the women of the South for their support of the Confederacy, and their efforts since the war to keep alive the sentiment that moved its soul.

Mrs. Marshall Williams rose and paid a tribute to General Carr.

General Metts, Colonel Benehan Cameron and Colonel Fred A. Olds were called to the platform by Mrs. Thrash, the President.

Mrs. H. A. London said that she wanted to call attention to the fact that since the unveiling of the North Carolina monument at Appomattox in 1905 there had been a change in the roadway, and the approaches to the monument were almost inaccessible, and that she would like for the Daughters to go on record as requesting General Metts to appoint a committee to look after this.

Mrs. Hunter Smith stated that she would like to substantiate what Mrs. London had said; that the grounds about the monument were badly kept.

General Metts promised that such a committee would be appointed.

Mrs. Parrott was called to the chair while the President read her report as State Director of the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund.

Mrs. Thrash stated that it was with great pride that she could say North Carolina was the first State to make the pledge of 25 cents per capita to complete the monument.

Report accepted.

It was moved and seconded that each Chapter in the Division be requested to contribute towards this fund. Carried.

The Credentials Report was then called for, but owing to the fact that some of the delegates were late in coming in and had not presented their credentials, the reading of the same was deferred until five minutes after two o'clock.

Mrs. Moffitt arose to a question of personal privilege and asked that she be allowed ten minutes after two o'clock.

Having a few minutes before Memorial Hour, the President called for Chapter reports. Owing to the shortness of time only a few delegates read their reports.

Telegrams were read.

Mrs. Thrash announced it was now 12:15, the hour for memorial exercises. Mrs. A. H. Witherington, the Division Chaplain, presiding over the same.

## SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The President, Mrs. Thrash, called the Convention to order at 2:07 P. M.

Report of Credentials Committee read. Accepted.

It was moved and seconded that Mrs. Rawlings and her committee be thanked for the faithful work done.

Mrs. Spencer, Regent of the D. A. R.'s, Mrs. Allison Hodges, Vice Regent North Carolina Room in Richmond, Mrs. Clarence Johnson, State President Woman's Clubs, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Regent of the Daughters of the Revolution, the State officers, Honorary President, Honorary Vice-President, ex-Presidents, Miss Winifred Faison, Gen. Metts, Gen. Carr, Col. Olds and Col. Cameron were then invited to the platform.

Mrs. Spencer, the Regent of the D. A. R.'s, was then presented by Mrs. Thrash. In a stirring address she said she brought a greeting from 1,300 D. A. R.'s to the U. D. C.'s, and claimed as her proudest boast that she was the daughter of a Confederate Veteran.

Col. Benehan Cameron, representing the Historical Commission, in a magnificent address, presented to the Division two bronze tablets to mark the spot where General Ramseur and General Pettigrew fell.

Col. Fred A. Olds following Col. Cameron with a splendid reminiscent address. He showed the last flag of the Confederacy taken from the Cruiser *Shenandoah,* commanded by Capt. Waddell, which was flying several months after Lee's surrender. He also brought a message from the dead, that of a brave young soldier killed at Gettysburg, I. E. Avery, to his father, and also told the history of a large Confederate flag which was displayed, the same having been captured at Newbern and several years ago returned to North Carolina.

Mrs. Little moved that Colonel Cameron for his untiring efforts in marking the historic spots, and Colonel Olds for what he is doing to preserve North Carolina History, be given a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Thrash, the President, announced according to the Constitution, the time had arrived for the election of officers.

She then appointed the following tellers:

Mrs. Eugene Little, Wadesboro; Mrs. L. L. Staton, Tarboro; Mrs. J. O. W. Gravely, Rocky Mount; Miss Margaret Etheridge, Selma; Mrs. James Gray, Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Felix Harvey, of Kinston, was then nominated for State President by Mrs. H. A. London, of Pittsboro, and seconded by Mrs. Marshall Williams, of Faison; Mrs. Turnley, of Kinston, and others.

Mrs. Hugh Murrill, of Charlotte, then placed in nomination Mrs. James A. Gudger, of Asheville, and the nomination was seconded by Mrs. Charles Malcolm Platt, of Asheville; Mrs. Fisher, of Asheville, and others.

Mrs. Gudger, in a dignified speech, asked that her nomination be withdrawn and begged to second Mrs. Harvey's nomination.

Mrs. Moffitt: "I move that Mrs. Gudger be given a rising vote of thanks for her unselfish action."

Mrs. M. O. Winstead: "I move that Mrs. Harvey be unanimously elected." Seconded and carried.

The remaining officers were elected as follows:

1st Vice-President, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, of Wilson;
2d Vice-President, Mrs. James A. Gudger, Jr., of Asheville;
3d Vice-President, Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, of Hendersonville;
Recording Secretary, Miss Nannie M. Gary, of Halifax;
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. F. Taylor, of Kinston;
Treasurer, Mrs. J. W. Pless, of Marion;
Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, of Lenoir;
Registrar, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of Asheville;
Historian, Miss Lowry Shuford, of Gastonia;
Chaplain, Mrs. A. H. Witherington, of Faison;
Children's Chapters, Mrs. L. T. Townsend, of Lumberton.

Mrs. F. M. Williams rises to a question of personal privilege: "I would like to know whether there are invitations for the next Convention."

Mrs. Hayden, of the High Point delegates, being recognized, said:

"High Point invites the U. D. C. Convention to meet with us next October, hoping that it will be a happy meeting ground for the East and for the West."

Mrs. Huggins moved that the invitation be accepted with a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Little, being recognized, asked to make the following report:

When my term of office ended as President of the North Carolina Division, my only regret was that I had not been able to make any real progress on the Memorial Bridge to Stonewall Jackson at our Training School in Concord.

As you will remember, the Charlotte Convention ordered this bridge built and in all good faith I undertook the work. After six months of disappointment by the company that was to furnish the stone, Mrs. Sidney Cooper, my splendid Chairman, and I decided to make a change. The Southern Railroad had furnished me a pass to help raise funds for this Memorial and a frank for the transportation of the stone to Concord. The growing state of unrest, due to War conditions, rendered our new contractor unable to start before Gastonia Convention.

On page 53 of the Kinston Minutes President's recommendation No. 2, says: "That the idea of the Jackson Memorial Bridge be done away with because it is not needed nor desired."

On page 54, "After a visit to Concord, I realized the utter impracticability of the bridge." Mr. Asbury, the Architect of the Chapel, states that the bridge is entirely practicable, as it is only necessary to cap the 10½ feet depth of the cut in the roadway about 3 feet. I have paid his bill of $25.00 for the plan of the bridge which we accepted.

I quote a letter dated October 30, 1918, from the Superintendent of the Training School:

"Your letter in reference to the bridge came yesterday and in reply would say that if the parties who claim the bridge would be of no service could only be here during a rainy week and pass over the National Highway on Sunday behind the line of a hundred boys they would change their opinion. The mud and slush last winter was over the shoes of the boys. It was simply awful. Sometimes in passing to and fro from church we have to break the line as much as three or four times to allow machines to pass. We always keep one man on the road to break the line, as with the number of little fellows that we have, it is very dangerous. That the bridge can be built there is no question. That it would be useful and ornamental, no one conversant with conditions can deny. That it would be very much appreciated, both by the authorities of the school and the boys, we can assure."

A letter, dated June 18, 1918, from Mrs. Burgwin, President of the King's Daughters, stated they hoped to take this bridge up as their next work after the chapel is fully paid for, and she also told me this at Raleigh on April 28th.

Mrs. Little stated that some money had been given by the Frank Bennett Children's Chapter for this specific purpose, and as the Memorial Bridge had not been built, she thought that the money should be refunded to these children.

Mrs. Marshall Williams: "I move that these children be refunded this amount."

Seconded.

Mrs. F. M. Williams: "I move that this money be taken from the Sinking Fund and repaid to the Wadesboro Children's Chapter."

Carried.

The President regretted that the wishes of this Chapter were not made known at the last Convention so that it could have been paid more promptly.

The President then announced the arrival of Mrs. T. W. Bickett, the wife of the Governor, and Chairman of the Stars and Bars Committee.

On account of the War there was no Stars and Bars Memorial report to be made by Mrs. Bickett. Mrs. Thrash read the following and suggested that the committee begin at once on this memorial.

The following report on the designer of the Stars and Bars was presented by Col. B. W. Green, of Little Rock, Ark.:

*To the United Confederate Veterans in Convention Assembled at Tulsa, Oklahoma, September 25, 1918:*

COMRADES: Your Committee, appointed to consider any and all new evidence relative to the designing and making of the flag commonly known as the Stars and Bars, and who is properly and rightfully entitled to the honor of its conception, design and execution as the original maker, designer and originator, beg leave to report:

That they have considered all new evidence which has been placed in their hands, and, after careful, full and complete investigation of all such evidence and having fully read and digested all reports heretofore made by committees which you have appointed for that purpose, we find that it will not be wise or advisable to, in any way, manner, shape or form, change or alter in any respect whatever the report heretofore made you by your Committee appointed under special order No. 30, September 14, 1914, and who reported at length to you in convention assembled at Richmond, Virginia, in June, 1915, in which report your said Committee gave and conceded the honor and fact of designing and making said flag known as Stars and Bars to Major Orren Randolph Smith, of Lewisburg, North Carolina, and we, your Committee, as above set out, do most heartily concur in said report as made and delivered to you as aforesaid by your said Committee at the Richmond Reunion, 1915.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the Committee,

(Signed) B. W. GREEN.

On motion, it was unanimously received, approved and filed.

WM. E. MICKLE,
*Adjt. Gen. and Chief of Staff.*

Mrs. Hodges said that she would like to have a copy of this paper for the North Carolina room in Richmond.

Mrs. Marshall Williams then stated that she thought some time ought to be set to unveil the tablets to General Ramseur and General Pettigrew.

Mrs. London: "I move that the Governor of North Carolina and his staff, the Governor of Virginia and his staff, be present on the occasion."

Carried.

Colonel Cameron: "I would like to include in that invitation United States Senator Dupont."

Mrs. Little: "I move that the 17th of July, the anniversary of Jas. Johnston Pettigrew's death, be set as the date."

Carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Chapter reports be considered as read and filed with the Recording Secretary.

Mrs. Thrash: "I would like to announce that the Hero 1917–1918 Fund of $1,250 is completed."

Mrs. Thrash requested Mrs. Holt and Mrs. Little to give the Convention some information concerning the book, "The Women of the Sixties," that is to be compiled by Matthew Page Andrews.

It was stated that if any one would like to send in the lives of any distinguished Confederate women to send them in to Mr. Andrews by May the 10th. Mrs. Fore, the State Historian, was given the privilege of selecting a life from her historical papers to send.

Mrs. Little stated that the North Carolina Division pledged to buy 100 of these books at 75 cents each and sell them at $1.50, retaining in the Chapter treasury 75 cents.

It was moved and seconded that $75 be taken from the Sinking Fund to pay for these books to be sold to the Chapters. Adopted.

Mrs. Thrash suggested that Mrs. R. P. Holt handle these books for the Division.

Mrs. Thrash remarked that as a tribute of love it was her purpose in the next few years to write a book covering the work of 22 years of the North Carolina Division. This book is to give in a concise manner all the facts concerning the work of the Division from its organization.

The Hospitality Committee report was carried over to be read during the Historical exercises.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

It is a great privilege for us, the members of the Committee, to be given this delightful opportunity by the Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina to express the Convention's appreciation of your lovely city and your charming people.

To thank the members of the John W. Dunham Chapter and your wonderful President who have so graciously given the Daughters of the North Carolina Division the joy of knowing Wilson—for to know you is to love you.

We thank the Business Men for the dainty and delicious luncheons; the Commonwealth Club for the brilliant reception and the Country Club for the charming tea.

The automobile ride was refreshing and appreciated.

We are grateful to the Atlantic College for the use of the Auditorium and to the speakers for their hearty words of welcome, and to the musicians whose sweet music lingers in our memories.

We thank the Firemen for the use of their hall for luncheons.

We especially appreciate the use of the Baptist Church for the sessions of the Convention.

We desire to express our gratitude to the Press, the bulwark of freedom, the bearer of the torch which lights our path to whatever is noble and upbuilding, for the full reports of the sessions.

We leave Wilson with regret but with happy memories of your warm hospitality and say, "God be with you till we meet again."

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS, *Chairman;*
MISS DAISY DENSON,
MRS. OTTIS GREENE,
MRS. O. H. GUION,
MRS. VICTOR S. BRYANT,
MRS. JOHN MOORE,
MRS. DUNSTAN.

Mrs. Witherington, the Chaplain, requested that before the next Convention a list of the lineal descendants of Confederate Veterans who died in the present war be sent to her.

Mrs. H. A. London moved that this be done. Carried.

Mrs. H. A. London, being recognized, made the following motion:

*Madam President and Ladies of the Convention:*

As you know there is to be erected in Raleigh a Historical building, in memory of the North Carolina soldiers of the World War. The campaign for funds for this building will begin in early summer. I therefore offer this resolution:

"I move that the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C. show its approval of the erection in Raleigh of a memorial building to our North Carolina soldiers and sailors of the late war, by contributing to it from the treasury. The amount of the contribution to be decided upon by the Executive Board of the Division. Thus,

we of the Division will have been the first organization to contribute to it. And we will be very proud of the fact that we substantially set our seal of approval on it, it being in line with our memorial work.

I also propose that the chapters give this year as much as they can raise for this building.

The Contribution from the Division to be given or promised now at this Convention."

During the discussion that followed Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that we borrow $100 from the Treasurer and each Chapter make it up.

This motion was seconded by Mrs. Winstead and carried.

Mrs. Thrash: "I understand that this $100 is to be borrowed from Mrs. Pless, to be repaid by voluntary contributions."

It was moved and carried that the Minutes of the last day of Convention be left in the hands of the President and Recording Secretary for corrections.

The work of the Division having been concluded in the record-breaking time of two days, the Convention adjourned Thursday, May 1, 1919, to meet in High Point the second Wednesday of October, 1919.

(Mrs.) Jacksie Daniel Thrash,
*President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

Miss Nannie M. Gary,
*Recording Secretary North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

## GREETINGS.

"Greetings and love with deep appreciation of your loving message."

MRS. W. M. PARSLEY.

---

"Love to every Daughter and best wishes for a most successful meeting. From your good report at Louisville I know you well. Please remember me as our friend and of the N. C. U. D. C."

LUTIE H. WALCOTT.

---

"Accept for yourself and convey to the Members of the Convention my regrets that my shattered health will not permit to be with you and express in person my approval of the great work you have done and are still doing to throw the true light of History upon our heroes and their causes."

MRS. THOMAS J. JARVIS.

---

"Death of grandmother and my own illness prevent attendance at Convention. Regrets and congratulations."

MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS.

---

"Appreciate expressions of sympathy. Please state to Convention that Year Book is half finished. Fifty chapters failed to send data. Solicited many chapters and State Records do not tally, hence may have to visit or send representative to Chapters to secure correct information to present book at next Convention."

MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS.

---

"Cordial greetings to the assembled Daughters. May you accomplish great good for our beloved organization. Regret unavoidable absence."

MRS. GERTRUDE BAGBY CREASY.

---

"The North Carolina Society Colonial Dames sends greetings to the North Carolina Division United Daughters Confederacy. We felicitate them on their work during these years of strain and assure them of sympathy and coöperation in efforts to meet the heavy responsibilities now facing us."

GABRIELLE WADDELL.

---

"The dispatches state that the noblest Roman of them all, the old Hero Veteran, your friend and mine, General Metts, has borne to your Convention the greetings of the old Veterans, therefore I ask you to please excuse me, as I have urgent call to Fayetteville, Thursday. My most gracious compliments to the ladies."

JULIAN S. CARR.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 1, 9 O'CLOCK

Song—"The Old North State," Audience.

Introduction of State Historian, Mrs. F. A. Fore—By Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.

Response—Mrs. Fore.

Address—Miss Poppenheim, President General U. D. C.

Solo—Miss Ada Gray Dixon.

Announcement of Veteran's Prize Paper.

Reading—"Red Cross Work in Fayetteville During the War between the States," Mrs. J. H. Anderson.

Reading—"Causes That Led to the War between the States," Kenneth Lee, Children's Chapter of Asheville.

Solo—"The Last Rose of Summer," Miss Mullendore.

Announcement of Woman's Prize.

"Flusseur & Bacon," Historical Paper by Mrs. H. G. Connor.

Announcement of Chapter Prize.

Presentation of William Watson Banner, Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Leader of Children's Chapter.

Reading Report of Winning Chapter.

Presentation Portrait Gen. R. H. Ricks, Mrs. R. P. Holt.

Acceptance of Portrait, Col. Fred A. Olds.

Song—"United America," Audience.

---

## PRIZES OFFERED.

U. D. C. Historical Medal, given by Mrs. Mary Bennett Little in memory of Col. Risden Tyler Bennett, to the High School boy or girl for the best original paper. Subject: "How Best to Bind the Old South to the New."

---

U. D. C. Medal, offered by Historical Committee of the Gastonia Chapter, to High School pupil of State for the best essay on: "The South in History and Literature."

---

At the conclusion of the Historical program, Mrs. Bickett spoke very interestingly of the work of the Daughters at the Hospital at Neuilly, France.

The gavel was then turned over to the incoming President.

# DISTRICT REPORTS

## District No. 1

Brevard, N. C., June 26, 1918.

The sixth annual meeting First District North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order by the President, Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, of Waynesville, N. C.

Wednesday morning, June 26, 1918, at the Chapter House in Brevard, N. C.

### WELCOME

Miss Annie Jean Gash, President Hostess Chapter, words of welcome were as follows:

"Got a little house up town, I want you to come up to see me. Eat your breakfast before you come. Bring your dinner with you and—go home before supper."

Invocation and toast to the Flag. Rev. C. D. Chapman, Chaplain, Transylvania Chapter, U. D. C. He gave three gifts—a prayer, a toast, and a welcome.

### RESPONSE

Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Director, First District. In a brief and very pleasant manner.

The President then appointed Mrs. Ethel Patterson of the Hendersonville Chapter, as Secretary.

### ROLL CALL

First response to Roll Call was Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., of the Asheville Chapter. Six delegates were present. Their slogan for the year 1918 is: Americanism, Patriotism, and Service. More than fifty members have been added up to this time. They take care of and entertain their veterans and their widows. They organized a unit of the local Red Cross; members of the U. D. C. secured for the Third Liberty Loan Drive, subscriptions amounting to $1,300.00.

A member of the Asheville Chapter, Miss Annie Penland, is on the battlefront in France, and has the distinction of being the first nurse to be allowed the privilege of administering an anæsthetic, and did it so successfully that she has been honored by being made an instructor, teaching other nurses.

Asheville Chapter has had most gratifying results from every standpoint.

The Secretary, Mrs. Ed. Patton, of the Brevard Chapter, reported a new book in their library and a librarian in the Chapter House all winter. Sponsored a lyceum course; four scholarships are filled. Presented a medal to Miss Mary Blythe for an essay on Zeb. Vance, War Governor. Twenty-one pages historical work handled in our Raines contest; honored their veterans and their widows; subscribed largely to Liberty Bonds, Red Cross Drive, and War Saving Stamps. Their Chapter House will be open this summer as a Red Cross Tea Room.

Sylva had no representative, but sent in a splendid report. This being the youngest Chapter in the District, was highly praised for its splendid work in all departments.

The Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter, of Hendersonville, reported four delegates. The President, Mrs. J. S. Brown, gave report of the care and entertainment of our veterans.

Death claimed a heavy toll (10) this year. This Chapter is "over the top" with War Relief, Red Cross, and Educational Fund. They offer a pattern for the Sambos, which have proved a pleasure to the wounded soldiers "Somewhere in France;" reminiscence given by our veterans of the War are kept.

Mrs. B. G. Carr, the only representative of the McDowell Chapter, of Marion, reported much patriotic service with Red Cross work, Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps. Have assisted needy veterans and observed all patriotic celebrations.

The splendid report of Mrs. Barber, of the Waynesville Chapter, showed good work acomplished in all departments. They show great interest in patriotic work, education, and care of the veterans.

The Robert E. Lee Children's Chapter, of Asheville, was reported by Mrs. C. K. Burney. They have sixty-one members. Two are contesting for Historical medal.

The Josephine Lane Children's Chapter, of Hendersonville, was represented by Mrs. Lloyd M. Dodamead. The children show much enthusiasm and public spirit in their work.

Each Chapter contributed to the Zebulon Vance Bed in France. The Children's Chapters contributed to the Henry L. Wyatt Bed, named for the first killed in the War between the States.

Asheville, Hendersonville, Waynesville and Brevard, each pledged $2.00 for the Endowment Fund by July 1, 1918, for scholarships. A delightful luncheon of salad, sandwiches, ices and cake were served. The occasion was honored by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, State President North Carolina Division, U. D. C., who made a pleasing and patriotic address which was full of helpful suggestions. The Third Vice-President North Carolina Division, U. D. C., Mrs. Eugene B. Glenn, was also present and gave a forceful talk on the care of our veterans and the importance of a high standard of womanhood.

Miss Annie Jean Gash was unanimously elected District President for the coming two years.

The Committee on Hospitality reported that we have been so beautifully and so graciously entertained by the Transylvania Chapter in their charming Chapter House, wish to express our heartfelt thanks.

Mrs. L. M. Dodamead,
Mrs. J. J. Yates,
Mrs. B. G. Carr.

The meeting then adjourned, the place of meeting left open.

Mrs. J. W. Ferguson,
*President.*

Ethel Patterson,
*Secretary.*

---

District No. 12

The annual meeting of the Twelfth District was held in Clinton on the 23d of March, 1918. An interesting program was arranged by the Hostess Chapter, whose loyalty to the Confederacy is evidenced by the beautiful monument on the courthouse square. Delegates were present from Goldsboro, Faison, Mt. Olive and Warsaw.

The Twelfth District was honored by the presence of a most distinguished guest—our State President, who made an interesting and instructive address on the part the U. D. C. was doing to help

in the world war. She paid this District quite a compliment by saying, it has done more war relief work than any other in the State.

Goldsboro Chapter alone reported an investment of $8,000 in Liberty Loan Bonds.

Mt. Olive claims, with Wimington, the distinction of being the first Chapter to buy a $100 Liberty Bond. Although the reports showed great activity in all patriotic lines, it was gratifying to know that our veterans and widows of the Civil War were by no means neglected, generous donations having been made to the Soldiers' Home and the Old Ladies' Home.

An increase of membership was reported. A concensus of opinion was called for, as to advisability of discontinuing the District meeting during the war. A vigorous protest arose, thereby proving the loyalty of the Daughters. A most gratifying report of the Children's Chapter from Warsaw, was sent in.

After a delightful day with the Ashford-Sillers Chapter the meeting adjourned to meet next with the Confederate Grays, of Mt. Olive.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. H. WITHERINGTON,
*Director.*

---

DISTRICT No. 14.

The sixth annual meeting of the Fourteenth District of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of The Confederacy was held in Trenton on Saturday, May 3d.

Delegates arrived by team and automobiles from Kinston, New Bern, Pollocksville and Catherine Lake. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. J. T. Hollister, district leader, in the new town hall, which was appropriately decorated with the patriotic colors, banners and flowers. In a few well chosen and beautiful words, Miss Bessie Whitaker welcomed the delegates to Trenton. Mrs. Annie Turnley responded in behalf of the District to the welcome and voiced the grateful appreciation of all.

War service was the keynote of the meeting and in all the reports it was shown how the Daughters, realizing the great exigencies of the hour, had put aside all work except the Veterans' and Confederate Woman's Relief Work, for the War work. Splendid reports were given from New Bern, Trenton, Jacksonville, Morehead, Pollocksville and Kinston.

Being right in the midst of the Liberty Bond campaign, and every one enthusiastic, it was voted and carried that this, the Fourteenth District, buy a Liberty Bond and present it to the "Educational Fund" at the State Normal College, Greensboro.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, of Kinston, was endorsed by the district as the next State President. Miss Dita Roberts presented for view an old pair of knitting needles, made of wood and used by a lady in the "War between the States" to make muffles for our Confederate soldiers. The needles are presented to the New Bern Chapter to place them where they wish, either in Richmond or Raleigh.

Mrs. Hollister resigned as District Leader, and Mrs. Annie C. Hughes, of Pollocksville,.was elected. A rising vote of thanks was given Mrs. Hollister by the delegates for her untiring and splendid work as leader.

An invitation from Kinston for the meeting next year was accepted, with thanks. The meeting was one of interest, enlivened

by patriotic music, and closed with benediction by Rev. C. T. Rogers. At 2 o'clock the delegates were served a tempting luncheon and was enjoyed by all, and was a finishing addendum to the royal hospitality extended by the Trenton chapter.

Delegates attending from New Bern were: Miss Margaret Bryan, Mrs. George T. Willis, Miss Mary Oliver, Mrs. W. P. M. Bryan, Miss Dita Roberts, Mrs. T. A. Uzzell, Mrs. Thomas Hyman, Mrs. Sophia B. Duffy, Miss Mary Johnson Bryan, Mrs. Thomas Carraway,, Mrs. T. D. Warren, Mrs. Francis S. Duffy, Mrs. William Newell and Mrs. J. T. Hollister.

---

### District No. 15.

District No. 15 reports a most gratifying meeting on Saturday, April 27th, in Littleton. The exercises were held in the auditorium of the new graded school building. After serving a most enjoyable luncheon in one of the class rooms, the meeting was called to order by the Director, and opened most impressively with a fervent prayer by Rev. A. D. Betts of Greensboro, a Veteran, having been Chaplain of the Thirtieth North Carolina Regiment. The Colonel of this Regiment was a Halifax County man, Colonel Frank M. Parker, of Enfield, for whom that Chapter is named. At the roll call four of the five Chapters of the District answered present. A card from President Wilson thanking the District for the message of loyalty sent him at the last meeting, was read by the Secretary. Chapter reports were read and showed loyal U. D. C. work and great activity in the Red Cross. All the Chapters in the District, except one, which had a case of need in its midst, responded to an appeal sent out by the Director for aid to a feeble veteran, a native of this county, but living in Mecklenburg County for years.

The nominations for Director, to be elected, was called for, resulting in the unanimous election of Miss Ruby Vinson, of Littleton. Miss Susie Fitzpatrick, Chairman of the Committee to expend the funds given by the Halifax County Commissioners to send financially unable veterans of the county to the Reunion at Washington, June 1918, gave her report: Receipts, $400; disbursements, $285.00; balance, $115.00, which was returned to the Commissioners.

Historical sketches of three military companies going out from towns in the county during the War between the States were read: The Enfield Blues, by Miss Susie Fitzpatrick; The Halifax Light Infantry, by Mrs. Sterling M. Gary, and Company D, of the 24th Regiment, by Mrs. Ida Wilkins, of Weldon. Three other companies were furnished by Halifax County, but there were no papers to represent them. The Daughters stood for a few moments, as a token of respect, to the deceased Director of District No. 17, Mrs. Patrick Matthews, of Edenton, who was known and loved in this District.

The meeting adjourned after singing "Dixie."

Respectfully submitted,

Nannie M. Gary,
*Director.*

| Name of Chapter | Amount Due | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Number Crosses Given | Date Bestowed | Paid Education Dues | Memorial Day | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis' Birthday | Soldiers' Home | Confederate Women's Home | North Carolina Room, Richmond, Va. | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle—Albemarle Chapter | Yes | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | No | Yes | $ 484.78 | $430.25 |
| Asheboro—Randolph Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | 88.40 | 158.41 |
| Asheville—Asheville Chapter | Yes | 160 | Yes | 8 | Jan. 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 664.05 | 664.04 |
| Brevard—Transylvania Chapter | Yes | 63 | | 5 | Aug. 23 | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 816.90 | 681.77 |
| Burgaw—Pender County Chapter | Yes | 40 | | 2 | Aug. 23 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 95.50 | 70.00 |
| Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter | Yes | 18 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | | No | No | | |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Yes | 160 | Yes | 3 | Jan. 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 358.00 | 68.81 |
| Clayton—Ashley Horne Chapter | Yes | 40 | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| Clinton—Ashford-Sillers Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 420.87 | 379.64 |
| Concord—Dodson-Ramseur Chapter | Yes | 59 | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | | 52.25 |
| Dillsboro—W. A. Enlo Chapter | Yes | 22 | | 5 | May 10 | Yes | | | | | Yes | | | Yes | 37.00 | 37.00 |
| Dunn—Chicora Chapter | Yes | 37 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 158.64 | 30.50 |
| Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter | Yes | 59 | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | | |
| Edenton—Bell Battery Chapter | Yes | 33 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 110.39 | 98.15 |
| Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter | Yes | 60 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | No | Yes | 116.00 | 114.00 |
| Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter | Yes | 35 | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 178.00 | 135.53 |
| Faison—Faison-Hicks Chapter | Yes | 36 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 47.32 | 43.65 |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | Yes | 60 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 250.18 | 186.61 |
| Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter | Yes | 143 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Yes | 93 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 1,075.00 | 1,027.75 |
| Graham—Graham Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | 14 | July 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 204.09 | 196.50 |
| Greensboro—Guilford Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | | |
| Halifax—Halifax Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 101.00 | 91.88 |
| Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Ch. | Yes | 31 | | 7 | Jan. 19 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 149.00 | 121.00 |
| Hertford—Perquimans Chapter | Yes | 28 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 158.43 | 157.54 |
| High Point—High Point Chapter | Yes | 55 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 560.75 | 454.69 |
| Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter | Yes | 14 | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | | |
| Kings Mountain—Kings Mountain Chapter | Yes | 62 | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70.58 | 62.32 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter | Yes | 81 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 286.61 | 246.78 |
| Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter | Yes | 64 | Yes | 3 | May 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | 116.96 |
| Lexington—Robert E. Lee Chapter | Yes | 46 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | 136.85 | 114.57 |
| Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | 105.23 | 104.27 |
| Louisburg—Joseph J. Davis Chapter | Yes | 47 | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 58.76 | 51.49 |
| Lumberton—Robeson Chapter | Yes | 52 | | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | | 108.01 | 107.18 |
| Marion—McDowell Chapter | Yes | | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | 91.97 | 79.62 |
| Mooresville—Battle of Bentonville Chapter | Yes | 66 | | 6 | May 10 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 67.37 | 52.65 |
| Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter | Yes | 54 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 101.60 | 83.45 |
| Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | | | Yes | | |
| Mount Olive—Confederate Grays Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Murfreesboro—Norfleet-Harrell Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 47.90 | 47.61 |
| New Bern—New Bern Chapter | Yes | 130 | | | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | |
| Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | Yes | 37 | Yes | 8 | May 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| North Wilkesboro—Wilkes Valley Guards | | 50 | No | | | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | 15.00 | 73.00 |
| Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter | Yes | 66 | | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | | | | |
| Raeford—Raeford Chapter | Yes | 52 | | | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 215.57 | 192.19 |
| Raleigh—Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter | Yes | 83 | Yes | 18 | Jan. 19 | | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 155.50 | 131.04 |
| Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter | Yes | 42 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | 35.50 |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter | Yes | 116 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | 233.59 | 184.50 |
| Roxboro—Person County Chapter | Yes | 28 | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 82.00 | 56.25 |
| Rutherfordton—Davis-Dickerson-Mills Ch | Yes | 31 | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 34.44 | 21.48 |
| Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter | Yes | 25 | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 45.00 | 36.00 |
| Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter | Yes | 79 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | 138.27 |
| Smithfield—Sanders-Holt Chapter | Yes | 27 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | | 269.58 | 176.81 |
| Spray—Chalmers-Glenn Chapter | Yes | 22 | Yes | | | | No | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | | | 50.00 | 25.00 |
| Spring Hope—John W. Bryant Chapter | Yes | 45 | | | | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 45.00 | 30.00 |
| Statesville—Statesville Chapter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylva—B. H. Cathey Chapter | Yes | 20 | | | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | 35.80 | 26.30 |
| Tarboro—William Dorsey Pender Chapter | Yes | 67 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 369.00 | |
| Thomasville—Brierfield Chapter | Yes | 41 | | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | | |
| Trenton—Trenton Chapter | Yes | 18 | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 110.00 | 90.00 |
| Wadesboro—Anson Chapter | Yes | 50 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Warrenton—Warren County Chapter | Yes | 53 | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 122.96 | 75.89 |
| Warsaw—James Kenan Chapter | Yes | 33 | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 50.00 | 45.00 |
| Washington—Pamlico Chapter | Yes | 60 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 65.34 | 63.58 |
| Waynesville—Haywood Chapter | Yes | 30 | | | | Yes | | No | Yes | No | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | 25.00 |
| Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | | | | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | | No | Yes | 81.91 | 76.50 |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter | Yes | 155 | Yes | 1 | duplicate | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1,388.99 | 1,038.84 |
| Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter | Yes | 140 | Yes | 7 | Aug. 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 400.00 | 250.00 |
| Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter | Yes | 112 | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 349.60 | 301.68 |
| Winton—Hertford County Chapter | Yes | 26 | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | 73.89 | 73.84 |
| Yanceyville—Caswell County Chapter | Yes | 25 | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | | No | Yes | 17.00 | 22.75 |

## SUPPLEMENT TO TABULATED REPORTS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023.

Our Chapter meets regularly each month and the meetings are very well attended. We did a great deal of Red Cross work. We have bought Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps; aided in Canteen work and gave to the Hospital in France; sent box of canned goods to the Confederate Home for Old Ladies in Fayetteville; $5.00 to the Old Soldiers' Home and $5.00 to the Educational fund.

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

We have contributed $1.00 to Sinking Fund and $10.00 to Educational Fund each year. We contributed $25.00 to Hospital bed in France in 1918, and $5.00 to the same cause in 1919. The Chapter has bought sixteen War Savings Stamps. All members have been very active in Red Cross work and in Liberty Bond and War Savings Stamp campaigns.

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104.

The Asheville Chapter No. 104 has held its regular monthly meetings despite influenza and war conditions; large and enthusiastic attendance; added 60 new members during the year; flowers to Veterans and Daughters; funerals, $41.65; contributed $25.00 to Zeb. Vance bed in Neuilly, France. Organized a Red Cross unit. Bought $50,000 Liberty Bonds. Sold $40,000 Liberty Bonds. Enrolled 500 descendants Confederate Veterans. One family distinguished for sending more men to the War Between the States than any other family in North Carolina—Mrs. Foster Stevens having sent eight sons to the Confederacy. Two open meetings, giving dinner to Veterans and their wives at each—a good chicken dinner. All graves in surrounding cemeteries were decorated on Memorial Day. Five memorial services to deceased members. Sold 50 Smileage Books; made 250 scrap books for hosspitals; contributed 600 books to soldiers; furnished weekly concerts to hospitals for soldiers. Enrolled more nurses for "Students Nurse Reserve" than any other city in the State. Gave two benefit concerts. One member, Miss Anne Penland, distinguished in France —being the first woman in France allowed to administer anæsthetics there, and also to teach it. Collected in Armenian Drive, $500.00. Good Samaritan Drive, collected $600.00. Sold many thousand War Savings Stamps. Kenneth Lee, member of Children's Chapter, won medal offered by State to best Child's Essay.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.

### BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

According to the suggestion made at the Kinston meeting, the Transylvania Chapter elected a chaplain in November 1918, Rev. C. D. Chapman, and since then his prayer service has been part of each monthly meeting. Our Memorial Library and 4 scholarships

were kept up as usual, and the official U. D. C. medal was presented to Mary Blythe for the best essay on Zeb Vance, War Governor. Six new members were received and 1 demitted to Asheville; 5 Crosses of Honor were presented to Veterans, and 50 new books added to the Library. The Chapter also supported the Brevard Lyceum Course for 1918, and in June we entertained the first District meeting, with our Division President as guest of honor. Our new rest room at the Chapter House, barely completed for this meeting, was later used in entertaining the officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, of the 328th Labor Battalion, U. S. A., which was stationed at Pisgah Forest. Books and magazines were also given to the soldiers. By serving suppers and teas here our Red Cross unit cleared $56.00 for the local Red Cross, besides our contribution of $12.50 for the Hospital Bed in France. Our members have held many important offices in the local Red Cross and in other patriotic organizations, have helped in all *drives* for deserving causes, and in caring for victims of the influenza epidemic. All told, we have been 100 per cent American!

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*President.*

---

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Our Chapter has had some increase in membership; paid our State and general taxes; contribted to the educational causes of our Division, and given $30.00 to the Nueilly Hospital Fund—a donation of $13.00; also a box of feather pillows, with cases, for hospital use, was made to the local Red Cross Chapter. Our members have been active in all War Relief and Red Cross work. A box of canned fruit was sent to the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home for Thanksgiving. Crosses of Honor were bestowed on two Veterans on August 23d. A small amount has been invested in War Savings Stamps.

MRS. J. R. BANNERMAN,
*President.*

---

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556.

Gave $10.00 to hospital bed in France. Also gave prizes for best essays on Generals Lee and Jackson.

---

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Historical report of Stonewall Jackson Chapter, U. D. C.—Historical material sent in aggregated 26 pages (typewritten) and 275 pages of printed matter. Two hundred essays written by high school students, competing for the U. D. C. medal. Thirty-six books placed in libraries. The Chapter Scrap Book was largely added to by contributions of historical papers from Mrs. Rufus Barringer.

---

RED CROSS REPORT.

U. D. C. Red Cross Unit worked at Red Cross rooms one day each week. Crocheted quilt was made and presented to Base Hospital at Camp Greene. Flowers, literature and delicacies were taken to hospital. Visits were made to the sick. The first entertainment

for the soldiers at Camp Greene was a beautiful dance given by our Chapter. Most of the Chapter members bought Liberty Bonds, Stamps, and gave liberally to Red Cross and War Work funds. Chapter sent $150.00 to endow beds in American Hospital in France. Chapter gave dance from which they realized $250.00. This money they put into War and Charity work. The maternity trunk, one of our most successful undertakings, has served in many emergencies.

MRS. C. W. TILLETT,
*Acting President.*

MRS. E. L. MASON,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481.

| | |
|---|---|
| State and General Taxes | $ 10.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Home | 5.00 |
| Soldiers' Home | 5.00 |
| Sinking Fund | 1.00 |
| Educational Fund | 5.00 |
| Total | $ 26.00 |

MRS. HERBERT MCCULLERS,
*President.*

---

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

The Ashford-Sillers Chapter sends greetings to the Wilson Convention and is glad to record that its members are still interested in the work of the U. D. C., although they gave time and money to the work of the A. R. C. It is a pleasure to make our donation to the Jefferson Davis monument—$5.00. We made two contributions to the Hospital in France—$10.00, gave $5.00 to State Educational Fund; $2.00 as a prize for best historical essay by girl or boy in Clinton High School, and $2.50 to the recent call for the "Heroes of 1917-1918" Educational Fund; assisted the High School in putting on a Lyceum course; $65.00 was realized, which was used to refurnish the stage of school auditorium; contributed $20.00 to the relief of the influenza epidemic; $20.00 to the local Red Cross; sent a box to the Confederate Home at Fayetteville; and a contribution of socks for the Veterans in the Raleigh Home; other miscellaneous contributions have amounted to about $20.00.

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY,
*President.*

---

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214.

(See Statistical Report.)

---

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

On Memorial Day our Chapter presented Crosses of Honor to five Veterans. We have paid our State and general tax, also sinking fund. We contributed to the Zebulon Vance bed, also the Red Cross Auxiliary in our town. The Daughters have all been actively

engaged in Red Cross and War Relief work. Sent box to Old Ladies' Home. We contributed to Educational fund and Jefferson Davis Monument. On account of influenza and sickness in so many families we haven't met since November, 1918, but have responded to all calls.

MRS. C. H. DANIELS,
*President.*

---

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

This Chapter has given aid to widow of Confederate Veteran; $10.00 to Hospital Bed, War Relief Fund.

---

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 353.

In making the report of the year's work of the Julian S. Carr Chapter, we take pleasure in saying that not only have the Veterans been cared for as diligently as ever before, and we have tried to answer all calls made upon our Chapter and contributed to the Hospital fund in France. At the same time our members have been very zealous in responding to every call made upon them by the government. We have not kept separate the total amount of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps taken by the members or the value of the work in the Red Cross and in the many campaigns, however, in every campaign the Daughters were among the prominent leaders and workers who have given their services enthusiastically and untiringly, and we take much pleasure, as well as credit, that Durham went over the top in every campaign.

MRS. E. C. BROOKS,
*President.*

---

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489.

(See Statistical Report.)

MRS. T. E. GARDNER,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

---

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

(See Statistical Report.)

ELIZABETH OUTLAW MACQUEEN,
*President, 1919.*

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

We have had our regular monthly meetings; have on roll 35 members, all of whom have paid up taxes and dues to date. Our Chapter has increased its membership by four, and have three honorary members. We observed all special days. We have visited and contributed financially to needy sick Veterans; to one we gave $16.00 in money, besides provisions and clothing. Carried flowers to the funerals of eight Veterans. Observed Memorial Day by decorating the graves with flowers and flags; was assisted by some of the school children. Gave the Veterans our annual

dinner June 3d; there were 65 on roll when we gave the first dinner a few years ago; only 12 answered present the past year—many being too feeble to attend. We contributed to the following:

$10.00 to our beds in Neuilly, France.
5.00 to Normal Scholarship Fund.
5.00 to Educational Endowment Fund.
5.00 to Soldiers' Home.
27.00 to Red Cross.
1.00 to North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.

Sent box of 35 cans of fruits and vegetables to Confederate Woman's Home; also sent two table cloths. Our members have done their part in all war work and contributed liberally to all calls for money.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. W. HUNTER,
*President.*

---

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

Our Chapter has been most prominent in all war work as buyers of Bonds and Stamps, furnishing workers for Red Cross—our President serving as Secretary of Duplin County Chapter, and our Treasurer the capable Director of Woman's Work for County Chapter. One Daughter was a State speaker for Y. W. C. A. cause and one Daughter, Mrs. Witherington, has served the State Division as State Chaplain. All taxes and dues have been paid and contributions to Educational Fund, Soldiers' Home, Woman's Confederate Home. We deeply deplore the death of one member. We have sent three floral designs to funerals of three Veterans of Company E.

| | |
|---|---|
| Neuilly Hospital | $ 5.00 |
| Soldiers' Home | 1.00 |
| Woman's Confederate Home | 1.00 |
| State Taxes | 7.20 |
| General Taxes | 10.80 |
| Sinking Fund | 2.00 |
| Educational Fund | 2.00 |
| Comfort Bags | 4.50 |
| Postage | .15 |
| Floral Designs | 10.00 |
| Total | $ 43.65 |

Respectfully submitted,

WINIFRED FAISON,
*President.*

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter has brightened the lives of the guests of the Confederate Women's Home in various ways, including huge baskets of fruit at Thanksgiving, Christmas entertainments with gifts for each guest, religious services, musical programs, a "can" shower and Chautauqua tickets given all able to attend. We give yearly a U. D. C. medal to best essay on Confederate subject. Our efficient Historian, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, is editing a "Soldier's Column" in the local paper. This contains letters from and news of Cumberland County boys in service, mentioning always descend-

ants of Confederate Veterans. A complete Roll of Honor of boys fallen in service has been kept. Similar to our Confederate museum we have begun a World's War Museum. Our scrap book is full of Confederate clippings. As a Red Cross Unit we made hospital garments, gave $25 to Red Cross Chapter; $5.00 to Y. M. C. A., $15.00, to Hospital ward in France. Chapter took active part in "Farewell" to our Company, and our historian was chairman of Welcome Home Pageant.

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

Gastonia Chapter has had an interesting and profitable year. Gained 15 new members, enrollment 143. Dues and taxes paid. All memorial days have been observed, the most impresive and elaborate being May 10th. On this occasion Dr. W. W. Orr, of Charlotte, delivered a splendid patriotic address; Veterans' graves were decorated and an elegant dinner served the Veterans at the Armington Hotel. U. D. C. medal awarded pupil of 10th grade for the best essay on "The South in History and Literature." Number essays on Confederate subjects, 13. Portraits placed in schools, 1; in soldiers' Club Room, 3; markers for Veterans' graves, 4; reminiscences collected, 3; prizes given to State, by members, for historial work, 3. Paid two weeks' hospital bill for Veteran and helped with burial expenses. All local calls answered. Quarterly historical meetings have been held and enjoyed. The War Relief Committee has been very active; it has given pleasure and many comforts to the soldiers; 85 books were sent to camps. Christmas boxes were sent to Gaston boys in France. "Khaki Concert" given and $161.60 realized for Soldiers' Club. Five hundred magazines given to soldiers. Members of Chapter have been active in Red Cross work and all war relief calls. The following contributions were made: Educational fund, $15; Hospital bed in France, $25; Soldiers' Home, $20; Confederate Woman's Home, $15; North Carolina Room in Richmond, $1.

For this half year we have gained 17 members.. Major Dupont, of the French High Commission, spoke to a large assemblage on January 19th, and a hot lunch was served to Veterans, speakers, ministers and many Daughters. Five essays and two poems have been written on Confederate subjects. A quarterly historical meeting was held in March; the program was on North Carolina, the beginning of a series of programs arranged according to states. A needy Veteran has been aided. A barrel of apples sent to Camp Greene hospital. Sent $10 to Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville; $25 to American Military Hospital in France; $25 to the General Educational Hero Fund. Number Liberty Bonds bought by Chapter members $20,250, and sold, $700,000; War Savings Stamps bought by Chapter members $10,775. Hospital garments made, 75; surgical dressings, 100; knitted articles, 50; contribbuted to Red Cross by Chapter members, $705.50; to other War Relief work, $1,052.50; Victory Loan,. Chapter members, $2,000. The County Chairman National Defense, Chairman Red Cross Christmas Drive, County Chairman War Relief; Supt. Red Cross Work Room; Chairman and Vice-Chairman Fourth Liberty Loan Drive, Woman's part for Gaston County; Chairman Volunteer Nurse Committee and Chairman Home Service Red Cross were all Daughters. Every woman on the Red Cross Execcutive Board and all Red Cross Christmas Box inspectors were Daughters; three of our young lady Daughters have helped in the War work; one in France.

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

We have endowed a bed in Neuilly, France, in honor of our Wayne County soldiers; contributed $61.50, magazines and books to Camp Sevier, Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00; Hero fund, $68.75; $15.60 to Red Cross; feathers for 18 pillows, sent to Waynesville; $8.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $5.00 for Divisional bed fund in honor of Women of Confederacy. Presented to Col. Robinson, Editor of *Argus*, a service flag, displaying 20 stars in appreciation of his courtesy and generosity to our Chapter. We presented to Goldsboro Public Library, through the generosity of Mrs. D. J. Broadhurst, a 13-year file of *The Veteran* as a memorial to her beloved husband, Capt. D. J. Broadhurst.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. THOS. MCGEE,
*President.*

---

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

During the past year Graham Chapter bought a Liberty Bond; gave $35.00 to local Red Cross Chapter; $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; box of oranges to same; $10.00 to State Normal Scholarship Fund; held a scholarship in Graham High School, which was filled by son of faithful member; $10.00 to hospital bed fund. Sent 32 cans of fruit to Woman's Home and Soldier's Home; one barrel and two boxes sweets to Headquarters Co., Camp Sevier; contributed books to soldiers. In addition to the above celebrated Lee-Jackson Day, Jefferson Davis' birthday, and May 10th, with appropriate exercises and served lunch to the Veterans on July 4th. Have worked faithfully and well along all lines of War work. During influenza epidemic nothing could be done in meetings. Chapter donated material and money to Emergency hospital. In the past few months have sent boxes canned fruit and vegetables to Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. Sent fruit to latter at Christmas and sent fruit, smokes, etc., to local Veterans. Chapter in good condition and planning a busy year.

MRS. J. DOLPH LONG,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

Guilford Chapter sent in a fine report of War Relief work done by members. Contributed to Educational fund and other organization causes. Sent boxes to both the Confederate Homes.

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

The members of the Chapter have spent a busy year and a half, loyally serving their country during the dark days of the War. Actively interested in all branches of the Red Cross. Aiding in the sale of Bonds and War Savings Stamps. Contributing to and collecting for the United War Work campaign. In the winter of 1917 it was our pleasure to send five sweaters to our Halifax County boys in camp who needed them badly. In 1918 we gave $10.00 towards the Hospital bed in France, and $10.00 to the same cause in January, 1919. We have bought two War Savings Stamps, given

$5.00 to the Red Cross and $5.00 to the United War Work. We have met our Chapter obligations, have sent $10.00 and 25 cans of fruits and vegetables to the Saldier's Home and a like amount to the Confederate Woman's Home. Sent $7.00 to a needy Veteran and clothing to him and his wife. We have admitted one new member, reinstated two and demitted two.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GARY,
*President.*

---

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

The year 1918 was devoted to War work. One of our members is manager of the Red Cross room, where daily work is still being done. Chapter members knitted 55 garments for soldiers; sent 27 books and also 9 quilts and 16 feather pillows. The Veterans are entertained annually on June 3d with a hot dinner and varied program.. The Chapter sends a wreath of evergreens with a Confederate flag to the funeral of each Veteran. Flowers are sent to the sick. No call for financial aid has come to the Chapter since last Convention. Influenza greatly interfered with work during the past winter.

MRS. J. STEVEN BROWN,
*President.*

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

U. D. C. joined forces with A. R. C., so no special work by the U. D. C. has been undertaken.

MRS. P. H. SMALL,
*Secretary.*

MRS. J. J. FLEETWOOD,
*Treasurer.*

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Red Cross, $100.00; Hospital Bed, $50.00; Education and Scholarship, $35.00; Veterans' Dinner, $25.00; Women's Home, $10.00; Flowers for Veterans, $15.00; Taxes, $25.00; Other Expenses, $194.69.

Our Chapter has met regularly with good attendance. We have a good Children's Chapter, with Miss Helen Brockett as leader. We made one knitted quilt for the Confederate Women's Home to be used in the High Point room. Sent fruit to Old Veterans' Home and Women's Home for Thanksgiving. We entertain Veterans at their monthly camp meetings and serve refreshments at a cost of $5.00 per month. We adopted one French orphan, sold Liberty Bonds in three campaigns and bought four War Savings Stamps.

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

(See Statistical Report)

KING'S MOUNTAIN—KING'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277.

(See Statistical Report)

---

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

A. M. Waddell Chapter has enrolled twenty new members. Besides work for comfort and aid of Veterans, help to Soldiers' Home and Woman's Home, we contributed $1.00 to Mrs. Hunter Smith's portrait and $15.00 to Gettysburg. In the War work the Chapter contributed $20.00 to hospital beds in France; $5.00 for Council of National Defense; $4.15 forWar Savings Stamps as essay prize and donated $92.40 to local Red Cross. Members were active in collecting 800 books for soldiers, asisting in collecting and packing fourteen large boxes of clothing for Belgians, donated 85 comfort bags for Kinston boys when in camp, sent cards to Sons of Veterans in service, assisted in Y. W. C. A. campaign, United War Work Drive, Red Cross work, surgical dressings and all war activities. Registered 60 members for active service on Registration Day last spring. At present our Chapter is offering to any pupil in County School a prize for best essay on "Lenoir County's part in World War."

---

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

Zeal for the World's War soldiers has almost ruined interest in Confederate Veterans, though they are our very own.

---

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

Lamp Standard at Monument, $29.32; Mr. Ellis, $3.50; Z. B. Vance Hospital Bed, 1918 $10.00; Z. B. Vance Hospital Bed, 1919, $10.00; Taxes and Sinking Fund, 1918, $15.25; Donation to Red Cross, $40.51; Educational Fund, $5.00; Blanks, Certificates, etc., $5.38. Influenza put a stop to Chapter activities in the fall of 1918. The meetings earlier in the year well attended, and all special days observed, including a North Carolina day; 10 new members added to our list and we report a membership of 64. The Davenport Scholarship of Music, worth $60.00, has been filled the past four years by Miss Helen Fisher, from Hendersonville, N. C., a graduate this year. Have 3 Crosses of Honor to present May 10th. We contributed to the Z. B. Vance bed in 1918 and 1919 $10.00 each. We as a Chapter take the *Confederate Veteran.*

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. H. CRADDOCK,

*President.*

---

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

Most of the efforts of the R. E. Lee Chapter, during the past year, have been directed towards War work; $15.00 was contributed to hospital beds in France. Much work in knitting and sewing was done by the members, even after November 11, 1918. Christmas boxes were sent to every Davidson County boy in service. A Scholarship of $75.00 in the State Normal was given to the daughter of one of our members.

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928.

We have endeavored to make our Veterans our first care—sending flowers, fruit, provisions and money. Paid taxes and sinking fund. Presented flag to Graded School. Have given money and wool to Red Cross. Contributed to Zebulon Baird Vance Bed. Sent Thanksgiving box to Confederate Woman's Home. District meeting met with Roanoke Minute Men Chapter in May.

---

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537.

Our meetings were irregular during fall and winter on account of influenza. Previous to this our meetings were well attended; the regular programs, with some changes, observed, and much interest was shown. During the year we, as a Chapter, contributed to the United War Work Fund, and also to the G. M. Duke Memorial Fund—a cause especially dear to Franklin County. Several times we were called on to send flowers for Veterans and gave our hearty support to the work of the Red Cross.

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942.

Robeson Chapter to Convention in Wilson assembled, Greeting: The membership of Robeson Chapter actively engaged in all patriotic work during the War. The Chapter purchased a $50.00 Liberty Bond. An effort was made to enroll the names of Sons of Veterans in this vicinity serving in the Great War with only fair results; also membership purchases of Stamps, Bonds, etc., were listed. The Chapter has been privileged to aid in launching Robeson County's reception to her War heroes; the movement having been undertaken under the auspices of our Chapter; the date of reception May 10th. Confederate colors were several times presented on the occasion of funerals of Robeson's Heroes, in compliance with the orders of the President. A scrap book is kept by the Chapter historian.

Mary Gilchrist MacNeill,
*President Robeson Chapter.*

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

On acount of epidemic, the meetings were suspended from October until March.

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

We have 66 members, most of whom are enthusiastic Red Cross workers; have added 4 new members this year. The following contributions were made: Red Cross, $20; hospital bed in France, $10.00; 2 pair curtains and 2 dresser scarfs to Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville. Two dozen Service Flags have been made. A constitution was adopted and each member presented with a printed copy. The Carry A. Leazar Children's Chapter was organized with 20 members. We entertained District Meeting No. 2, had the pleasure of having our beloved State President, Mrs. Thrash, with us. Bonds and War Savings Stamps have been bought by individuals.

Respectfully submitted.
Mrs. Willis D. Gilmore,
*Recording Secretary.*

MOREHEAD CITY—EMMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

Gave $15.00 toward hospital bed in France; sent Confederate Veterans in our town Christmas dinners, also remembered the widowed mothers; gave financial aid to Confederate mother. Our attendance at monthly meetings is good and our members seem intensely interested in the work.

---

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

Our Chapter has $250.00 in Libberty Bonds and we have money on hand with which we expect to buy a Victory Bond. We gave $26.00 to the Zeb. Vance Memorial Bed at Neuilly.

The Mount Airy Chapter has held all monthly meetings with good attendance, except when prevented by health conditions. All members have been very much interested in all Red Cross and other War work. A number of floral designs have been sent to deceased Veterans and Daughters in bereavement. Our Chapter invited the District Convention to meet with us but on account of War conditions the meeting was postponed.

M. F. Graves,
*Secretary Mt. Airy Chapter, U. D. C.*

---

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834.

After our delegates came back from Kinston convention a splendid report was given by them at the home of Mrs. Fred Martin, and in response to a letter sent out by our president, a splendid collection of canned fruits and vegetables was given to the Soldiers' Home and to our Confederate Woman's Home. At this meeting Miss Mabel Kornegay was elected as our President. On account of sickness in her home she has not been able to look after the work, and has just recently turned the responsibility over to the Vice-President. At a recent meeting we donated all possible funds for a bed in France and have plans to raise a larger fund for the same. Our Chapter launched the Red Cross movement in Mt. Olive and our members are most active members. Mt. Olive, with Wilmington, has the distinction of being the first Chapter in the State to buy a $100 Liberty Bond.

---

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Five new members have been added to our Chapter. All of our members have been active workers in the Red Cross and other War activities; $10.00 was contributed to the Hospital in France; and box of canned fruits was sent to the Soldiers' Home and Ladies' Home in Fayetteville; contributions made to both. The District meeting was well attended from our Chapter; $11.00 was realized from a sale of fancy articles.

---

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

We have met all obligations and have on hand February 1st, $110.34. We have had meetings every month except in the month of January. Our plans were made for Lee and Jackson Day, but

could not be carried out on account of the influenza situation. Two boxes of canned goods were contributed; one to the Soldiers' Home and one to the Confederate Women's Home. June 3d will be observed by dinner to the Veterans and probably the boys who have just returned from the Great World War.

MRS. C. W. BLANCHARD,
*President.*

---

NEWTON—RANSOM SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

Besides our work for Veterans and Education our great work during the past eighteen months has been for our boys in the Great War. All of our members belong to the Red Cross and we were 100 per cent true as workers. Our Chapter had 23 stars on its service flag, and thank God, all are still blue, though one should change to silver. The 30 resident members did the following amount of work: Knit 50 sweaters, 158 pairs socks, 20 pairs wristlets, 30 mufflers, 2 helmets, 2 blankets; one by the Children of the Confederacy; 50 pairs stockings and 50 sweaters for refugee children. They made 250 hospital garments, cut 500 other garments, made 850 refugee garments besides packing and handling 2,496 lbs. refugee clothing; made 400 comfort kits; bought $9,700 bonds; $6,295 Stamps and sold $20,000 Bonds, $15,000 Stamps. Besides giving to every call for money for any and every cause, organized 5 white and 5 colored auxiliaries. Five of our members wear the Red Cross service pin with blue ribbon, two with one white stripe and one with two white stripes. They have led in all Red Cross, Liberty Loan and War Savings Stamp work. The chairman, treasurer and secretary of the local Chapter, are U. D. C. Chairman War Fund Drive, of first, second and fourth Liberty Loan Drives. Sub-Chairman Food Administration, Chairman Music and Education, Canteen Woman's work, Knitting and Refugee work. Helped with funds for our volunteer and motor corps. Now our War work is finished we will welcome home our Catawba boys and then devote our energies to our Hero Educational Fund and Jefferson Davis monument.

FANNIE R. WILLIAMS,
*President.*

---

WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARD CHAPTER, No. 1376.

Our Chapter has been disbanded since spring of 1918. We tried to do War work. On March 3, 1919, we reorganized and hope to be able to have a better report for 1919. We supported a French orphan for 1918, and have sent check for 1919, $36.50.

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

We cannot do too much work for the Veterans whose services and lives have made it possible for us to be Daughters of the Confederacy. Besides the work for our Veterans, the U. D. C. work is mainly memorial; and on a line with our memorial work for our U. D. C., we have undertaken at the request of Mr. Ossian Lang, of the W. C. C. S., to aid in the placing in each school in the county a memorial tablet containing the names of those men

which the school has given to the War. A committee of the Chapter went before the County Commissioners and asked that they place in the Court House a Memorial Tablet, bearing the names of all men, white and colored, from Chatham County, who lost their lives in the service of their country during the late War. They agreed to this and requested us to aid them in getting the correct names. The Winnie Davis Chapter has a cabinet in which we keep our Confederate relics, placed in the corridor of the Court House, and we have asked the Commissioners to also have one for the relics of this War, the custodian of our Confederate cabinet being in charge of both. So we U. D. C.'s have at heart the interests of these young soldiers and sailors—the descendants of our brave men who wore the Gray—the followers of General Lee. The Chapter is getting up a "play"—the proceeds to help our Pittsboro high school in placing its tablets. It will require two, as so many boys went from this school into the War. The presiding Judge at our Court always makes the memorial address on May 10th. We are not a very large Chapter, but we are very enthusiastic and love the Confederate work. The older members always tell incidents that they now of at our Chapter meetings. I am glad to remember that my mother took up her wool carpet and made of it blankets for our soldiers in 1864.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
*President Winnie Davis Chapter.*

---

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

The Raeford Chapter now has 52 members, has met all obligations, and have been trying to do our bit in War work. Nearly every member is a member of the local Red Cross and has been doing most of the work through it. We have kept an accurate report of that. As a Chapter we have contributed $41.00 to bed in France, furnished 155 comfort bags to Hoke County boys going to camps; spent $29.00 for wool to knit for our boys.. Sent two boxes of eats and one of books to boys at camps. Donated to local Red Cross $15.00 in money and 33 sheets for hospital cots. Besides this work the Chapter has sent $5.00 to Soldiers' Home and a box of canned goods and some linen to Confederate Woman's Home; $5.00 in gold for best essay on "Cause Which Led to War between the States," won by Miss Ella Mae McFayden; $5.00 to District Scholarship at Flora MacDonald. We gave a dinner to Veterans on June 3d, and enjoyed an experience meeting with them afterward. Sent wreaths to graves of two deceased Veterans.

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 90.

We contributed $25.00 to Hospital bed, $25.00 to Y. M. C. A. (War work), $5.00 to North Carolina Veterans to help defray expense to the Reunion. Our Chapter was active in Red Cross work, as well as other activities.. We have been so identified with the War organizations that we have never been able to get reports as to the especial amount of work done by the Chapter members. On the last Liberty Loan Drive, the committee from the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter secured $12,000 in one day as their part in the work. Influenza stopped all meetings of the Chapter during the fall and early winter.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

$15.50 to Hospital bed; $5.00 to F. M. C.; $15.00 to Hospital bed in France. All of our members have done their part for all kinds of War work, Red Cross, etc.

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

Have aided Veteran's widow to the amount of $42.50; gave $50.00 towards War Relief work (beds); $5.00 to the Emergency Hospital during epidemic; $2.00 to Camp Chase for flowers. Sent wreaths to all Veterans who have answered the last Roll Call, and sent flags to the homes of our boys who have died in service of our country. Visited all sick Veterans. The Chapter has in every way helped with all patriotic work. Are supporting one French orphan.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. O. W. GRAVELY,
*President, 1918.*

MRS. H. E. BREWER,
*President, 1919.*

---

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

We have contributed $10.00 to the Educational fund. Our members have been very diligent in Red Cross work and subscribed liberally to the Liberty Bonds; also bought War Savings Stamps, which amount has been reported to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Rocky Mount, N. C.

MRS. J. A. LONG,
*President.*

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

We have not been able to meet regular on account of influenza epidemic. The last few months our President has been very ill. We observed Memorial Day. Paid our tax and dues. Same officers reelected. Four of our old soldiers have died since Christmas.

MRS. J. C. MILLS,
*Vice-President.*

MRS. BLANCHE JUSTICE,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 861.

Our Chapter did its usual amount of work in 1918. We always give the Veterans an oyster dinner the 19th of January—Lee-Jackson Day; and Memorial Day, the 10th of May, we have appropriate exercises; plenty of flowers for the graves of the Veterans that have gone before. The school children took part in the exercises and after the address a nice, beautiful dinner is served. Every year we send $5.00 to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. We sent two boxes of canned fruits and vegetables to the Home for Widows

of Confederate Veterans. We sent two boxes to old and almost helpless Veterans and also clothes to another Veteran; $5.00 to Davis Monument Fund; $15.75 to the Bed in France, and helped in a great many ways through the Red Cross. We have paid all dues, and while our Chapter is not doing any great big thing, I feel that we accomplish right much in a small way. We meet every month and the meetings are well attended anad interesting; the Veterans are our first thought in all our work. With hearty greetings for all of the Scotland Neck Daughters.

MRS. C. H. HERRING,
*President.*

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

---

SHELBY—CLEVELAND CHAPTER, No. 443.

The Cleveland Guards Chapter has grown in interest and zeal; added 11 new members; looked after our Veterans, and helping the sick and needy has been our first work this year. January 19th was observed with appropriate exercises. An impressive and interesting program was held in the Court House on Memorial Day, a sumptuous dinner served to the Veterans, their wives and widows. Complimentary tickets were given on that day to the Veterans to the picture show and the graves of dead Veterans decorated.

We have the following Red Cross work to our credit: We made two complete layettes for Belgian babies, 18,000 abdominal bandages, 300 hospital garments, 200 knitted articles. We gave a bountiful supper to the boys on leaving for camp last spring. We have in the U. D. C. families $100,000 in Liberty Bonds. The following contributions were made: American Hospital, Neuilly, France, $25.00; Room in Richmond (North Carolina Room), $5.00; Soldiers' Home, $10.00; Woman's Home, $5.00; Educational Fund, $7.00. A barrel of fruit was sent to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. A concert was recently given under the auspices of the U. D. C. and we cleared $41.15.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. H. BLANTON,
*President.*

---

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052.

All Daughters were active in War work. Sent for Hospital Bed, $6.45. Sent Christmas box to Confederate Woman's Home.

---

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692.

We were organized September 18th. Our members have been very active in Red Cross work.

---

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276.

The Statesville Chapter, U. D. C., has a very meagre report to make of its work since the 1917 Convention. In January, 1918, we sent two large boxes of fruit to both the Confederate Homes in Raleigh and Fayetteville. This year we sent one box to each Home.

We contributed the amount asked, $5.00, to the Hospital bed in Neuilly, France, in 1918. Our regular dinner to our Veterans, numbering about 125, was served last year on May 10th, and we are planning an exceptionally nice one for this year. We have responded to all calls from our Veterans, and in cases of death evergreen wreaths have been provided for their graves. The War stopped the work of beautifying an old cemetery in our town in which more Veterans are buried than in any other graveyard in the county. The District meeting which was to have been held in Statesville this year by the Chapters composing our District, was called off by Mrs. Reid on account of the celebrations in the various communities for returning soldiers. While we cannot report as a Chapter any great amount of War work done, we did furnish the Chapter Secretary and the Secretary of the Home Service Section in the person of our President, and the Chairman of Woman's Work in Mrs. L. White in the Red Cross work. Practically all of our members were regular workers in the sewing room or as knitters, and almost all own War Savings Stamps and Liberty Bonds, some of us having bonds of every issue. Our Children's Chapter joined the Junior Red Cross almost as a unit.

NOLA SHERRILL CARPENTER,
*President.*

---

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651.

This report is from October, 1918, to April, 1919. The report for 1917-18 was sent in last fall.

---

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

For endowment of bed in Neuilly hospital, $30.00; for wool to knit garments for soldiers, $25.00. Rolling chair for invalid Veteran, $45.00. Woman's Home at Fayetteville, $2.50, also two boxes of canned goods. Educational Fund, $10.00; needy Veterans, $15.00; War Relief Offering, $20.00. Veterans' Dinner, Memorial Day, $75.00; flowers for sick, $8.00; Soldiers' Home, $10.00; War Stamps, $30.00. We knit 150 sweaters for soldiers, 27 mufflers, 10 pairs socks, 12 pairs wristlets, 12 hospital garments. Our members bought $10,675.00 in War Stamps; $12.000 worth Liberty Bonds; $48.00 music for Memorial Day; $3.00 Soldiers' Home; $15.00 fruit to Veterans; $25.00 Hero Fund.

MRS. JAMES W. WIGGINS,
*President.*

ADAH M. BASS,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

THOMASVILLE—BRIARVILLE CHAPTER, No. 1151.

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues and taxes. Also sent donations to Sinking and Educational fund. Boxes of supplies were sent to both the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. We observed Lee-Jackson, Memorial Day, and also Jefferson Davis' birthday with suitable exercises. We have no needy Veterans. We have a Children's Chapter. During the spring of 1918 our Chapter bought War Savings Stamps, and material which was made into

bandages and given to the local Red Cross; $92.65 in cash was donated to the Red Cross and $5.00 sent to American Hospital in France for Memorial bed; 2 dozen silver spoons were sent to the Old Soldiers' Home at Raleigh.

---

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

The Trenton Chapter has had a very successful year. All dues and taxes have been paid promptly, all U. D. C. public days have been observed with appropriate exercises. The 10th of May exercises were held at Auditorium, after which dinner was served to the Veterans. Then they marched to the cemetery and decorated the graves. Our Chapter contributed $10.00 last year, $15.00 this year to the fund for the support of a bed in France; also contributed $20.00 to the Scholarship fund. Each member has responded loyally to all Red Cross calls.

Mrs. R. D. Dixon,
*President Trenton Chapter.*

---

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357.

Owing to War conditions our Chapter has not met regularly, but we have paid all dues and obligations. Many funerals of Veterans have been attended by U. D. C., taking to each an evergreen wreath tied with Confederate colors. Mrs. L. J. Ingram makes most of these wreaths—a labor of love with her. We contributed to War Relief fund, filling out the blank for Sons of Veterans—over 100 names—and kept interest alive, until a more favorable time for active work should come.

Mrs. R. E. Little,
*President Anson Chapter.*

---

WARRENTON—WARREN CHAPTER, No. 939.

(See Statistical Report.)

---

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538.

Most of the work of the year has been War Relief. We have coöperated with the Red Cross, donating part of the proceeds of a play, serving lunches to all drafted men, donating cloth for garments, the Daughters making and knitting them; $20.00 for the cot in hospital at Neuilly, France. The Daughters bought Liberty Bonds amounting to $1,000; Thrift Stamps, $1,500; Daughters sold Liberty Bonds—can't estimate in figures, but several canvassed and made speeches in every actual house in County, both day and night. We lost two members.

---

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

We have paid our State and general taxes; met all our pledges. Two new members. Aided in War work. Contributed toward a gift to Battery B, our County's Company. Gave to the Hospital bed

in France. Gave a medal for best essay by our high school graduates. Do this every year. Observed Lee-Jackson and Memorial days with most attractive exercises, the children adding greatly to them. A sumptuous dinner, moving pictures, automobile drive to the cemetery, and all courtesies possible made Memorial a very happy day for the Veterans. We have placed twenty markers, finishing this work.

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

To Bed in France, $15.00; to Miss Gash for Educational fund, $2.00; for State and general taxes and sinking fund, $8.60. Our former President Mrs. Barber, sent in a full report last October. Since the beginning of the new year we have had only two meetings on account of an epidemic of influenza. We did not observe Lee and Jackson Day, as all public gatherings were forbidden. We really have thirty-four (34) members in our Chapter, but the four applications for membership were delayed in some way and not returned to the writer in time to get the names before our taxes were sent in. We have the promise of several new members.

Fraternally yours,

MRS. D. M. KILLIAN,

*President.*

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

In 1917-1918 during the World War we were not slackers, but responded to the Red Cross appeal and to the Army Y. M. C. A., giving $5.00 to each and $20.00 to the Vance Bed in the military hospital in Neuilly, France. Our meetings were opened and closed with prayers for our soldiers and sailors who were fighting at the front. We sent two silk flags to the families of two boys reported killed at Chateau-Thierry. Besides our War activities we sent canned goods to the Confederate Woman's Home and a birthday box to each inmate. Contributed $5.00 to the Jefferson Davis monument and $1.00 to the portrait fund. We secured one scholarship. We are planning to hold our memorial exercises May 9th in the school auditorium. Hon. Tasker Polk of Warrenton will make an address and the Chapter will present to the school a picture of Capt. William T. Shaw, who was killed by the explosion of a shell July 18th, 1918, near Chateau-Thierry.

MRS. IDA T. WILKINS,

*President.*

MRS. J. W. SLEDGE,

*Secretary.*

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

Besides educational and work for the Veterans Cape Fear Chapter entered whole-heartedly into War Relief work, having formed itself into an auxiliary to the Red Cross soon after War was declared and worked faithfully in all departments until the end. We were especially active in Liberty Bond and War Savings Stamp campaigns, having sold in the Third Liberty Loan alone $90,000 worth of bonds; we bought seven bonds and have voted to buy two Victory Bonds. Contributed $125.00 to Armenian relief; $125.00 to beds in hospital in

France; sent large Christmas box to soldiers through Red Cross; assisted in entertaining soldiers located in and around Wilmington. We have turned over our Confederate museum to the State museum at Raleigh, as a part of our historial work.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. G. WHITEHEAD,
*President Cape Fear Chapter.*

---

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

Since October, 1917, the John W. Dunham Chapter has doubled its membership, now numbering 140; has organized a Children's Chapter; organized the John W. Bryant Chapter at Spring Hope and assisted in organizing the Nash Chapter at Middlesex. We were the first organization in Wilson to purchase a Liberty Bond, the value of which is $100.00. We furnished a room in the Confederate Woman's Home and contributed $50.00 to the Hospital bed. Our historical work has been a matter of pride and pleasure to the Chapter. We have observed all anniversaries and met all obligations. We contribute regularly to the support of the widow of a Veteran whom we maintained for years before his death.

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD,
*President.*

MRS. ED. WOODARD,
*Secretary.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

The J. B. Gordon Chapter numbers 112 members; invested $100.00 in War Savings Stamps; has given one $75.00 scholarship at State Normal; also donated $50.00 to American Hospital near Paris. The local Veterans are annually entertained on May 10th, dinner being served by the Daughters, who also readily respond to every appeal from Veterans. The Soldiers' Home at Raleigh was recently sent a barrel of preserves and jellies, valued at $50.00, and $10.00 in cash. The same amount of money was also sent the Confederate Home at Fayetteville. Furthermore, the Chapter has done its full quota of War work, many of its members having been found most faithful in the several patriotic calls for energetic and self-denying labors.

Respectfully,

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS,
*President.*

---

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

This Chapter has met regularly; has had good attendance. Has paid all dues, observed all anniversaries and met all demands made upon her. We meet twice a month; once for business, once for social. At our social meetings a good historical program is rendered. We have given to Hospital Beds in France, $15.00. We gave Scholarship, Chowan College, $50.00; Educational Fund, War Relief, $5.00. We are always busy as a Chapter, and we are often called upon to aid in any good work undertaken by others. We are great Red Cross workers in all lines.

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152.

We bought Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps. We have given the old Veterans their annual dinner and picnic, visited them and aided in every possible way. We have paid our dues and taxes, also paid $1.00 to the sinking fund. We have sent flowers to the graves of four Confederate Veterans, and one member of Chapter. The Chapter has been doing Red Cross work. We sent a box of canned goods to the Old Soldiers' Home and one to the Confederate Women's Home. We have gained one new member. We have responded to all appeals as generously as we could.

MRS. FRED G. HARRELSON,
*Secretary.*

## CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65.

How many members have you? 64—28 registered.
How many new members since last report? 52.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? Four.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$22.45 Disbusements.....$18.54

REMARKS

We have regular monthly meetings. At these meetings we have studied the Red Cross work and have had a program of music, recitations and at least one item of interest about the history of our country. Are now studying the catechism. We gave $10.00 to the military bed in the hospital in France. Seventeen books to school and army libraries. Sent a Christmas box to Confederate Woman's Home. Collected four (4) historical papers. Bought Liberty Bonds, $750.00; bought War Savings Stamps, $59.00; sold War Savings Stamps, $4,000.00; sent $5.00 to the Hero Educational fund. Knit sweaters, scarfs, socks anad wristlets for the soldiers. One boy had a war garden. Transferred one member to the Mother Chapter. Our Leader finds it hard to get the application blanks filled and thinks the attendance ought to be better, especially the boys.

MRS. C. K. BURNEY,
*Leader.*

### BURLINGTTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63.

How many members have you? 9 registered members.
How many new members since last report? This is our first report.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? They are learning the Catechism.
Do you follow the historical program? Not entirely.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$10.67 Disbursements .....$10.50

REMARKS

Our Chapter recently organized and our work has been mainly to help win the War. We have no dues, but donations have been made as follows: To Red Cross, $3.87; to fund for endowing cot, $1.25; to United War Work, $3.00. We have also contributed a small amount to other things.

MRS. W. J. MARTIN,
*Leader.*

CLAYTON—JESSE T. ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59.

How many members have you? 20.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$75.00 Disbursements ....$75.00

REMARKS

Meetings regular and well attended. The "Ellington Memorial Medal," presented annually through our Chapter, was won by one of our members. We have had a successful financial year. Contributed $50.00 to the Hospital Bed Fund in France; $10.00 to Confederate Woman's Home; $10.00 to Soldiers' Home; $5.00 to Educational Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. MELBA MCCULLERS MISENHEIMER,
*Leader.*

MISS LOUISE YOUNG,
*President.*

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39.

How many members have you? 15.
How many new members since last report? Three.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Studying.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$8.35 Disbursements .....$28.00

REMARKS

For Red Cross work, $2.00; Hospital bed in France, $2.00; Red Cross War Fund, $5.00; bought four War Savings Stamps. Lost one Daughter with influenza.. Owing to epidemic of influenza have not made much money for treasury, so bank account is small.

MRS. N. L. STEDMAN,
*Leader.*

---

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44.

How many members have you? 12.
How many new members since last report? None.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$11.00 Disbursements .....$11.00

REMARKS

Owing to influenza conditions our Chapter has not held regular meetings. The children have been active in War work, the President's children taking the lead gathering and selling raspberries for their Red Cross money, earning $3.75. Contributed $5.00 for Red Cross and $7.00 toward a military cot in France, later turning over to the Educational fund. When each child joins a historical account is given of its parents' or grandparents' part in the War. The children are most active in serving the Veterans on June 3d, when a dinner is served the Veterans at the President's home. Then again the children are serving at the District meeting which the Vets hold every year in August at Laurel Park. A new awakening of enthusiasm is apparent among the children and we hope to do great things the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. STELLA H. DODAMEAD,

*Leader.*

---

HIGH POINT—THE TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45.

How many members have you? 50.
How many new members since last report? 3.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes. Curtains and scarfs for High Point room.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$272.93 Disbursements .....$263.50

REMARKS

The Tar Heel Chapter has met every two weeks except during the influenza epidemic. They snipped and made 18 fracture pillows. knitted 8 sweaters, 2 mufflers, one cap for Belgian child. Bought individually 231 War Savings Stamps; have given $125.00 to the Red Cross; $5.00 to French Orphans' fund and assisted in knitting two (2) comfort covers.

Respectfully submitted,

HELEN P. BROCKETT,

*Leader.*

---

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58.

How many members have you? 14.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Familiar with it.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$8.00 Disbursements .....$5.00

REMARKS

Our Chapter has lost 8 members this year. Four have moved from town, and the others are ready to join the Mother Chapter. A number of new names will be soon added to our roll. This summer, owing to the scarcity of sugar, we could not have our annual supper (our usual mode of raising money), so our funds are limited. Our Leader had to be away, and we have waited her return to plan something else. We have aided needy Veterans, their wives and widows here. We have given $3.00 to our local Red Cross Chapter, and assisted in work room. It is a real pleasure to feel that we are doing a bit for the boys "Somewhere in France." One dollar was given to North Carolina Hospital Bed in France.

Our Chapter has lost six members by removel and four who are ready to join the Mother Chapter.

MISS BESSIE SIMONTON,
*Leader.*

---

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15.

How many members have you? 34.
How many new members since last report? 4.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Have not been able to secure it.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$22.18 Disbursements .....$15.75

REMARKS

We have contributed $5.00 to the Red Cross and $5.00 to our Confederate bed in a French hospital. Our members have knitted for the Red Cross. Each member owns War Savings Stamps and some own Liberty Bonds. We registered the name and record of each soldier who attended the 10th of May exercises. The present leader has only been in office one month.

MRS. C. FELIX HARVEY, JR.,
*Leader.*

---

LENOIR—THE BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 29.

How many members have you? 20.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Do you follow historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Paid to Henry Wyatt bed in France, $5.00.

REMARKS

There are 20 members in this Chapter. We have joined with the Z. B. Vance Chapter in celebrating all special days. The programs were always historical and interesting. Regret that our meetings could not have been more regular. We contributed $5.00 to the Henry Wyatt bed in France. Fifteen hundred dollars worth of Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps were bought by the girls of this Chapter and each one of them is a member of the Red Cross also.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN,
*Leader.*

---

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47.

How many members have you? 27.
How many new members since last report? 8.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? We are studying it.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$31.00 Disbursements .....$29.50

REMARKS

The Alfred Rowland Chapter sends greetings to the State Convention now in session at Wilson.

We are pleased to report that our Chapter is in good condition. While we have been unable to respond to every call of need, as many of our Sister Chapters have done, yet we have accomplished satisfactory results along other lines. Several new members have been received. It is to be regretted that so many diversions interfere and conflict with our meetings, still the attendance has been marked by a goodly number of loyal and faithful ones, who always renew the pledge to stand by the Chapter and maintain the principles of the Confederacy. We have given $21.00 to assist in endowing a bed at Neuilly, France, and $2.00 scholarship fund at Flora MacDonald College. It has been a pleasure to our Chapter to send gifts to one of our Southern women now residing in the Confederate Home.

MRS. D. P. SHAW,
*Leader.*

---

MARION—CHILDREN'S CHAPTER, No. 1364.

How many members have you? 18.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts, $2.00.

REMARKS

Owing to the epidemic the Chapter has had very few meetings during the year.

MRS. W. C. MCCALL,
*Leader.*

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZAR CHAPTER, No. 67.

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report? First report.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? They are learning it.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Dues of 25 cents per year are required. We have spent only the amount necessary to finance a new organization.

REMARKS

The Chapter was organized November 5, 1917, with twenty members. Have added four since.

MRS. HARRY P. DEATON,
*Leader.*

---

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20.

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report?
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? We teach them the Catechism.
Do you follow the historical program? Not altogether, but we teach history.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

REMARKS

They will send in their papers in May for registration.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
*Leader.*

MISS CARRIE M. JACKSON,
*Assistant Leader.*

---

RAEFORD—JOHN McKELLAR CHAPTER, No. 57.

How many members have you? 19.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Not all.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$23.79 Disbursements . . . .$16.14

REMARKS

The John McKellar Volunteers Chapter has held its regular meetings every month, and the attendancce was very good. Six new members have been added to the roll this year. The Chapter decorated graves of Veterans on May 10th; helped serve dinner to Veterans on June 4th; and secured the name, address, date of entering the War, when they entered, company and regiment, how long they served, and the signature of every member of Camp Lamb; flowers were sent to a sick member of the Chapter; curtains and bureau scarfs were sent to Woman's Home; tobacco, post cards, 26 magazines and one muffler were sent to the soldier boys. The Chapter gave $10.00 for War cot in American hospital in France, made $9.00 from penny campaign, and sent large box of clothing to Belgians.

MRS. J. A. MCGOOGAN,
*Leader.*

---

## RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? 5.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Christmas, 1917 | $10.00 |
| Christmas, 1918 | 20.00 |
| Gifts, 1918 | 5.00 |
| Dues | 15.00 |
| Additional gifts, 1918 | 59.50 |
| Total | $109.50 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| May 10, 1917, cigars for Home | $ 7.50 |
| May 10, 1917, Confederate Flag | 10.00 |
| May 15, 1917, Magazine for Home | 1.50 |
| May 16, 1917, aiding Veteran walking to Florida | 2.50 |
| Christmas, 1917, 2 sweaters for boys at Camp Jackson | 5.00 |
| Christmas, 1917, Box Oranges | 12.00 |
| Christmas, 1917, Box Oranges for soldiers in France | 5.00 |
| January 16, 1918, Decorations, Woman's Club, French High Comm'n | 12.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| January 19, 1918, cigars at Home | $ 7.50 |
| May 10, 1918, cigars at Home | 10.00 |
| November, 1918, Shirts, etc., for North Carolina soldiers, A. & M. College, "flue" epidemic | 20.00 |
| November, 1918, "Flu" Emergency Hospital | 5.00 |
| November, 1918, Milk Fund for France | 5.00 |
| Christmas, 1918, Candy, Old Soldiers' Home | 25.00 |
| Christmas, 1918, Graphophone Records for Home | 3.50 |
| January, 1919, Ice Cream for Home (Mrs. Bickett's Home) | 7.50 |
| January, 1919, Cakes, for above | 3.00 |
| October, 1918, Reunion, sending old soldiers | 2.50 |
| Distributing Lincoln pamphlet | 5.00 |
| Total | $109.50 |

REMARKS

March, 1919. Had written for publication in *North Carolina Booklet*, the now internationally discussed trial of Henry Weirz. Authoress: Miss Ashe, Assistant Leader of the Battery. Collecting photographs and data of old Raleigh for publication.

MARTHA HAYWOOD,
*Leader.*

---

ROCKY MOUNT—JR. BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24.

How many members have you? 37.

How many new members since last report? 21.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? $8.00 cash; box valued at $25.00.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? $16.50 cash; box valued at $25.00.

Do your members know the Catechism? A part, but not all.

Do you follow the historical program? No.

How many historical papers have you collected? Two sent historian; many illustrations, and 188 pages for our scrap book.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes, 1918-19. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes. Five dollars towards Veterans' dinner; both years on Lee-Jackson furnished red and white carnations for decorations, and afterwards gave them to sick Veterans and Daughters. Gave our State President and Recording Secretary flowers for our reception on January 21st.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$2,462.18 Disbursements ..$2,214.93

REMARKS

General Educational Fund, $50.00; State Educational Fund, $25.00; Trades Fund, $2.00; Veterans' Widows, $17.50; cash and groceries, $15.00; Veterans, $17.00; three pictures for schools, $7.50; old slave suit of clothes, $18.00. $250.00 vocational ttraining for our soldiers; $5.00 Armenian Relief; $222.50 French Orphans of our own; $5.00 French Orphans with the other C. of C. Chapters of North Carolina; $27.50 towards rechickening France; $10.00 War Work campaign; wool for soldiers, $492.00; $1.00 bed for our Southern women; $5.00 Army Y. M. C. A., from Chapter; from members, $15.00; Army Y. M. C. A., $5.00; Belgians' clothes valued at $30.00; Soldiers' library, 75 good books; $50.00 local Red Cross work; also 400 ginger cakes; helped make 1,000 oat meal cookies; and fixed over 400,000 cigarettes; $5.00 to the Emergency hospital, during epidemic, and helped with the nursing; members bought Liberty Bonds $1.950.00; sold $6,700.00; W. S. S., $2,585.00; sold $7,360.00; have cut and made gun covers, surgical dressings; knitted 198 sweaters, 40 mufflers, 20 pairs wristlets, 15 helmets; squares for comforts and with the help of friends knit and sent 1,340 pair socks direct to France; comfort bags, 12; soldiers' Christmas packets, $5.00, and 8 packets valued at $20.00; Red Cross nurses' packets $1.00 and 7 packets valued at $28.00; four boxes to soldiers, $32.50; two boxes to soldiers at Azalea Hospital, $25.00, and to Camp Jackson, $15.00; $60.00 for the Rocky Mount Bed in Neuilly Hospital in honor of the Nash and Edgecombe County boys. For this bed a knitted comfort given by the girls and boys of the 10th grade, 1918; 12 linen pillow cases, 12 linen sheets, 3 Sambos; 100 post cards and booklets of our town;

$5.50 in magazines; gave to one of our Mother Chapter who went to Italy to do Red Cross work, handkerchiefs; presented to the North Carolina Hall of History a large oil portrait, in gold leaf frame, of our friend, Gen. R. H. Ricks; pictures of the Nash County Confederate Monument in gray frames to the North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum, Richmond, and to the North Carolina Hall of History. Made 53 vivsits to Veterans and their families. Sent fruit and flowers to the sick, and wreaths to those who have answered the last roll call. Chapter owns $200.00 War Savings Stamps.

Respectfully submitted,

HELEN SORSBY AND MARGARET JOHNSON,
*Presidents.*

MRS. R. PHILIP HOLT,
*Leader.*

---

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 336.

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? 4.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts, $64.00.

REMARKS

The children sold $3,500.00 in War Savings Stamps. They sent $34.00 to furnish a bed at a hospital in France. Last Saturday was Tag day with them and we put $30.00 in bank on Monday. This little auxiliary is a very enthusiastic one.

MARY AUSTIN,
*Leader.*

---

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35.

How many members have you? 26.
How many historical papers have you collected? 2.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

REMARKS

On account of epidemic we have held no meetings this winter. Being enthusiastic Daughters, the children did their bit towards winning the War. Individually (not as a Chapter) they put $4,000 in Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps. They helped in the Red Cross rooms, knitted sweaters and mufflers for the soldiers, made snip pillows, knitted a beautiful blanket for the hospital—and in all contributed $30.00 to the Red Cross. We stand ever ready to help, when needed.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN,
*Leader.*

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9.

How many members have you? 45.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? Not any.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

REMARKS

The Frank Bennett Chapter has met regularly, paid its obligations and kept the faith. Under its splendid leader, fresh interest has been aroused and many young girls, our future U. D. C., are showing that we need not fear a lack of zeal in the cause we love, as the years go by and so many of us join the men of Lee and Jackson. Let us pause and guide and encourage these precious girls—on whom our mantle is to fall.

MRS. R. E. LITTLE,
*of the Mother (Anson) Chapter.*

MRS. CLARENCE BURNS,
*Leader.*

---

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55.

How many members have you? 34.
How many new members sine last report? 12.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the historical program? Yes.
How many historical papers have you collected? 1.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts | $30.00 | DISBURSEMENTS | |
| | | Y.W.C.A. Hostess House Fund | $10.00 |
| | | Red Cross | 10.00 |
| | | Bed in Neuilly Hospital | 15.00 |
| | | Confederate Woman's Home | 4.00 |
| | | Soldiers' Home | 2.00 |
| | | War Savings Stamp | 4.16 |
| | | Total | $45.16 |

REMARKS

In addition to the above, the children collected books for the soldiers, have visited and aided a Veteran; have sold $500 worth of War Savings Stamps; $1,000.00 worth of Liberty Bonds; as members of the Junior Red Cross, they made surgical dressings and bandages, and assisted in making hospital garments. They furnished 50 well equipped comfort kits to the drafted men of the county. They sewed all last summer for Belgian and French orphans. They knitted two sweaters and ten pairs of socks for the soldiers.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. CHARLES CARROLL,
*Leader.*

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, No. 66

How many members have you? 49.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Learning it.
Do you follow the historical program? Not altogether.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$15.00 Disbursements .....$15.00

REMARKS

The "Junior Confederacy" was recently organized. While our financial report is small, our enthusiasm is splendid. We have sent a box of canned fruit and vegetables to the Confederate Woman's Home and have also sent subscriptions to magazines to both, the Woman's Home and the Soldiers' Home. Our members were active in the Junior Red Cross work.

Mrs. I. T. Smith,
*Leader.*

---

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13

How many members have you? 24.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes; contributed to box.
Do your members know the Catechism? Part of them.
Do you follow the historical program? Some times.
Do you help in observving January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts .....$51.00 Disbursements .....$51.00

REMARKS

$10.00 for bed in Neuilly, France; $5.00 to local Red Cross; $5.00 for hospital bed; $5.00 in treasury. Have just forwarded Mrs. Holt check for $5.00, which I hope will reach her in due time to be accounted for in this report. $10.00 to War Relief; $5.00 Hero Fund; $11.00 in treasury. All members are victory girls and are active in local War work.

Mrs. F. M. Dunston,
*Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56.

How many members have you? 65.
How many new members since last report? 18.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partly.
Do you follow the historical program? Not altogether.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipt .....$20.00 Disbursements .....$90.00

REMARKS

A handkerchief sale netted $35.65. We gave 7 markers for Veterans' graves, $63.00; designs for Veterans, $7.00; design for member, $3.00. Receipts, $82.69; disbursements, $73.00. The Leaders do not adhere closely to the programs as published for the C. of C., but often have original historical programs. Chapter became so large that in January, 1918, we divided. Section A, led by Miss Edwina Lockett, consists of 26 children from 14 to 18 years; Section B, led by Mrs. James A. Gray, consists of 39 children from 8 to 14 years. Great enthusiasm has been shown during year. Tombstone put in city cemetery to mark graves of Veterans who have no living relatives, which amounted to $72.00. Sets of linen sent to Woman's Home for James B. Gordon room. Comfort robe and home made candy to Veterans' Home. Section A is to raise money by having Movie two days, May 3d and 4th. Section B to raise money by having a large pageant under direction of Mrs. Gray, consisting of 150 children, to be given June first on Salem College campus. With the two large efforts to raise a large sum of money, to be used in our work, which has been greatly hampered during the past year by much sickness among the members.

Faithfully submitted,

PAULINE BAHNSON GRAY (Mrs. James A. Gray),

*Leader.*

## IN MEMORIAM

These exercises were presided over by the State Chaplain, Mrs. A. H. Witherington, and opened by singing in unison, "Praise God, from Whom all Blessings Flow." The invocation included Thanksgiving for the world's great victory and prayer for God's blessings for the President of the United States and those leaders united with him in an effort for enduring peace.

An unusual and beautiful feature of the hour was the ceremony of the Junior Confederates, under the leadership of Mrs. I. T. Smith. As they marched, singing their "Song of Praise," accompanied by the gifted organist, Mrs. Phylor, each carrying a basket of flowers and placing them upon the altar, they produced an effect that was thrilling and inspiring. The one hundred and forty-sixth Psalm was used as an appropriate Scripture reading.

Memorials from the C. C. Blacknall Chapter to Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Blacknall and Miss Kate Blacknall, were read by Mrs. Felix Harvey.

An interesting sketch of the late Mrs. Rebecca Winborne, who made the first Confederate flag, designed by Maj. O. R. Smith, was read by Mrs. Fred Woodard. When the roll call for the departed was read the list was found to exceed any ever given before at a U. D. C. Convention.

Mrs. Witherington's tribute to those who had entered into their rich reward, was very touching and beautiful. Quoting from Dean Milmen:

> "It little matters at what hour of the day the righteous fall asleep,
> Death cannot to him untimely who has learned to die;
> The less of this brief life, the more of heaven,
> The shorter time, the longer immortality."

Gen. Julian Carr, moved by the spirit of the hour, paid a most eloquent tribute to the late Major London, also one to Mr. Jas. A. Turner, Treasurer and Secretary of the Confederate Woman's Home of Fayetteville.

Mrs. Thrash read tribute to Gen. Bennett H. Young, that will appear in General Minutes.

Mrs. Witherington stated it was with deep regret that an incomplete list of our North Carolina boys who had made the Supreme Sacrifice in the Great World War, would forbid the roll call, but it was an honor and our privilege to pay homage to the memory of our North Carolina heroes who wore the khaki, whose service stars are now turned to gold, those who fought for all that a Christian

should revere; all that enlightened men hold dear, who gave their lives, that the will of God might triumph. From the humblest private to the highest officer, they are giving to those who love and survive them, a perpetual source of moral inspiration.

In the words of Dr. George F. Greene:

> Enough of merit has each honored name,
> To shine untarnished on the walls of fame,
> To add new lustre to the historic page."

After singing, "Nearer, my God, to Thee," the memorial hour closed with "Mizpah."

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. WINBORNE

A tribute from Mrs. F. A. Woodard, read at the memorial hour Thursday noon, May 1st, at the convention of the U. D. C.

### MRS. REBECCA WINBORNE

*Maker of the First Flag of the Confederacy*

Wilson, July 26, 1918.—The death angel visited the home of Mrs. Rebecca Winborne Tuesday morning about 2 o'clock and claimed the grand old mother in Israel who had lived to the ripe age of eighty-seven years. She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. H. T. Webb, with whom she made her home, and Mrs. W. J. Whitfield, one son, Mr. Charles Watson, by her first husband, fourteen grandchildren, numerous great-grandchildren and hosts of friends to mourn their irreparable loss.

A paragraph in an article written by Mr. R. B. Evans on the subject is a fit introduction to this paper. He says: "The names of Mrs. Winborne and the late Captain Orren Randolph Smith, of Henderson, North Carolina, are inseparably linked together with the Southern Confederacy, from the fact that Captain Smith designed and Mrs. Winborne made the first Confederate flag."

Mrs. Winborne's almost accidental association with the coming into existence of the Bonnie Blue Flag elevated a sweet, lovely, Southern woman from the obscurity of every day life to a prominent mention in the history of the Lost Cause.

Much has been said about the origin of the flag and it is not my purpose to deal at length with that historical event but rather to place before you something of the woman who stitched the stars and bars on a field of blue and wrought the emblem that our fathers fought under and our sons and daughters will love until the South forgets, which the South never does.

Capt. Smith said, "The idea of my flag I took from the Trinity, 'Three in One.' The three bars were for the Church, the State and the Press. Red represented state, legislative and judiciary; white for church, Father, Son and Holy Ghost; red for press, freedom of speech, freedom of conscience and liberty of the press—all bound together by a field of blue (the heavens over all), bearing a star for each state in the confederation. The seven white stars, all the same size, were placed in a circle, showing that each state had equal rights and privileges, irrespective of size and population. The circle, having neither head nor foot, stood for eternity, and signified, 'You defend me and I'll protect you.'

"I had the flag all complete in my mind before the Confederate Congress advertised for models, and when the advertisement appeared I went to my friend, Miss Rebecca Murphy (later Mrs. Winborne), and asked her if she could make me a little flag.

I'd tell her how. I tore the bars and cut the stars and she sewed the stitches, and when finished the little flag was sent to Montgomery, with the suggestion that a star be added for each State that joined the Confederacy. The flag committee, as you all know, accepted the flag and named it the Stars and Bars. They also adopted the suggestion, and it was not long before the flag bore eleven stars for the eleven Confederate States that voted for Jefferson Davis to be President. After the small flag was sent to Montgomery, I bought dress goods from Barrow's store and asked Miss Rebecca to make me a large flag, nine by twelve feet, for whether the Flag Committee accepted my model or not I was determined that one of my flags should be floating in the breeze. Splicing two tall saplings together, I made a pole a hundred feet high and planted it on the court house square at Louisburg, North Carolina, and the flag was sent aloft Monday, March 18th, 1861, two months before North Carolina seceded. Over the flag was floating a long blue streamer like an admiral has on his ship when homeward bound, and on this pennant I had stars for each state that had seceded and one for North Carolina, for, though my State was still in the Union, I knew she was 'homeward bound.'

"I have been able from those who knew her to learn a few facts in regard to the life of the woman, who as a young lady in 1861, proudly and lovingly constructed the flag under which Lee and Jackson led thousands of brave and patriotic Southern men to battles.

"In 1861 she was a young woman, with deep brown eyes, soft dark hair, regular features of the Grecian type, a face that was both attractive and intellectual. She was of average height and size.

"She was called Rebecca although her full name was Catherine Rebecca Murphy. She was born in Louisburg, North Carolina, on the 22d day of November, 1831. Her father, Joseph Murphy, was for many years chief of police of Louisburg. During the war he served in the army of the Confederacy. Her mother was named Harriet Murphy.

"Rebecca was one of the early graduates of Louisburg Female College. She was a studious girl and was regarded as brilliant by her teachers and fellow pupils. After her gradnation she accepted a position as a teacher in South Carolina, and from then on, even during her married life, she continued to teach for many years.

"In her early twenties she married Jerman Watson, a young man who had come from Ottawa county, Virginia, and established a buggy shop in Louisburg. They lived happily together for eight years during which time three children were born to them: Edwin, Enever and Charlie. After Mr. Watson's death his wife continned her residence in Louisburg, and it was during her widowhood that she made the flag.

"On the 4th day of March, 1866, Mrs. Watson married a second time. Her last husband was Mr. W. B. Winborne, a prosperous farmer of Nash county, and a man who had served through the war in the ranks of the Confederacy. There were three children by this marriage, Harriet Josephine, who became Mrs. W. J. Whitfield, and who now resides in Wilson; James, who died in infancy, and Rebecca, now Mrs. H. T. Webb, of Wilson, N. C.

"Mrs. Winborne's second husband died on March 12, 1883. Some eight years later she moved to Wilson county and made her home with her daughters in the town of Wilson until her death on the 23d day of July, 1918, which came as a result of paralysis.

Mrs. Winborne was an earnest, sincere Christian, a member of the Methodist church, which she had joined as a young woman. It was said of her that from girlhood to her venerable old age she has spent her life endeavoring always to do her bit towards making the world happier and better.

"She was buried in Maplewood Cemetery in Wilson on Wednesday following her death. The funeral was attended by the Daughters of the Confederacy and the Jessie Barnes Camp Confederate Veterans and latter acting as pallbearers. The bier was draped with the 'Stars and Bars,' a silk flag presented to Mrs. Winborne by Miss Smith, daughter of Capt. Orren Smith. The Daughters had charge of the many beautiful flowers with which they covered the last resting place of this good woman and placed thereon the Stars and Bars.

"A beautiful feature of this exercise was the marching in of the Junior Chapter of Wilson with baskets of flowers singing an appropriate anthem. After the exercise these flowers were placed on the graves of the members of the Wilson Chapter in beautiful Maplewood Cemetery."

# IN MEMORIAM

**MISS MARY CUSTIS LEE.**

Randolph Chapter—Asheboro.

**MRS. OTIS W. RICH.**
**MRS. CLELIA WOODHAM MILLER.**

Asheville Chapter—Asheville.

**MRS. C G. ASTON.**
**MRS. J. E. RAY.**
**MISS FANNIE PATTON.**
**MRS. JULIAN P. KITCHIN.**
**MRS. J. S. STYLES.**

Leonidas Polk Chapter—Chapel Hill.

**MRS. R. L. STROWD.**
**MISS MARY LOUISE STROWD.**

Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Charlotte.

**MISS ALICE B. SQUIRES.**
**MRS. LOTTIE MAFFIT.**
**MISS JULIA ROBERTS.**
**MRS. RUFUS BARRINGER.**
**MRS. F. O. HAWLEY.**
**MRS. GOBER WEARN.**

China Grove Chapter—China Grove.

**MRS. ZELIA EDWARDS CORRIHER.**

Dodson-Ramseur Chapter—Concord.

**MRS. S. J. EWIN.**
**MRS. JANE HARRIS.**

Chicora Chapter—Dunn.

**MRS. E. F. YOUNG.**
**MRS. E. A. HARPER.**

Julian S. Carr Chapter—Durham.
MRS. EUGENE MOREHEAD.

---

Bell Battery Chapter—Edenton.
MRS. PATRICK MATTHEW.

---

D. H. Hill Chapter—Elizabeth City.
MRS. MARTHA HUCABEE.
MRS. ELIZABETH GORDON GRIFFIN.

---

Faison-Hicks Chapter—Faison.
MRS. BOWDEN OATES.

---

J. E. B. Stuart Chapter—Fayetteville.
MRS. JOSIE WORTH.
MRS. D. H. RAY.
MR. JAS. A. TURNER.

---

Gastonia Chapter—Gastonia.
MRS. V. E. LONG.

---

Vance County Chapter—Henderson.
MRS. G. A. LEWIS.
(Carrie Smoot.)
MRS. L. M. PITTMAN.

---

Perquimans Chapter—Hertford.
MRS. D. M. FIELD.
MISS MAGGIE BLANCHARD.

---

High Point Chapter—High Point.
MRS. J. J. WELCH.
MRS. M. L. HURNEY.
MRS. MARGARET P. WRENN.

---

General George B. Anderson Chapter—Hillsboro.
MRS. S. P. WATTERS.

Onslow Guards Chapter—Jacksonville.
MISS ETTA FREEMAN.

---

Kings Mountain Chapter—Kings Mountain.
MRS. HAL GARRISON.

---

A. M. Waddell Chapter—Kinston.
MRS. E. F. COX.
MRS. JACOB F. PARROTT.

---

C. C. Blacknall Chapter—Kittrell.
MRS. O. W. BLACKNALL.
MISS KATE BLACKNALL.

---

Robert E. Lee Chapter—Lexington.
MRS. J. H. GREER.

---

Southern Stars Chapter—Lincolnton.
MRS. AGNES LAWING.

---

Roanoke Minute Men Chapter—Littleton.
MRS. F. M. JOHNSTON.

---

Joseph J. Davis Chapter—Louisburg.
MRS. MATTIE HAWKINS.
MISS MARY HAWKINS.
MRS. J. B. THOMAS.

---

Roberson Chapter—Lumberton.
MRS. THOMAS HIGLEY.
MRS. R. D. CALDWELL.

---

McDowell Chapter—Marion.
MRS. DAISY EAVES STREETMAN.

Monroe Chapter—Monroe.
MRS. J. M. BELK.

---

Emiline J. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City.
MRS. MARY FRANCES HANCOCK.
MRS. G. B. GASKILL.
MRS. VIOLEA CAMPEN.

---

Confederate Gray Chapter—Mount Olive.
MRS. M. F. COX.

---

Newbern Chapter—Newbern.
MRS. JOHN WOFENDOM.
MRS. K. R. JONES, SR.
MRS. RALPH HUNTER SMITH.
MRS. RUTH PINNIX.
MRS. SAMUEL BRINSON.

---

Winnie Davis Chapter—Pittsboro.
MRS. GEORGE H. BROOKS.

---

Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter—Raleigh.
MRS. R. H. LEWIS.
MRS. FRANK WARD.
MISS KATE WEST.
MRS. MARY LOEDELL.
MRS. H. O. RICHARDSON.

---

Rockingham Chapter—Reidsville.
MRS. P. W. GLEDWELL.

---

Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount.
MRS. FLORA B. COX.

---

Person County Chapter—Roxboro.
MRS. W. E. WEBB.

Scotland Neck Chapter—Scotland Neck.
MISS MARGARET SAVAGE.

---

Edwin Sanders & E. J. Holt Chapter—Smithfield.
MRS. VIRGINIA AUGUSTA BENTON.

---

Chalmers Glenn Chapter—Spray.
MRS. C. P. WALL.
MRS. JOSEPH LANE.
MRS. H. C. MOIR.

---

Statesville Chapter—Statesville.
MRS. W. M. ROBBINS.

---

B. H. Cathay Chapter—Sylva.
MRS. INEZ CAHTEY GRINDSTAFF.

---

Brierfield Chapter—Thomasville.
MRS. JENNIE THOMAS CRAMER.

---

Anson Chapter—Wadesboro.
MRS. LIZZIE ALBUTA McCORKLE BOYLIN.
MRS. CORA CARRAWAY McLAUCHLIN.

---

James Kenan Chapter—Warsaw.
MRS. L. R. CARROLL.
MRS. B. L. BLACKMORE.

---

Haywood Chapter—Waynesville.
MRS. LINDA STRINGFIELD.

---

Junius Daniel Chapter—Weldon.
MRS. EVA CAMPBELL DAVIS.

Jefferson Davis Chapter—Whiteville.

MRS. MAGGIE BALDWIN JACKSON.

---

Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington.

MRS. WILLIAM FRENCH.
MRS. S. G. LEWIS.
MRS. D. H. PENTON.
MISS JULIA JAMES.
MRS. J. H. BOATRIGHT.
MRS. CHARLOTTE FENNEL WILEY.
MISS MARY B. LEGG.

---

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson.

MRS. W. B. (REBECCA) WINBORNE.
(Who made Maj. O. R. Smith's flag.)
MRS. B. B. WILLIFORD.
MISS BESSIE CLARK.
MRS. JOHN D. GOLD.
MR. F. A. WOOD.

---

James B. Gordon Chapter—Winston-Salem.

MRS. CARRIE SPANGLE JOHNSON.
MRS. J. A. BITTING.
MRS. MABEL IRELAND WATSON.

---

Hertford County Chapter—Winton.

MISS BLANCH HALSEY VANN.

---

Caswell County Chapter—Yanceyville.

MRS. J. E. TUCKER.

# STANDING COMMITTEES

## STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. W. F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lida Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. L. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Laura Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. W. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. L. Townsend, Instructor of Children's Chapters..Lumberton

## EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

Miss Annie G. Gash, Chairman.....Brevard
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. E. C. Brooks.....Raleigh

## SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

All Presidents of Chapters are members of this Committee.

## COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

All Chapter Presidents are members of this Committee.

## CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Ottis Mendenhall, Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. T. J. Gold.....High Point
Mrs. E. G. Rawlings.....Wilson
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville

## COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Allison Hodges, Regent.....Richmond
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Vice-Regent.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. B. Lewis.....Durham
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. Charles Duffy.....New Bern
Mrs. W. M. Saunders.....Smithfield

### PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. James Briggs.....Raleigh
Miss Martha Haywood.....Raleigh

### ADVISORY BOARD FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Felix Harvey, *ex officio*.....Kinston
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gabriel Holmes.....Wilmington
Mrs. T. P. Reynolds.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. James Hale.....Fayetteville

### MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chairman.....Faison
Miss Helen Brockett.....High Point
Mrs. F. A. Woodard.....Wilson

### COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS IN SCHOOL

Mrs. J. T. Hollister, Chairman.....New Bern
Miss Eloise McGill.....Red Springs
Miss Anna Turnley.....Kinston
Mrs. J. J. Farriss.....High Point
Miss Sallie Hill.....Faison

### WAR RELIEF WORK

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director.....Rocky Mount

## GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director.....Faison

## ALL PRESIDENTS OF CHAPTERS

(Eastern Section)

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. W. J. Andrews.....Raleigh
Mrs. Junius Davis.....Wilmington
Mrs. Morris O'Neil.....Henderson
Mrs. Robert Kornegay.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Graham Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. G. A. Hughes.....Pollocksville
Mrs. M. T. Brazeale.....Mt. Olive
Miss Bessie Milliken..... Pittsboro
Mrs. W. A. B. Branch.....Washington
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham
Mrs. W. A. Pierce.....Weldon
Mrs. E. N. Ricks.....Mount Olive
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.....Graham
Mrs. Frank Spruill.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. D. J. Bell.....Morehead City
Mrs. Ashley Horne.....Clayton
Mrs. John L. Bridgers.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. McM. Moore.....Burgaw
Mrs. Tom Wilson.....Chapel Hill
Miss Gertrude Laurence.....Murfreesboro
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....Kinston
Mrs. Matt Ransom.....Littleton

## ALL PRESIDENTS OF CHAPTERS

(Western Section)

Mrs. Max Gardner, Chairman.....Shelby
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....High Point
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. F. Hoyden.....High Point
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Hillsboro
Mrs. Cecil Meacham.....Monroe
Mrs. R. L. Lambeth.....Thomasville
Mrs. J. H. McElwee.....Statesville
Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....Asheville
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Mrs. C. W. Tillett.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. B. Ray.....Spray
Miss Sue Virginia Tate.....Morganton
Miss Bess Gordon Finley.....North Wilkesboro
Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....Newton
Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Waynesville
Mrs. Michael Schenck.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. S. Ervin.....Concord
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Dillsboro
Mrs. S. A. Kindley.....Gastonia
Mrs. Clement Manly.....Winston-Salem

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. Frank Bennett.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. D. McCullum.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. Will Williamson.....Reidsville
Mrs. Eugene Glenn.....Asheville

COMMITTEE ON STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Sydney Cooper.....Henderson
Miss Winnifred Faison.....Faison
Mrs. Joseph J. Davis.....Louisburg
Mrs. James A. Gray.....Winston-Salem

COMMITTEE ON JEFFERSON DAVIS NATIONAL HIGHWAY

Miss Decca LeMar West, Chairman of General Committee
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Vice-Chairman General Committee ..... Tarboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggin, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. Harper Erwin.....Durham
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Rockingham

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE SONS OF VETERANS CAMPS

Mrs. Eugene Little, Chairman.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. Charles Pratt.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. M. Creasy.....Wilmington
Mrs. John Moore.....Raeford

STATE REPORTER FOR "CONFEDERATE VETERAN"

Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer

PRISON REFORM COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. T. W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro

OFFICIAL STORY TELLER

Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK

Miss Jessica Smith.....Henderson
Mrs. W. L. Hill, Assistant.....Warsaw

FOR UNVEILING TABLETS AT WINCHESTER, VA.

Honorary Committee

Mrs. W. M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Miss Lida Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. W. H. Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. W. S. Parker.....Henderson

Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. F. M. Williams.....Newton
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.....Tarboro

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE

### ALL MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman.....Tarboro
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. James Gudger.....Asheville
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. James Gray.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Rockingham
Mrs. H. L. Riggin.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. Victor Bryant.....Durham
Mrs. Peter Arrington.....Warrenton
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. F. Wiley.....Durham
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. Tom Gold.....High Point
Mrs. Owen Guion.....New Bern
Mrs. Samuel Fowle.....Washington
Mrs. Sydney Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. Alex Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. H. L. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson.....Charlotte
Mrs. Annie Gowan.....Halifax
Mrs. R. Cobb.....Goldsboro
Mrs. John Bridgers.....Tarboro

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(Districts elect Directors at Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Waynesville.

---

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir.

---

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. C. R. Hoey, Shelby.

---

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. J. D. McCollum, Mount Airy.

---

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Goodman, Concord.

---

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington.
Director—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Graham.

---

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearne, Albemarle.

---

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Durham.

---

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

---

District No. 10—Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh.
Director—
District No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville, Merry Hill.
Director—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

District No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Faison.

---

District No. 13—Newbern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville.
Director—Mrs. John Hollister, Newbern.

---

District No. 14—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Middlesex.
Director—Mrs. Dr. Moore, Elm City.

---

District No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Mrs. T. J. Miles, Littleton.

---

District No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville.
Director—

# OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

## HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. William M. Parsley ..... Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tiernan ..... Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt ..... Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender ..... Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes ..... Grimesland
Mrs. William P. Roberts ..... Gatesville

## HONORARY VICE PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis ..... Greenville
Mrs. John H. Thorpe ..... Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt ..... Raleigh

## HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron ..... Hillsboro

## STATE OFFICERS

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President ..... Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President ..... Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President ..... Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President ..... Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary ..... Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary ..... Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer ..... Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses ..... Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar ..... Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian ..... Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain ..... Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director Children's Chapters ..... Lumberton

## GENERAL OFFICERS

Miss Mary B. Poppenheim, President ..... Charleston, S. C.
Mrs. Peter Youree, First Vice-President ..... Shreveport, La.
Mrs. C. M. Roberts, Second Vice-President ..... Hot Springs, Ark.
Miss Jennie S. Price, Third Vice-President ..... Lewisburg, W. Va.
Mrs. T. W. Parry, Recording Secretary ..... Kansas City, Mo.
Mrs. Wallace Streeter, Corresponding Secretary, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. R. E. Little, Treasurer ..... Wadesboro, N. C.
Mrs. Charles L. Trabert, Registrar ..... Berkley, Cal.
Mrs. Charles R. Hyde, Historian ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. E. T. Sells, Custodian of Crosses ..... Columbus, Ohio
Mrs. Simon Bolivar Buckner, Custodian of Flags and Pennants, Louisville, Ky.

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

MABRY, MISS MARY.....President
HARRIS, MRS. J.....First Vice-President
BROWN, MRS. J. M.....Second Vice-President
SNUGGS, MRS. W. HENRY.....Secretary
REYNOLDS, MRS. G. D. B.....Registrar and Historian
HARRIS, MRS. J. M.....Chaplain
BIVINS, MRS. J. D.....Treasurer

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

MOFFITT, MRS. JOHN T.....President
HUNTER, MRS. J. V.....First Vice-President
MOFFITT, MRS. E. L.....Second Vice-President
UNDERWOOD, MRS. E. A.....Recording Secretary
REDDING, MRS. J. O.....Corresponding Secretary
ROSS, MRS. J. D.....Treasurer
STEDMAN, MRS. W. D.....Historian
MCALLISTER, MISS MARY D.....Honorary President

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

GUDGER, MRS. J. M., JR.....President
CHAMBERS, MRS. E. C.....First Vice-President
GLENN, MRS. J. F.....Second Vice-President
FISHER, MRS. L. E.....Recording Secretary
COWAN, MRS. J. K.....Treasurer
MATTHEWS, MRS. A.....Registrar
CLAYTON, MRS. E. S.....Corresponding Secretary
PLATT, MRS. C. M.....Historian
KING, MRS. C. G.....Recorder of Crosses
RAY, MRS. J. E.....Honorary Historian

### ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

KEPLER, MRS. MARTHA C.....President
WATTERS, MRS. KATE LORA.....Vice-President
LORA, MISS BERTA.....Secretary
WOOD, MRS. BLANCHE H.....Treasurer
MOORE, MRS. LUCIA E.....Registrar
SEMPLE, MISS JOHANNA M.....Historian

### BREVARD-TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

GASH, MISS ANNIE JEAN.....President
SHIPMAN, MRS. T. H.....First Vice-President
ALLISON, MISS MAUDE.....Second Vice-President
CRARY, MRS. O. T.....Secretary
ZACHARY, MRS. W. W.....Treasurer
DEAVOR, MISS MARGARET.....Registrar
JENKINS, MRS. F. E. B.....Historian
ZACHARY, MRS. W. W.....Librarian

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

FAUCETTE, MRS. T. S.....President
FOGLEMAN, MRS. GEORGE.....Vice-President
FOGLEMAN, MISS JULIA.....Recording Secretary
SHARPE, MRS. C. V.....Corresponding Secretary
MARTIN, MRS. W. J.....Treasurer
DAVIS, MRS. A. L.....Registrar
CARROLL, MRS. W. H.....Historian
FAUCETTE, MRS. T. S.....Recorder of Crosses

---

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

BANNERMAN, MRS. J. R.....President
MOORE, MRS. M. M.....First Vice-President
CROOM, MRS. W. D.....Second Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. T. F.....Recording Secretary
BEST, MRS. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
BRYAN, MRS. C. C.....Treasurer
MOORE, MRS. M. M.....Historian
CARROLL, MRS. R. W.....Honorary President
PORTER, MRS. ELISHA.....Honorary President

---

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

HENRY, MRS. K. G.....President
VENABLE, MRS. F. P.....Vice-President
MOFFATT, MRS. J. S., JR.....Secretary
WILSON, MRS. T. J.....Treasurer
BARBEE, MRS. A. S.....Custodian of Crosses
MANNING, MISS MARY.....Historian

---

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

LONDON, MRS. H. A., JR.....President
TILLETT, MRS. C. W.....First Vice-President
MURRILL, MRS. H. A.....Second Vice-President
MASON, MRS. E. L.....Recording Secretary
STEPHENSON, MRS. C. B.....Corresponding Secretary
BLANKENSHIP, MRS. ESSIE.....Treasurer
NIXON, MRS. BREVARD.....Registrar
FORE, MRS. J. A.....Historian
ORR, MRS. W. S.....Recorder of Crosses
LONG, MISS LILY.....Chaplain

---

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

SWINK, MRS. W. J.....President
HOKE, MISS VIRGINIA.....Vice-President
DAYVAULT, MRS. J. N.....Secretary
SHUFORD, MRS. B. S.....Treasurer
THOM, MRS. J. A.....Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

TWITTY, MRS. S. D.....President
WHITE, MRS. W. J.....First Vice-President
ALSTON, MRS. W. T.....Second Vice-President
HUNTER, MRS. C. C.....Recording Secretary
ALLEN, MRS. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
BOOKER, MRS. J. E.....Treasurer
PENDLETON, MRS. V. L.....Historian

---

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

HILL, MRS. W. L.....President
COX, MRS. J. B.....First Vice-President
BEST, MRS. L. P.....Second Vice-President
WILSON, MRS. J. P.....Third Vice-President
COX, MISS BESSIE.....Recording Secretary
BROWN, MRS. CLARENCE.....Corresponding Secretary
HILL, MISS SALLIE.....Treasurer
BROWN, MRS. ISAAC.....Registrar
WOMACK, MRS. CHARLES.....Historian
GRAHAM, MRS. J. Y.....Historian

---

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

BRANCH, MRS. W. A. B.....President
CARMALL, MRS. OLIVA.....First Vice-President
RUMLEY, MRS. RACHEL.....Second Vice-President
STEWART, MRS. E. S.....Recording Secretary
MYERS, MISS MARCIA.....Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
BETTS, MRS. ELIZABETH L.....Treasurer
WINDLEY, MISS LENA.....Custodian of Crosses
BURBANK, MISS JENNIE.....Historian
GILES, MRS. M. E.....Assistant Historian
BETTS, MISS ELIZABETH.....Assistant Historian
GRIMES, MRS. BRYAN.....Honorary President
BLOUNT, MRS. THOMAS.....Honorary President

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

KILLIAN, MRS. D. M.....*President*
FURGURSON, MRS. J. W.....First Vice-President
BREEDING, MRS. T. C.....Second Vice-President
MILLER, MRS. CLARENCE.....Secretary
NOBICK, MRS. V. C.....Treasurer
FURGURSON, MRS. FRANK.....Historian

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

WILKINS, MRS. IDA.....President
TURNER, MRS. J. S.....Vice-President
SLEDGE, MRS. J. W.....Recording Secretary
PIERCE, MRS. O. W.....Corresponding Secretary
GREGORY, MRS. C. W.....Treasurer
DANIEL, MRS. W. E.....Historian
POWERS, MISS LAURA.....Registrar

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

POWELL, MRS. LAURA MCK.....President
GRADY, MRS. L. V.....First Vice-President
WOOTEN, MRS. E. C.....Second Vice-President
SMITH, MRS. SETH,..... Recording Secretary
MCRACKAN, MRS. W. R.....Corresponding Secretary
BALDWIN, MISS KATHLEEN.....Treasurer
LYON, MRS. H. L.....Registrar
POWELL, MRS. LEE.....Historian
TUCKER, MRS. I. B.....Assistant Historian

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

WHITEHEAD, MRS. W. G.....President
WOOLVIN, MRS. JAMES F.....First Vice-President
SPRUNT, MRS. T. E.....Second Vice-President
HALL, MRS. A. M.....Third Vice-President
BEERY, MISS WILLENA.....Recording Secretary
BRYAN, MRS. E. K.....Corresponding Secretary
PACK, MRS. WILLIAM.....Registrar
SANDERS, MRS. S. W..... ....Treasurer
BURKHEIMER, MRS. ELVIN B .....Historian

---

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

WOODARD, MRS. WALTER F.....President
BRANCH, MRS. ANNIE H.....Vice-President
WORTHINGTON, MRS. LUCY OUTLAW.....Second Vice-President
WOODARD, MRS. JAMES EDWIN.....Recording Secretary
MORRISON, MRS. M. S.....Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
RIERSON, MRS. S. B.....Treasurer
CONNOR, MRS. H. G.....Historian
ANDERSON, MRS. W. S.....Chaplain
BETHEA, MRS. MORRISON.....Assistant Chaplain

---

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

PHELPS, MRS. A. B.....President
RUTH, MRS. W. F.....Vice-President
GRAY, MRS. ED.....Second Vice-President
SEWELL, MISS EDNA.....Recording Secretary
PRUDEN, MISS MARY.....Corresponding Secretary
KEERNEY, MRS. S. W.....Treasurer
GATLING, MRS. E. L.....Registrar

---

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

RIGGINS, MRS. H. L.....President
MANLY, MRS. CLEMENT.....First Vice-President
HILL, MRS. W. P.....Second Vice-President
DALTON, MRS. ROBERT E.....Third Vice-President
SHEPPARD, MISS MARY.....Treasurer

JONES, MRS. R. H.....Recording Secretary
SPENCER, MRS. W. O.....Corresponding Secretary
OWEN, MRS. LEWIS F.....Historian
KAPP, MRS. THOMAS.....Registrar
BITTING, MRS. J. A.....Honorary President
NORFLEET, MRS. McE.....Honorary President
OGBURN, MRS. S. A.....Honorary President

---

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

TAYLOR, MRS. S. P.....President
KNOX, MRS. H. B.....Vice-President
BRIDGERS, MRS. R. C.....Recording Secretary
CLARK, MRS. J. N.....Corresponding Secretary
BOONE, MRS. J. W.....Treasurer
BOONE, MISS WILLIE H.....Registrar

---

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

ANDERSON, MRS. GEORGE.....President
WOMACK, MRS. T. P.....Vice-President
HARRELSON, MRS. FRED G.....Secretary
UPCHURCH, MRS. E. F.....Treasurer
GUYNN, MRS. J. P.....
GRAVES, MRS. B. S.....Historian
WILLIAMSON, MRS. G. L.....Chaplain

## LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65

MRS. C. K. BURNEY.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48.

MRS. E. T. PULLEN.....Leader

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63

MRS. W. J. MARTIN.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2

MISS MARY ALLISON.....Leader

CLAYTON—JESSIE ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59

MISS MELBA MCCULLERS.....Leader

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY.....Leader

DURHAM—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 27

MRS. B. L. TYREE.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49

MISS ELIZABETH HICKS.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19

MISS MARGARET BROADFOOT.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG.....Leader

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD GRAY'S CHAPTER, No. 11
Miss Lucy Blake and Mrs. J. M. Milliken.....Leaders

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Leader

---

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, No. 38
Mrs. Maurice O'Neil.....Leader

---

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44
Mrs. Stella H. Dodamead.....Leader

---

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Leader

---

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
Miss Helen Brockett.....Leader

---

KENANSVILLE—ANNIE D. KENAN CHAPTER, No. 25
Mrs. H. U. Williams.....Leader

---

KINGS MOUNTAIN——BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

---

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Jr.....Leader

---

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

---

LEXINGTON—LEES JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 52
Miss Gertrude Hamner.....Leader

LILLINGTON—MARY McNAIR SMITH CHAPTER, No. 53

MRS. HIRAM BAGGETT.....Leader

---

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18

MRS. H. E. REID AND R. M. ROSEMAN.....Leaders

---

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47

MRS. D. P. SHAW.....Leader

---

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43

MRS. W. E. MCCALL.....Leader

---

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 67

MRS. HARRY P. DEATON .....Leader

---

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30

MRS. FRED MARTIN.....Leader

---

NEWBERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4

MRS. F. S. DUFFY.....Leader

---

NEWTON—STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 7

MRS. W. C. FEIMSTER.....Leader

---

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20

MISS CARRIE JACKSON AND MRS. H. A. LONDON.....Leaders

---

RAEFORD—JOHN McKETTAR CHAPTER, No. 57

MRS. W. C. BROWN.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.
Miss Martha Haywood .....Leader

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, No. 26
Mrs. H. R. Scott.....Leader

---

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54.
Mrs. S. E. Leonard.....Leader

---

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Leader

---

SCOTLAND NECK—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 22

---

SELMA—JOSHUA VICK CHAPTER, No. 12
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Leader

---

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42
Miss Ebeltoft.....Leader

---

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17
Miss Elizabeth Brawley.....Leader

---

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10
Miss Mary Austin.....Leader

---

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn.....Leader

---

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
Mrs. C. C. Bennett.....Leader

---

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55
Mrs. Charles F. Carroll.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
MRS. HENRY WALTON CARTER.....Leader

---

WAYNESVILLE—WILLIAM BURDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64
MRS. J. W. FERGUSON.....Leader

---

WELDON—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 46

---

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21
MRS. SETH L. SMITH AND MRS. LEE E. POWELL.....Leaders

---

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6
MRS. W. M. CREASY.....Leader

---

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATE CHAPTER, No. 66
MRS. I. L. SMITH.....Leader

---

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13
MRS. F. M. DUNSTON.....Leader

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56
MISS EDWINA LOCKETT AND MRS. J. A. GRAY.....Leaders

## OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian.....Salisbury

### OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

---

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wlimington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....Newbern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazer, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma

Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters....Lumberton

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION,
APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters....Lumberton

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
## UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1916.)

### ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

### ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served, and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

### ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books,

and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding any office in the General Association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

SECTION 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

SEC. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of five dollars ($5.00), shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

SEC. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said Veteran to state his company and regiment after his name or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C.

SEC. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

SEC. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being dimitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

SEC. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be considered still a member of the parent Chapter, and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application blanks.

## ARTICLE V.

### CONVENTIONS

SECTION 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

SEC. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates, one of which shall be chairman of State Committee, if any.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORNE CHAPTER, No. 1481

McCULLERS, MRS. HERBERT.....President
HOCUTT, MRS. BATTLE.....First Vice-President
CARTER, MRS. CLEMENT.....Second Vice-President
GRIFFIN, MRS. ARTHUR.....Recording Secretary
GULLEY, MRS. CHARLES.....Corresponding Secretary
BARNES, MISS CLEVE.....Treasurer
YOUNG, MRS. JOSEPH.....Registrar
HORNE, MRS. ASHLEY.....Historian
NOOE, MRS. BENNETT.....Recorder of Crosses

---

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

GRADY, MRS. H. A.....President
HIATT, MRS. J. R.....First Vice-President
PIGFORD, MRS. V. G.....Second Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. F. B.....Recording Secretary
STEWART, MRS. H. L.....Corresponding Secretary
SINK, MRS. H. E.....Historian
HOLMES, MRS. FANNIE.....Honorary President

---

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

BOST, MRS. E. H.....President
LENTZ, MRS. A. E.....First Vice-President
KIMMONS, MRS. J. A.....Second Vice-President
CALDWELL, MRS. D. G.....Secretary
MORRISON, MRS. D. B.....Treasurer
COLTRANE, MRS. L. D.....Historian
PEMBERTON, MRS. W. D.....Registrar
ALLISON, MRS. J. P.....Honorary President

---

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

DANIES, MRS. C. H.....President
HOOPER, MRS. D. D.....First Vice-President
HALL, MRS. HANNAH.....Second Vice-President
HALL, MRS. D. M.....Secretary
HOOKER, MRS. J. J.....Treasurer
CANNON, MRS. M. B.....Registrar
BROYLES, MRS. J. L.....Chaplain

---

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

TOWNSEND, MRS. N. A.....President
HOLLIDAY, MRS. MacD.....Vice-President
GODWIN, MRS. H. L.....Recording Secretary
SMITH, MRS. FARQUHARD.....Corresponding Secretary
PURDIE, MISS SALLIE.....Treasurer
SMITH, MISS JESSIE.....Historian
WILSON, MRS. C. L.....Registrar

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR, CHAPTER No. 355

LEWIS, MRS. W. B.....President
SHACKELFORD, MRS. E. W.....First Vice-President
PUSEY, MRS. E. D.....Second Vice-President
FANNING, MRS. F. D.....Recording Secretary
SNOW, MRS. H. N., JR.....Corresponding Secretary
MARKHAM, MRS. M. F.....Treasurer
SPEED, MRS. W. M.....Registrar
TYREE, MRS. B. L.....Historian

---

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

MARRINER, MRS. E. R.....President
HARNEY, MRS. W. T.....Vice-President
MCMULLEN, MRS. SYDNEY.....Recording Secretary
GARDNER, MRS. L. E.....Corresponding Secretary
WHITE, MRS. WALTER T.....Treasurer

---

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

MCQUEEN, MRS. ELIZABETH OUTLAW.....President
WINSLOW, MRS. J. N.....First Vice-President
DAVIS, MRS. ANNIE SIMPSON.....Second Vice-President
LUMSDEN, MRS. SARAH K.....Third Vice-President
WHITE, MRS. RUTH BUXTON.....Recording Secretary
WILLIAMSON, MRS. GEORGE L.....Corresponding Secretary
PEARSON, MRS. ELLA C.....Treasurer
PERRY, MISS SALLIE.....Registrar
HOLLOWELL, MISS MARGARET.....Historian

---

ELLERBE—ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555

EVERETT, MRS. W. N.....President
BENNETT, MRS. J. R.....First Vice-President
FARLOW, MRS. B. B.....Second Vice-President
AYDLETTE, MISS IRMA.....Secretary
BEADY, MRS. C. M.....Treasurer
O'BRIEN, MRS. ROZELLA.....Registrar
SANFORD, MRS. K.....Historian

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

HUNTER, MRS. C. W.....President
SMITH, MRS. MARY E.....First Vice-President
BULLUCK, MRS. R. R.....Second Vice-President
BEAVENS, MISS MARY.....Recording Secretary
SHEWETTE, MRS. R. E.....Corresponding Secretary
RIDDICK, MISS KATE.....Treasurer
BRITT, MISS URMA.....Historian
WHITAKER, MISS BELLE.....Assistant Historian
MOORE, MISS BESSIE P.....Registrar
COLLINS, MISS MARY W.....Custodian of Flags
GREGORY, MRS. FRED. W.....Honorary President

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Faison, Miss Winifred.....President
Witherington, Mrs. A. H.....First Vice President
Faison, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
Hicks, Mrs. A. R., Jr.....Recording Secretary
Blount, Mrs. Z. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.....Treasurer
Timmons, Mrs. Mary F.....Registrar
Hicks, Miss Georgia.....Historian
Hines, Mrs. C. S.....Custodian of Flags
Hicks, Mrs. Rachel McI.....Honorary President
Hicks, Miss Georgia.....Honorary Historian

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STEWART CHAPTER, No. 483

Hall, Mrs. James.....President
McNeil, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. Hunter.....Second Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. Ed.....Third Vice-President
Townsend, Mrs. Harlee.....Recording Secretary
Lightfoot, Mrs. R. M.....Corresponding Secretary
West, Mrs. A. T.....Treasurer
Robinson, Mrs. Henry McD.....Registrar
Anderson, Mrs. J. H.....Historian
McNeil, Mrs. J. W.....Custodian of Scrap Book

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

Wilson, Mrs. T. W.....President
Babington, Mrs. Kennith.....First Vice-President
Harry, Mrs. Z. B.....Second Vice-President
Wray, Mrs. Joe S.....Third Vice-President
Love, Mrs. W. T.....Recording Secretary
Woltz, Mrs. A. E.....Corresponding Secretary
Pool, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Brockman, Mrs. T. M.....Registrar
Wilson, Mrs. F. L.....Historian
Smith, Mrs. A. J.....Recorder of Crosses
Kincaid, Mrs. W. F.....Chaplain
Craig, Mrs. Thomas Lee.....Honorary President

---

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

Bell, Mrs. C. D.....President
Cross, Mrs. W. T.....Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.....Recording Secretary
Riddick, Mrs. R. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Riddick, Mrs. T. M.....Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. Wm. P.....Honorary President

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

GIDDENS, MISS MARY EMMA.....President
SMITH, MRS. JENNIE W.....First Vice-President
COBB, MRS. W. H.....Second Vice-President
SLOCUMB, MRS. T. W.....Third Vice-President
HENLY, MRS. T. A.....Recording Secretary
BARNES, MRS. W. H.....Corresponding Secretary
DORTCH, MISS CORINNE.....Historian
VICK, MRS. E. W.....Treasurer
COLLIER, MISS SUSAN.....Custodian of Crosses and Registrar
SMITH, MRS. JOHN R.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

KERNODLE, MRS. J. D.....President
SCOTT, MRS. J. L.....Vice-President
LONG, MRS. J. DOLPH.....Recording Secretary
SCOTT, MRS. E. D.....Corresponding Secretary
COLEY, MRS. R. W.....Treasurer
PARKER, MISS MAMIE.....Historian and Recorder of Crosses
SCOTT, MRS. W. H.....Recorder

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

LINDSAY, MISS LIZZIE.....President
WRIGHT, MRS. C. G.....First Vice-President
KING, MRS. J. L.....Second Vice-President
YOUNG, MRS. CABELL.....Recording Secretary
HOUSTON, MRS. HALL.....Assistant Recording Secretary
PATTERSON, MRS. J. WILL.....Corresponding Secretary
NELSON, MISS OLIVIA.....Registrar
DANIEL, MRS. GARLAND.....Historian
MICHAUX, MRS. E. R.....Treasurer

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

GARY, MISS NANNIE, M.....President
WILLCOX, MRS. W. A.....First Vice-President
GARY, MRS. STERLING M.....Second Vice-President
STEDMAN, MRS. N. L.....Recording Secretary
FURGERSON, MRS. H. B.....Corresponding Secretary
BASS, MRS. JOHN.....Treasurer
MUSSELMAN, MRS. FRANK.....Registrar
APPLEWHITE, MRS. R. L.....Historian
GOWAN, MRS. ANNIE H.....Recorder of Crosses
GILLIAM, MRS. GEORGE.....Honorary President

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

COOPER, MRS. SYDNEY P.....President
COOPER, MRS. C. M.....First Vice-President
ZOLLICOFFER, MRS. A. C.....Second Vice-President
BRIDGERS, MRS. J. H.....Third Vice-President
WATKINS, MRS. KATE.....Recording Secretary

Cooper, Mrs. Alex.....Assistant Recording Secretary
O'Neill, Mrs. M. J.....Treasurer
Manning, Mrs. T. R.....Historian
Phelps, Mrs. Cora.....Assistant Historian
Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P.....Custodian

---

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Brown, Mrs. J. Steven.....President
Schenck, Mrs. Michael.....Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Ethel.....Recording Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. G. W.....Treasurer
Justice, Mrs. George.....Registrar
Pickens, Mrs. S. V.....Honorary President

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

Winslow, Mrs. T. F.....President
Morgan, Mrs. C. W.....First Vice-President
Sumner, Mrs. C. F.....Second Vice-President
Blanchard, Mrs. W. S.....Third Vice-President
Small, Mrs. P. H.....Secretary
Fleetwood, Mrs. J. J.....Treasurer

---

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211.

Shuford, Mrs. E. L.....President
Abernathy, Mrs. W. L.....First Vice-President
Royster, Mrs. O. M.....Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. J. Frank.....Recording Secretary
Grimes, Mrs. R. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Mostella, Mrs. C. L.....Treasurer
Martin, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

Hayden, Mrs. J. F.....President
Kirkman, Mrs. J. E.....First Vice-President
Norman, Mrs. Flem.....Second Vice-President
Ferriss, Mrs. J. J.....Secretary
Hart, Mrs. H. A.....Treasurer
Dalton, Mrs. Carter.....Corresponding Secretary
Wheeler, Mrs. Cyrus.....Recorder of Crosses
Gold, Mrs. T. J.....Historian
Kearns, Mrs. Thurlow.....Custodian
Ingram, Mrs. Fred.....Chaplain

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

| | |
|---|---|
| Cameron, Miss Rebecca | President |
| Webb, Mrs. S. F. | Vice-President |
| Cameron, Miss Rebecca | Recording Secretary |
| Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth | Corresponding Secretary |
| Collins, Miss H. P. | Treasurer |
| Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire | Registrar |

---

JACKSON—HARRY BURGWIN CHAPTER, No. 808

| | |
|---|---|
| Flythe, Mrs. J. F. | President |
| Hardy, Mrs. H. B. | Vice-President |
| Hariss, Mrs. F. R. | Recording Secretary |
| Calvert, Miss Mary | Corresponding Secretary |
| Reid, Miss Emma | Treasurer |
| Calvert, Mrs. S. J. | Historian |

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

| | |
|---|---|
| Koonce, Mrs. E. M. | President |
| Ward, Mrs. L. S. | Vice-President |
| Gilman, Mrs. Lena | Recording Secretary |
| Cox, Mrs. E. L. | Corresponding Secretary |
| Capps, Mrs. Lora | Registrar |
| Cox, Mrs. W. T. | Historian |
| Warlick, Mrs. R. C. | Custodian |

---

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936

| | |
|---|---|
| Beasley, Mrs. L. A. | President |
| Williams, Mrs. Hal | First Vice-President |
| Hinson, Miss Estelle | Second Vice-President |
| Hinson, Miss Lula | Secretary |
| Gavin, Mrs. John A. | Treasurer |
| Blount, Miss Emma | Registrar |
| Hinson, Miss Estelle | Historian |

---

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

| | |
|---|---|
| Rhyne, Mrs. Claude | President |
| Neal, Mrs. L. S. | First Vice-President |
| Finger, Mrs. F. E. | Second Vice-President |
| Crouse, Mrs. Arthur | Third Vice-President |
| Mauney, Mrs. Doris C. | Recording Secretary |
| Herndon, Mrs. M. E. | Assistant Recording Secretary |
| Simonton, Miss Bessie | Corresponding Secretary |
| Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A. | Treasurer |
| Aderholt, Mrs. J. E. | Registrar and Custodian of Crosses |
| Mourney, Miss Bonnie | Historian |

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

TURNLEY, MRS. ANNA.....President
PARKAM, MRS. J. H.....First Vice-President
HYATT, MRS. H. C.....Second Vice-President
LAROQUE, MRS. W. D.....Recording Secretary
SITTERSON, MRS. S. C.....Corresponding Secretary
MARSTON, MRS. E. B.....Treasurer
COPELAND, MRS. R. E.....Registrar
MEWBORN, MRS. L. J.....Historian
WHITIFULS, MISS JESSIE.....Recorder of Crosses

---

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348

WILLIAMS, MRS. C. H.....President
CRUDUP, MRS. T. H.....Vice-President
SMITH, MRS. P. B.....Treasurer
ALLEN, MISS NETTIE.....Historian

---

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

DIXON, MRS. J. H.....President
TURNER, MRS. BESSIE.....First Vice-President
MCKINNAN, MRS. C.....Second Vice-President
MCRAE, MISS EFFIE.....Secretary
FAIRLEY, MRS. A. M.....Treasurer
BUCHANNAN, MRS. ED.....Registrar
STEWART, MISS JULIA.....Historian

---

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

CRADDOCK, MRS. W. H.....President
MARTIN, MRS. H. C.....First Vice-President
SHELL, MRS. M. E.....Second Vice-President
MINISH, MRS. W. L.....Recording Secretary
SELF, MRS. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
GWYNN, MRS. R. L.....Registrar
CAISON, MISS LINA.....Historian

---

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

HUNT, MISS CAMILLE.....President
BOWERS, MRS. JOHN.....First Vice-President
ULMER, MRS. H. M.....Second Vice-President
FINCH, MRS. T. W.....Recording Secretary
WILLIS, MRS. M. O.....Corresponding Secretary
HUNT, MRS. JOHN.....Treasurer
HUNT, MRS. C. A., SR.....Historian
LEONARD, MRS. J. M.....Assistant Historian
HUNT, MRS. C. A., SR.....Honorary President
WELBORN, MRS. ANNIE FOWLE.....Honorary President

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

FUQUAY, MRS. J. NEIL.....President
SHAW, MRS. A. M.....Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. J. D.....Secretary
BAGGETT, MRS. HIRAM.....Treasurer
HOCKADAY, MRS. W. F.....Historian

---

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477.

REES, MRS. J. B.....President
REINHARDT, MRS. R. S.....Vice-President
THOMPSON, MRS. J. L.....Recording Secretary and Treasurer
SAINE, MRS. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
MIXON, MRS. A.....Historian

---

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

MILES, MRS. T. J.....President
FOSTER, MRS. C. E.....First Vice-President
BROWNING, MRS. B. H.....Second Vice-President
HARRISON, MISS URTIE.....Recording Secretary
JOYNER, MISS BESSIE.....Assistant Corresponding Secretary
HARRISON, MRS. T. N.....Corresponding Secretary
SPRUILL, MRS. P. A.....Registrar
MOORE, MISS LIZZIE.....Treasurer
SESSOMS, MRS. C. E.....Custodian
LEACH, MRS. J. P., SR.....Historian
JOHNSTON, MRS. ROSA.....Assistant Historian
RANSOM, MRS. MATT W.....Assistant Historian

---

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

PALMER, MRS. J. L.....President
BODDIE, MRS. GEORGIE.....First Vice-President
SMITHWICK, MRS. D. T.....Second Vice-President
JACKSON, MISS LOOLA.....Recording Secretary
MALONE, MRS. E. H.....Treasurer
ALSTON, MRS. A. W.....Registrar
MALONE, MRS. J. E.....Historian
JACKSON, MRS. M. D.....Chaplain

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 942

MCNEIL, MISS MARY GILCHRIST.....President
PROCTOR, MRS. EDWARD K.....Vice-President
NORMENT, MISS EMMA HARRIS.....Recording Secretary
BROWN, MRS. CHAS. V.....Corresponding Secretary
RUSSEL, MRS. JAMES.....Treasurer
PROCTOR, MRS. E. K.....Honorary President

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

GILKEY, MRS. J. Q.....President
BLANTON, MRS. MINNIE.....First Vice-President
TATE, MISS PINKIE.....Second Vice-President
BURTON, MRS. R. F.....Secretary
NEAL, MRS. A. C.....Treasurer
CARR, MRS. A. C.....Historian
PRICE, MRS. B. D.....Registrar
JONAS, MRS. J. F.....Chaplain

---

MAXTON—MAJOR T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603

McLEAN, MRS. S. B.....President
BENNETT, MRS. W. O.....Vice-President
McGIRT, MRS. L. L.....Second Vice-President
MAYBERRY, MRS. E. B.....Secretary
McCLELLAND, MRS. J. O.....Treasurer
McGREGOR, MRS. GLENNIE.....Registrar
GLASS, MRS. B. C.....Recorder of Crosses
McELYEA, MRS. BELLE.....Historian

---

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

SMITH, MRS. W. R.....President
PHELPS, MISS MITTIE.....First Vice-President
PHELPS, MRS. ASA.....Second Vice-President
ADAMS, MRS. S. A.....Recording Secretary
SMITH, MRS. J.....Corresponding Secretary
SHIELDS, MRS. R. J.....Treasurer

---

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

VAUGHT, MRS. G. S.....President
BALLENTINE, MRS. K. W.....Vice-President
TAYLOR, MISS LESSIE.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
VALENTINE, MRS. E. M.....Treasurer
STOKES, MRS. H. L.....Historian
McCLUR, MRS. J. J.....Registrar

---

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

CROWELL, MRS. WALTER.....President
BLAIR, MISS MARY.....Vice-President
BELK, MISS MABLE.....Secretary
DILLON, MRS. T. P.....Treasurer
HENDERSON, MRS. F. G.....Recording Secretary
CROW, MRS. ED.....Treasurer

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Stirewalt, Miss Julia.....President
Deaton, Mrs. Harry P.....Vice-President
McNeely, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Norman, Mrs. W. M.....Corresponding Secretary
McNeely, Miss Martha.....Treasurer
Williamson, Miss Hattie.....Registrar
Matheson, Mrs. W. L.....Historian

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047

Bell, Mrs. D. G.....President
Morton, Mrs. J. C. B.....First Vice-President
Wallace, Mrs. R. W.....Second Vice-President
Giddens, Mrs. J. H.....Recording Secretary
Taylor, Mrs. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Headen, Mrs. Mary.....Treasurer
Wallace, Mrs. C. S.....Registrar
Webb, Mrs. W. M.....Historian
Kornegay, Mrs. D. O.....Chaplain

---

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

Frisard, Mrs. Stephane.....President
Falls, Mrs. Lucy W.....Vice-President
Tate, Miss Sue Virginia.....Secretary-Treasurer
Tate, Mrs. H. Wilson.....Corresponding Secretary
Claywell, Miss Sarah.....Registrar
Dickson, Miss Mary F.....Historian
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.....Historian
Erwin, Mrs. Earnest.....Historian

---

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Brock, Mrs. T. N.....President
Satterfield, Mrs. T. F.....Vice-President
Graves, Miss Mary Franklin.....Secretary
Smith, Miss Gertrude.....Treasurer
Satterfield, Miss Annie.....Registrar
Price, Miss Katherine.....Historian
Paddism, Mrs. J. R.....Chaplain

---

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

Kornegay, Miss Mabel.....President
Ross, Mrs. Ellen McPhail.....Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. E. T.....Second Vice-President
Ricks, Mrs. E. N.....Secretary
Martin, Mrs. W. F.....Treasurer
Cox, Mrs. A. G.....Recorder of Crosses
Southerland, Mrs. A. A.....Chaplain

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234

VAUGHAN, MISS SARA.....President
WATSON, MRS. R. B.....Secretary
NICHOLSON, MRS. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
GARDNER, MRS. C. W.....Treasurer
PENDERGRAST, MRS. GRAHAM.....Registrar

---

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204

BLANCHARD, MRS. W. C.....President
BRYAN, MRS. W. P. M.....First Vice-President
HOLLISTER, MRS. J. T.....Second Vice-President
ROBERTS, MISS LUCRETIA L.....Recording Secretary
NIXON, MRS. ROBERT B.....Corresponding Secretary
GUION, MRS. OWEN H.....Treasurer
WALLACE, MRS. GEORGE.....Registrar
HYMAN, MRS. THOMAS.....Historian

---

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

WILLIAMS, MRS. F. M.....President
LANCASTER, MRS. J. S.....First Vice-President
ABERNATHY, MRS. M. A.....Second Vice-President
WARLICK, MRS. FRANK.....Secretary
LONG, MRS. L. F.....Treasurer
YOUNT, MRS. JOHN P.....Registrar
HALL, MRS. MATTIE.....Historian
WILFONG, MRS. BELLE.....Honorary President

---

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

PORESSEAU, MISS NELLE.....President
FINLEY, MRS. A. A.....First Vice-President
HICKETT, MRS. J. G.....Second Vice-President
HIX, MRS. J. R.....Recording Secretary
FINLEY, MISS BESSIE GORDON.....Corresponding Secretary

---

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

PATE, MRS. NELL MCMILLAN.....President
BLALOCK, MRS. ESTELLE COWAN.....Vice-President
SURATT, MISS ZELLA.....Secretary
HART, MRS. MATTIE LISK.....Treasurer
LISK, MRS. MAUD HARRISS.....Registrar
STINTSON, MRS. MARY BENNETT.....Historian

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

WHITE, MRS. W. H.....President
LANDIS, MRS. ANNIE.....First Vice-President
BALLOU, MRS. W. B.....Second Vice-President
BRYAN, MRS. W. D.....Recording Secretary
CRENSHAW, MRS. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
RAY, MRS. C. D.....Registrar
HICKS, MRS. A. A.....Historian

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259

LONDON, MRS. HENRY A.....President
ALSTON, MRS. G. P.....First Vice-President
MILLIKEN, MRS. JOHN R.....Second Vice-President
NOOE, MRS. BENNET, SR.....Third Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. R. P.....Recording Secretary
JOHNSON, MRS. R. P.....Treasurer
THOMPSON, MRS. JACOB.....Registrar
JACKSON, MISS CARRIE M.....Corresponding Secretary
LAMIN, MRS. J. C.....Historian

---

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592

FOY, MISS SELINA MILES.....President
HUGHES, MRS. ANNE WHITEFORD.....Vice-President
BENDER, MRS. R. P.....Recording Secretary
CREAGH, MRS. H. A.....Corresponding Secretary
SIMMONS, MRS. J. H.....Treasurer
WHITTY, MRS. CHARLES.....Registrar
DANIEL, MRS. ANNIE WHITTY.....Historian

---

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

MCGOOGAN, MRS. J. A.....President
MCLAUGHLIN, MRS. J. W.....Vice-President
JUAT, MRS. FRANCIS.....Recording Secretary
CROMARTIE, MRS. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
MCGILL, MRS. JNO.....Treasurer
BROWN, MRS. W. C.....Historian
MCLAUGHLIN, MRS. F. B.....Registrar

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

BRIGGS, MRS. JAMES.....President
HILL, MRS. D. H.....First Vice-President
MARSHALL, MRS. W. F.....Second Vice-President
WEATHERS, MRS. K. W.....Recording Secretary
HUNTER, MRS. RUFUS.....Corresponding Secretary
SMITH, MRS. CHARLES LEE.....Treasurer
SAMMS, MRS. E. E.....Registrar
FIELD, MRS. A. J.....Custodian of Crosses
CALVERT, MRS. THOMAS.....Chaplain

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

McMillan, Miss C. S.....President
Love, Mrs. J. A.....First Vice-President
McEachern, Mrs. D. P.....Second Vice-President
Townsend, Mrs. B. W.....Recording Secretary
McEacheren, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Townsend, Miss Anna.....Treasurer
Dupey, Mrs. George.....Registrar
MacCallum, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

---

RED SPRINGS—FLORA MacDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617

McKimon, Miss Ruth M.....President
Finley, Miss Eloise.....Vice-President
Evans, Miss Jane.....Secretary
Duncosh, Miss Evelyn.....Treasurer
Varded, Miss Ruth.....Historian
McGill, Miss Eloise.....Registrar

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Hall, Mrs. E. F.....President
Irving, Mrs. G. L.....First Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. E. R.....Second Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Will.....Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.....Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J. J.....Historian

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

Brewer, Mrs. H. E.....President
Smith, Mrs. G. T.....First Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. W. W.....Second Vice-President
Hicks, Mrs. H. T.....Recording Secretary
Weeks, Mrs. W. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Holt, Mrs. R. P.....Treasurer
Bullock, Mrs. R. D.....Registrar
Battle, Mrs. M. P.....Historian
Bullock, Miss Yettie.....Assistant Historian
Waddell, Mrs.....Chaplain

---

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

Boney, Mrs. H. J.....President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D.....Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. Jessie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. M. H.....Registrar
Southerland, Miss. Lucy.....Historian
Newton, Miss Emma.....Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

LONG, MRS. J. A.....President
WINSTEAD, MRS. S. B.....First Vice-President
WEBB, MRS. W. E.....Second Vice-President
HAMBRICK, MRS. W. R.....Third Vice-President
HARRIS, MRS. W. H.....Recording Secretary
DAVIS, MRS. S. B.....Corresponding Secretary
AUSTIN, MRS. T. E.....Treasurer
CARVER, MRS. F. C.....Registrar
BRADSHER, MRS. E. E.....Historian
CARVER, MRS. ELIZA.....Chaplain

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

CARPENTER, MRS. K. J.....President
MILLS, MRS. J. C.....First Vice-President
MILLER, MRS. B. D.....Second Vice-President
TOMS, MRS. H. S.....Third Vice-President
JUSTICE, MRS. C. B.....Recording Secretary
COWEN, MRS. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
WATKINS, MRS. W. O.....Treasurer
EAVES, MRS. R. S.....Registrar
HARRIS, MRS. E. B.....Chaplain

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

MURDOCK, MRS. F. J.....President
MOORE, MRS. J. P.....Vice-President
NEAVE, MRS. E. B.....Second Vice-President
CROUCH, MISS JULIA.....Recording Secretary
HENDERSON, MISS MARY.....Corresponding Secretary
RATTZ, MRS. T. F.....Treasurer
HOBSON, MRS. HENRY.....Historian
HENDERSON, MRS. JOHN.....Honorary President
BEAL, MRS. T. B.....Honorary President

---

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

HERRING, MRS. C. H.....President
SHACKELL, MRS. R. G.....Vice-President
BOWERS, MRS. J. E.....Recording Secretary
BUTTERWORTH, MRS. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
WOOLARD, MRS. J. E.....Treasurer

---

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

RAY, MRS. R. L.....President
VICK, MRS. GEORGE.....First Vice-President
ETHELRIDGE, MRS. W. A.....Second Vice-President
WARD, MRS. N. E.....Recording Secretary
WADDELL, MRS. ELLIS.....Corresponding Secretary
PEARCE, MRS. HUGHS.....Treasurer
RAY, MRS. ROBERT.....Registrar
RICHARDSON, MRS. WILLIAM.....Historian

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443

BLANTON, MRS. W. H.....President
DOGGETT, MRS. C. R.....Vice-President
CABINESS, MISS MAMIE.....Secretary
FALLS, MRS. B. T.....Treasurer
HILL, MRS. O. J.....Historian

---

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND E. J. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

SANDERS, MRS. W. M.....President
HOOD, MRS. T. R.....First Vice-President
STEPHENSON, MRS. J. W.....Second Vice-President
HONEYCUTT, MRS. S. T.....Recording Secretary
BROOKS, MRS. F. H.....Corresponding Secretary
AUSTIN, MRS. W. H.....Treasurer
ELLINGTON, MRS. H. D.....Registrar
HOLT, MRS. E. F.....Historian

---

SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

WALKER, MRS. W. R.....President
MARTIN, MRS. L. T.....First Vice-President
HAMPTON, MRS. S. M.....Second Vice-President
IVIE, MRS. J. W.....Recording Secretary
WALKER, MISS KATHLEEN.....Corresponding Secretary
BARHAM, MRS.....Assistant Corresponding Secretary
RAY, MRS. J. B.....Treasurer

---

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

BRANTLEY, MRS. H.....President
FINCH, MRS. N. B.....Vice-President
WILDER, ROY E.....Secretary
GOODE, J. B.....Treasurer
DUNN, MRS. G. W.....Historian

---

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

CARPENTER, MRS. F. A.....President
GRIER, MRS. H. P.....First Vice-President
MCELWEE, MRS. J. H.....Second Vice-President
IRVING, MRS. J. C.....Third Vice-President
HILL, MRS. J. H.....Recording Secretary
RUSSELL, MRS. B. F.....Corresponding Secretary
BRADY, MISS MARGARET.....Treasurer
GRAY, MISS OLIVE.....Registrar
ELLASON, MRS. W. A.....Historian

---

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

MCGEACHY, MISS MARGARET.....President
THAGHARD, MRS. G. L.....Vice-President
MCEACHERN, MRS. A. A.....Secretary and Treasurer
EVANS, MISS JOSEPHINE.....Historian

SYLVA—B. H. CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1651

McKee, Mrs. E. L.....President
Cowan, Mrs. M. D.....Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. E. L.....Secretary
Freeze, Mrs. J. F.....Treasurer
Picklesimer, Mrs. Ellen.....Registrar
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.....Historian

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Wiggins, Mrs. J. W.....President
Brown, Mrs. Ed.....First Vice-President
Peters, Mrs. R. B.....Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. Adah M.....Recording Secretary
Powell, Mrs. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Staton, Mrs. H. L.....Treasurer
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.....Historian
Johnson, Mrs. J. H.....Custodian
Pender, Mrs. W. D.....Honorary President
Suggs, Mrs. Sue J.....Honorary Vice-President

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

Morris, Mrs. J. W.....President
Cochran, Mrs. C. T.....First Vice-President
Mendenhall, Mrs. Mayer.....Second Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. R. L.....Secretary
Stone, Mrs. M. H.....Treasurer
Yow, Miss Lillian.....Registrar
Thompson, Mrs. G. H.....Historian
Lang, Mrs. Will.....Custodian of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Dixon, Mrs. R. D.....President
McDaniel, Mrs. P. B.....First Vice-President
Heritage, Mrs. G. C.....Second Vice-President
Banks, Mrs. J. R.....Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. S. E.....Historian
Smith, Mrs. Cornelia.....Registrar

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

Little, Mrs. R. E.....President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.....First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.....Second Vice-President
Huntley, Mrs. L. J.....Recording Secretary
Bennett, Mrs. Frank.....Corresponding Secretary
Pinkston, Miss Ellen.....Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. George.....Historian
Bennett, Mrs. L. C.....Assistant Historian

SEC. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents, Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them, and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to conventions.

SEC. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on Constitutional amendments, shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

## ARTICLE VI

SECTION 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the Convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election, and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

No officers, except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

SEC. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

SEC. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

SEC. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

SEC. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for Honorary offices must be *bona fide* members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

SEC. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

## ARTICLE VII

COMMITTEES

There shall be seven standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Women's Home, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia.

## ARTICLE VIII

DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. The charter fee shall be five dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division. Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each, or seventy-five cents a hundred.

SEC. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General Tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

SEC. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

SEC. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

SEC. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

SEC. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

## ARTICLE IX

CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS

SECTION 1. Certificates of membership are necessary to *bona fide* membership in the United Daughters of the Confederacy. These must be ordered by the Chapter Presidents direct from the Recording Secretary General, accompanied by check or money order to cover cost of number desired, at fifteen cents each. These certificates must be presented by the Chapter as soon as they can be obtained after filing of the applicants' papers. The Chapter President must fill in all blanks and deliver.

SEC. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and General taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfilled Chapter laws on good standing.

## ARTICLE X

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XI

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

SECTION 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

SEC. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District Meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

SEC. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her district. She shall prepare a report of the District Meeting for the annual State Convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

## ARTICLE XII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

SECTION 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

SEC. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, her Children of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied *verbatim* upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

SEC. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual Convention.

SEC. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book, in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shal record and return to the Leader for preservation.

SEC. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual Convention the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

Sec. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this Banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapters not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

## ARTICLE XIII

### LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MANUAL

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XV

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

## BY-LAWS

### BY-LAW I

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the vice-presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in Convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during Convention, or in her absence from Convention the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

SEC. 3. The recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before Convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall compile and typewrite the names of all deceased members of the Division during the year, and send to the Corresponding Secretary General prior to November 1st of each year. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Recording Secretary General prior to December 20th of each year. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual convention.

SEC. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all moneys received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to the State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further taxes, either State or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

Sec. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time send a copy of these records to the Registrar General. She shall take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

Sec. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

Sec. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

Sec. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have the charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All money to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

Sec. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

Section 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

Sec. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th, send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased, or who in any other way changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway.

Sec. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home committees each

shall be composed of a chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

SEC. 3. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

SEC. 4. The Educational Committee shall consist of a Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry, and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

SEC. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all the deceased members.

SEC. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

SEC. 7. The Division President shall be chairman *ex-officio* of all committees.

## BY-LAW IV.

### MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, Chairmen of committees, and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

## BY-LAW V

### HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convenition shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

## BY-LAW VI

### ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot ambicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General, or lastly to the General Executive Board (see By-Law II, Section 2, General Constitution).

## BY-LAW VII

### RULES OF ORDER

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the Roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's Address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters Report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of Officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. District Reports.
19. Chapter Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Communications to be Read.
23. Adjournment.

## BY-LAW VIII

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-third vote at each annual convention, provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.

FROM THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF North Car.
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

# MINUTES

OF THE

## TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS

*of the*

## CONFEDERACY

---

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

## HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

OCTOBER 8, 9, 10, 1919

---

MRS. C. FELIX HARVEY, PRESIDENT
MISS NANNIE M. GARY, RECORDING SECRETARY

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
1920

STATE EMBLEM:

EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came,*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died—and wore the Gray."*
*—Father Ryan.*

STATE MOTTO:

"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

## OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, Second Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
(137 S. French Broad Avenue)
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresonding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
(97 College Street)
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred. A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. D. H. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters..Thomasville

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. William M. Parsley.....Wilmington
Mrs. James Tiernan.....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville

### HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount

### HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-three annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Wilmington, October 12, 1898—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Henderson, October 11, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Newbern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, May 1, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Newbern, commencing Wednesday, October, 6, 1920. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in Asheville, N. C., Wednesday, November 10, 1920.

## THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1 or votes are lost. State taxes are now 30 cents, and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. L. F. Long, State Treasurer, Newton not to Chairmen of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. This amount must accompany application.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. T. G. Hyman, President of the Newbern Chapter, Newbern, N. C., by September 15th how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. George Cunningham, Little Rock, Ark.

Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Raleigh, Chairman of Education before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal. This is to be obtained from Mrs. George Cunningham, Little Rock, Ark.

Chapters are urged to subscribe to the Veteran, the official organ of the U. D. C. and place it in schools and libraries.

## WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write Mrs. C. Felix Harey, Kinston, N. C., for Charter Applications, Dimits and Badge Blanks.

Write Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Fayetteville, N. C., for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write Mrs. L. E. Fisher, 97 College St., Asheville, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 1 cent each.

Write Mrs. H. D. Strayhorn, Thomasville, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at one half cent each and Children's Certificates at 10 cents each.

*Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.*

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay special attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Tarboro, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams for Chapter Stationery and Confederate Catechisms.

For all information for War Records apply to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, N. C.

## AIDS TO REGISTRATION

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment.

Written Dimits cannot be accepted, only printed Dimits will be accepted.

Great-nieces are *now* eligible.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure and send all Applications or Dimits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Asheville, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or President of a Chapter.

Application Blanks of old members, never registered before, should bear the date of the year they joined and signed by the then President and Secretary, if possible, in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time, make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credential Committee named at that time omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization, as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files and forward the third, together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar-General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership which shall be signed by the President-General and herself and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6. Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
*Credential Committee.*

## WELCOME EVENING

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7TH, 8 O'CLOCK

Graded School Auditorium

---

MRS. J. F. HAYDEN

*President of High Point Chapter*

*Presiding*

---

Opening Chorus, "The Star Spangled Banner," Audience.

Invocation, Rev. W. A. Lambeth, Pastor of Wesley Memorial Church.

Addresses of Welcome—

Mrs. J. F. Hayden, High Point Chapter.
Mayor D. A. Stanton, City.
Hon. T. J. Gold, Commercial Club.
Vocal Solo, Miss Genevieve Moore.
Mrs. Henry White, Woman's Club.
Capt. Chas. D. Dowd, High Point Camp No. 1682.
Mr. J. J. Farriss, Chamber of Commerce.

Greetings—

N. C. Daughters of the Revolution, Mrs. Marshall Williams.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Mrs. W. O. Spencer.
N. C. Suffrage League, Miss Gertrude Weil.
N. C. Federation of Woman's Clubs, Miss Clara Cox.
N. C. United Confederate Veterans, Gen. Jas. I. Metts.

Women's Chorus, "Hush Thee, My Babe."

Response to Address of Welcome, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard.

Introduction of Mrs. Felix Harvey, President of N. C. Division of U. D. C., by Mrs. J. F. Hayden.

Presentation of Mrs. Newton D. Baker, by Mrs. H. A. London, Ex-President.

Solo, selected, Mrs. Newton D. Baker.

Presentation of Mrs. Josephus Daniels by Mrs. Felix Harvey, President N. C. Division of U. D. C.

Presentation of Song, "Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever," by Mrs. Anna Jones Wooten. Sung by Miss Marguerite Kirkman.

Announcements.

Reception at Mrs. A. E. Alexander's, 210 English Street, given by Misses Alexander and Mrs. Charles F. Long.

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

---

## FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The twenty-third Annual Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday morning, October 8, 1919, in Westley Memorial Church in High Point, N. C., at 10 o'clock, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President, presiding.

"How Firm a Foundation" was sung. The Invocation was pronounced by Rev. C. P. Coble, followed by the Ritual.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary and showed twelve State Officers present, forty-four Chapters and eleven Children's Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

### ROLL CALL

| | |
|---|---|
| Albemarle Chapter | Albemarle |
| Randolph Chapter | Asheboro |
| Asheville Chapter | Asheville |
| Fannie Patton Chapter | Asheville |
| Leonidas Polk Chapter | Chapel Hill |
| Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Charlotte |
| China Grove Chapter | China Grove |
| Dodson-Ramseur Chapter | Concord |
| Chicora Chapter | Dunn |
| Frank M. Parker Chapter | Enfield |
| Faison-Hicks Chapter | Faison |
| J. E. B. Stewart Chapter | Fayetteville |
| Gastonia Chapter | Gastonia |
| Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Goldsboro |
| Graham Chapter | Graham |
| Guilford Chapter | Greensboro |

Halifax Chapter ..... Halifax
Margaret Davis Hayes Chapter ..... Hendersonville
High Point Chapter ..... High Point
A. M. Waddell Chapter ..... Kinston
C. C. Blacknall Chapter ..... Kittrell
J. B. Vance Chapter ..... Lenoir
Robert E. Lee Chapter ..... Lexington
Southern Stars Chapter ..... Lincolnton
Robeson Chapter ..... Lumberton
McDowell Chapter ..... Marion
Monroe Chapter ..... Monroe
Battle of Bentonville Chapter ..... Mooresville
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter ..... Morehead City
Mount Airy Chapter ..... Mount Airy
Confederate Grays Chapter ..... Mount Olive
Newbern Chapter ..... Newbern
Ransom Sherrell Chapter ..... Newton
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Pittsboro
Johnston Pettigrew Chapter ..... Raleigh
Red Springs Chapter ..... Red Springs
Rockingham Chapter ..... Reidsville
Bethel Heroes Chapter ..... Rocky Mount
Robert F. Hoke Chapter ..... Salisbury
Cleveland Guards Chapter ..... Shelby
Chalmers Glenn Chapter ..... Spray
John W. Bryant Chapter ..... Spring Hope
Statesville Chapter ..... Statesville
Wiliam Dorsey Pender Chapter ..... Tarboro
Brierfield Chapter ..... Thomasville
Trenton Chapter ..... Trenton
John W. Dunham Chapter ..... Wilson
James B. Gordon Chapter ..... Winston-Salem

## CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

Annie K. Kyle Chapter ..... Fayetteville
James B. Moore Chapter ..... Gastonia
Halifax Light Infantry Chapter ..... Halifax
Tar Heel Chapter ..... High Point
Winnie Davis Chapter ..... Kinston
Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter ..... Lenoir
Wallace Reinhardt Chapter ..... Lincolnton
Alfred Rowland Chapter ..... Lumberton
Manly's Battery Chapter ..... Raleigh
Junior Bethel Heroes Chapter ..... Rocky Mount
Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter ..... Winston-Salem

Mrs. Harvey then asked that Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Mrs. Newton Baker, the honor guests, the Executive Committee, the Honorary Presidents, and Mrs. W. O. Spencer come forward and be seated on the rostrum. Mrs. Daniels asked that she be allowed to remain with the Johnston Pettigrew delegation.

The President called for report of Credentials Committee, which was read by Mrs. Otis Mendenhall.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

| Towns | Chapters | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 65 | 3 |
| Asheboro | Randolph | 40 | 2 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 158 | 6 |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton | 11 | 1 |
| Chapel Hill | Leonidas Polk | 22 | 1 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 161 | 7 |
| China Grove | China Grove | 16 | 1 |
| Concord | Dodson-Ramseur | 58 | 3 |
| Dunn | Chicora | 27 | 1 |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | 44 | 2 |
| Faison | Faison-Hicks | 37 | 2 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 60 | 3 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 167 | 7 |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | 92 | 4 |
| Graham | Graham Chapter | 32 | 2 |
| Greensboro | Guilford | 134 | 6 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 32 | 2 |
| Hendersonville | Marguerite Davis Hayes. | 36 | 2 |
| High Point | High Point | 58 | 3 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 79 | 4 |
| Kittrell | C. C. Blacknall | 15 | 1 |
| Lenoir | Z. B. Vance | 36 | 2 |
| Lexington | Robt. E. Lee | 46 | 2 |
| Lincolnton | Southern Star | 39 | 2 |
| Lumberton | Robeson | 53 | 2 |
| Marion | McDowell | 52 | 2 |
| Monroe | Monroe | 27 | 1 |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bennettsville | 65 | 3 |
| Morehead City | Emeline J. Pigott | 58 | 3 |
| Mount Airy | Mt. Airy | 34 | 2 |
| Mount Olive | Confederate Grays | 36 | 2 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 135 | 6 |
| Newton | Ransom-Sherrill | 34 | 2 |
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | 66 | 3 |
| Raleigh | Johnston Pettigrew | 93 | 3 |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | 40 | 2 |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | 40 | 2 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 116 | 5 |
| Salisbury | Robt. F. Hoke | 40 | 2 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 83 | 4 |
| Spray-Leaksville | Chalmers Glenn | 20 | 1 |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 32 | 2 |
| Statesville | Statesville | 64 | 3 |
| Tarboro | William Dorsey Pender. | 65 | 3 |

| Towns | Chapters | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomasville | Briarfield | 41 | 2 |
| Trenton | Trenton | 18 | 1 |
| Wilson | John W. Dunham | 148 | 6 |
| Winston-Salem | James B. Gordon | 118 | 5 |
| | | | 136 |

| | |
|---|---|
| State Officers | 12 |
| Ex-State Presidents | 5 |
| Chapter Presidents | 24 |
| Leader of Children's Chapter | 11 |

Respectfully submitted,

LIZETTE BROWN MENDENHALL,

*Chairman Credential Committee.*

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved:

"I move that the report of the Chairman of Credentials be received as information, but before the vote is announced she compare it with the Roll Call, so that no votes be counted when delegates are not present, as proxies are not allowed."

Motion carried.

It was moved and carried that the report read by Mrs. Mendenhall be accepted.

Report of Rules and Regulations Committee was read by Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash. Mrs. Josephus Daniels moved that the report be accepted. Carried.

REPORT OF RULES AND REGULATIONS COMMITTEE

1. No delegates shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the Chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question if a delegate who has not spoken ask the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in The Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member, and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.

No committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same, and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business, and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the Constitution.

Respectfully submitted,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH, *Chairman;*
NINA WHEELER GOLD,
MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE.

The President then requested the First Vice-President, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, to take the Chair while she read her report.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*To the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention Assembled:*

DAUGHTERS: Just a short summer vacation, and again we are together. In miles I have been far away from you, and yet nearer than you knew. When I watched the sun set on the Golden Gate and marveled at the handiwork of God, revealed in His great masterpiece, the Grand Canyon; wandered through the old Missions of California, through the orange and citron groves, where the whole earth was covered with myriads of bright-hued blossoms and radiant sunshine, and passed out "into the land that listens, into the land that broods, steeped in eternal beauty, crystalline waters and woods; into a land where the mountains are nameless and the rivers all run God knows where," each of you went with me; and over the old Skagway trail, made fomous by the miners of '98, to the head waters of the Yukon where they searched for their gold, I carried in my hand the U. D. C. Constitution and the records of your golden deeds, and knew that I had found in you and your future work pure gold unalloyed.

If I had not made reservations some months before my election, I would not have left the State, realizing that these five short months, due to unusual circumstances, represented my first term of office. However, during my absence I was able to keep in close touch with the Division, being ably assisted at all times by your First Vice-President, Recording Secretary and Corresponding Secretary.

When you elected me to this honored office I realized that the honor was also to one whose love and interest had long been yours. In the years of inactivity which brought increasing weakness, never did her interest in you, some of her best friends and co-workers, and in the work of the United Daughters of the Confederacy wane.

The beautiful tributes of love and the kind words of sympathy from the Division and Chapters, at the time of God's renewal of eternal life, have warmed the hearts of her children to you. May I serve you as she would have me, knowing that one cannot truly serve until they learn that "he who would be chiefest among you must be servant of all."

The first and one of my most pleasant official duties was to attend the District Meeting at Pollocksville. A feature of the occasion, which added much to its pleasure, was a reunion of the Confederate Veterans and the boys who, after months of service, had just reached home.

My own Chapter, which has held my devoted interest ever since its organization twenty years ago, honored me on Memorial Day and gave me the opportunity to bring a message from our Division to the Veterans, and to our boys who were then returning in numbers from service at home and overseas.

As your President, I was invited as an honor guest to attend the largest gathering of Club Women ever held in our State, when the Mid-Biennial Council of the General Federation of Women's Clubs met in Asheville, May 27th-31st, and to extend greetings from our Division to the three hundred women representing every State in the Union, who were assembled in harmony of purpose at a luncheon given at Grove Park Inn.

The following week greatings were carried to the State Federation of Women's Clubs, held at Hendersonville. Both occasions will ever remain pleasant milestones on the road of memory.

An invitation was extended by the Daughters of the Revolution to be present at the unveiling of a Tablet to Col. Jonas Johnson by the North Carolina Historical Commission and the Board of Commissioners of Edgecombe County, on May 30th, but being in Asheville, I was unable to accept.

At the time of the Confederate Veterans' Reunion, I was in Victoria, British Columbia, and therefore unable to attend the meeting at Rocky Mount. However, a telegram was sent to General

Metts, expressing the love and affection of this Division for the Veterans and our interest in their welfare. Your First Vice-President was present, and formally extended to them greetings from you.

Early in my administration a conference was had with Col. Bennehan Cameron regarding the unveiling of the Tablets to Generals Ransom and Pettigrew, at Winchester. As a result of this conference a committee was appointed from the North Carolina Confederate Veterans Association, the North Carolina Historical Commission and the United Daughters of the Confederacy, to arrange a program in detail.

This ceremony, according to the resolution of this Division, was to have been held at Winchester, July 17, 1919, the anniversary of General Pettigrew's death. Unfortunately, the unveiling had to be indefinitely postponed because it was ascertained that if certain columns that had been donated were used, an additional expense of $1,000 would be incurred; but it is hoped that this money will soon be available, and the program carried out as planned.

The responsibility for the future growth of this Division rests largely with the District Directors, and this responsibility cannot be too strongly emphasized. There are numerous points in the State not represented in our Chapter roll, and yet sufficiently large to justify the formation of a Chapter. It is hoped that, during the coming year, every District Director will carefully investigate each locality in her District where, in her opinion, a Chapter should be formed, and that she will use every effort to establish one at such points. It is one of our duties and obligations to bring into our organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that bind them together. Our President General has stressed this, saying that the highest duty of each Chapter during 1919 is to secure an increase in membership. If the United Daughters of the Confederacy has been able to accomplish so much with fifty-nine thousand members, what could it not do for a reunited country to-day with double that number?

Confederate History can best be preserved through our children, and to them we must look for the future welfare and progress of our organization. I cannot too earnestly urge upon you the formation of Children's Chapters, and the encouragement of those already formed.

Let us keep them ever mindful of and thankful for their birthplace and glorious heritage, and strive to increase their love for a land whose memories are sweet and sacred, and whose traditions inspire in them a love of country.

I would further urge upon Chapter Presidents the advisability of a constant watch in order that, as soon as a member of a Children's Chapter is eligible, she be invited to apply for mem-

bership in the Mother Chapter. In this way our membership will be increased and their interest so quickened that they will better perform their part in the larger woman's world of opportunity which will be opened to them.

While only five months have elapsed since we last came together, 112 Membership Certificates have been signed and application for one Charter received from Nashville, N. C.

Due to the disorganized condition of the publishing industry, there was a delay in the publication of the Minutes of the Wilson Convention, which to some may have appeared inexcusable. It is unquestionably true that much embarrassment to our work has resulted from a failure to get them out promptly, but circumstances, over which the Recording Secretary had no control, were entirely to blame.

A letter from the President General was received, requesting that attention be called to the change in the General Constitution regarding registration. A copy of these changes was printed and mailed to each Chapter. Your attention is again called to these requirements, as a compliance will greatly facilitate the work of our Registrar.

THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN, your official organ, deserves your hearty support; it cannot faithfully do its duty unless it has this. In future, under a plan agreed upon, all material from State Editors will go directly to our official U. D. C. Editor, Mrs. Alexander White, Nashville, Tenn., who will condense, classify and arrange it.

At the last General Convention a prize of $100.00 was offered for the best paper on Peace, open to pupils of High and Preparatory Schools, and at the request of Mrs. Lizzie George Henderson, Chairman of the Peace Committee appointed by that Convention, a committee has been appointed to conduct this contest in our Division.

At the Louisville Convention a committee, representing the U. D. C., was appointed to assist in the publication of the book, "Southern Women in War Work." At that time it was anticipated that the book could be published at 75 cents a copy, and retailed at $1.50, the profit on sales by each Division to be the property of that Division. The North Carolina Division pledged $125.00 for 167 copies. Later it was found advisable to use a higher grade of paper, and to have the book published by Messrs. George Putnam & Sons Co., of New York, thus securing the prestige of the Putnam imprint and its publication in all first-class catalogues, this necessitating an increase in cost to $1.06 per copy. The President General submitted this decision to this Division, asking whether or not it would consent to take 157 copies at the increased price. The question was laid before our

Executive Board, and it was decided to accept them, thereby increasing our pledge to $166.42.

In company with a member of the Purchasing and Advisory Committee of the Soldiers' Home, a visit was made to the Home. I talked with many of the Veterans, both in the Home and in the Hospital, and was impressed with the neatness and comfort surrounding them, and with the wholesome food provided.

"Not for fame, not for place, not for rank, not lured by any ambition or goarded by necessity but in simple obedience to duty as they understood it, these men suffered all, sacrificed all, dared all, and died."

Now that their years are falling heavily upon them, remember to keep them cheered and comforted by the knowledge that their sons and grandsons hold them in honor, and point with pride to their glorious deeds.

Of their sons and grandsons it has been said:

"They saw not clearly, nor understood,
But, yielding their will the master-hand,
Each played his part as best he could,
And played it through as the author planned."

Our Veterans are fast passing away and soon will no longer need our care and attention; nevertheless, in the field of education, there will remain much opportunity for service to later generations. A step in this direction has been taken by the General Division in the establishment of the 1917-'18 Hero Fund, which will stand as a living monument to honor the men of Confederate lineage who served their country in 1917-'18. One application for North Carolina's scholarship, to be established out of this fund, has already been received.

But my most urgent and heartfelt appeal to you will be for the Confederate Women's Home, for it is the child of this Division. And because I desire to arouse in you a greater interest and a more material support, I am going to tell you at some length of my visit to the Home in company with Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman of the Advisory Board. We were met by the Superintendent, Miss Watters, who instantly impressed me with her ability and interest in the work. A visit was made to her well-kept office and to the large dining room, where the tables were made attractive with snowy linen and fresh wild flowers; to the comfortable kitchen, which was neat and clean, and, finally, to the pantry, where Miss Watters told us that at her coming the shelves, which we found almost empty, were well filled, and that never before in the history of the Home had there been such depletion in the storeroom.

The rooms of the dear old ladies were cozy and well kept. During the rest hour several were visited in their rooms, and were

most responsive to our words of greeting. Some of them are occupying our Chapter rooms, and would be glad to know members of your Chapters, and to receive attention and remembrances from them. Later, in the comfortable living room, a good many were assembled, and it was a pleasure to linger and talk with them.

The water supply is very scarce, as the present system of obtaining it is not, and never has been, sufficient for the demand. Often it has to be hauled quite a distance for bathing and other purposes, and the lack of it is severely felt.

From the windows of the second story we were shown a small clearing near a group of pines, and were told that here the dear old ladies loved to walk and sit, and call it their park. With small expenditure it could be made an attractive spot, but the little clearing was God's Acre, and there several of their number had been laid to rest for all time. It will be used by many as a last resting place. No markers, nothing, as yet to hallow and make beautiful this sacred spot.

One of the great needs of the Home is the services of a trained nurse, when necessary. The Superintendent and her assistant are doing everything that is humanly possible, but they cannot properly attend to their many duties and nurse those who are desperately ill. In such cases constant professional care and attention are necessary day and night.

Daughters, here is the greatest work of our Division, and I most earnestly bespeak your interest in your Confederate Women's Home. Now, at a time when you are laying up stores of good things for yourselves, remember that empty storeroom. The demands which, during the past two years, you so admirably met, are no longer laid upon you, and the doing of them has taught that much can be accomplished by united effort and individual desire; so again I appeal to you to give thought as Chapters and Daughters of the Confederacy to the care and comfort of those who are so dependent upon you, not alone for their pleasures and comforts, but even for the necessities of life.

In spite of the high cost of living, no additional appropriation was given by the last Legislature, and they are attempting to live on the same annual appropriation of $5,000 given when the Home was first opened. Will not the Chapter Presidents see their representatives before the extra session of the Legislature next July and try to induce them to pledge their support to an increased appropriation for the Home?

A splendid history has been made by Southern Womanhood, much of it in the days of 1861-'65 and in the years that followed, and this history is our priceless heritage. Their courage, devotion and sacrifice inspired us as we labored for our reunited country in the hour of its peril.

And now that peace has been restored to our land and the world is meeting the problems of another reconstruction, our plans and purposes must be broadened. The United Daughters of the Confederacy will accept this new responsibility and, with its watchword, "Go Forward," find its place in this new world.

"To be alive in such an age!
To live it,
To give it,
Give thanks with all thy burning heart,
Crave but to be in it a part,
Give thanks and clasp thy heritage,
To be alive in such an age."

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
*President N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Mrs. H. A. London moves that the beautiful report be accepted by a rising vote of thanks. Carried.

The Recording Secretary read her report.

## RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

Though only the few summer months separate this Convention from the one held in Wilson, quite an amount of work has passed through my hands. I have sent out 71 letters, 170 cards, 1,162 application blanks and 101 other blanks.

The delay in getting out the Minutes necessitated my making copies of the Chapter Presidents and Children's Leaders for several State officers. At the request of Mr. R. D. W. Connor, Secretary of the North Carolina Historical Commission, I forwarded him a full typewritten list of the Division officers and all Chapter officers.

The unavoidable delay in getting out the Minutes has been the only shadow in my two years of work, but I feel assured you will understand and overlook the inconvenience caused you and exonerate both the printer and me when I tell you the delay was caused by strikes and want of efficient labor.

For mailing out and other expenses attached to getting out Minutes I secured $35.00 from the Treasurer, which I expended as follows, with a balance of $14.43 returned to the Treasurer:

| | |
|---|---|
| Mailing Minutes | $15.29 |
| Express on Minutes | 5.28 |
| | $20.57 |

The time is fast drawing near for me to turn over the Secretary's work to my successor. Before I cease to be your Recording Secretary, I must thank you each and all for the great honor you conferred on me in giving me this office. It fills my heart with gladness to think you had that confidence in me. Through years to come many an hour will be made brighter by the memory of the past two years, with its work, which was so gladly done for the cause and the remembrance of the friends I have found and their cheery of mouth and pen. The honor you have conferred upon me I feel was a tribute to both my grandfathers, who so loyally and faithfully served the Confederacy. For them, as well as for myself, I thank you.

Life is sweet as it is, but oh! so much sweeter when it is full of friends like you.

Respectfully submitted,

NANNIE M. GRAY.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, with complimentary words, moved that the report be accepted with thanks. Carried.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President, who took the place of the President during her absence in the summer, read her report.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*Madame President and Members of the N. C. Division, U. D. C.:*

In coming to you with a report your First Vice-President feels that she has been peculiarly fortunate in being able to serve the Division in even a few instances.

When advised by our President of her intended absence from the State for several weeks, and of her willingness and desire to leave the Division's affairs in my hands, I felt keenly her faith in me and accepted the trust, pledging my best service in your behalf.

My first official act was in response to the President General, Miss Poppenheim's appeal that our pledge of $125.00 for the publication of "Southern Women in War Work" be increased one-third. I communicated with every member of the Executive Board, all of whom, except one, replied. It was unanimous, with the one exception, that we raise the pledge made by Mrs. Thrash at Louisville, since the question involved should be one of profit and not of cost to the Division.

While regretting exceedingly her absence, I was very happy to represent our President at the Fourteenth District Meeting, at

Spring Hope, on July 10th, delivering her message and making her appeal for the Confederate Woman's Home with splendid results.

The history of this District which gained two new Chapters last year, and of the John W. Bryant Chapter, of Spring Hope, which organized in September, 1918, with sixteen members, and ten months later, with a membership of forty-eight, entertained the District, will be given in other reports, but I cannot forego an opportunity to commend the District for its zeal, nor the John W. Bryant Chapter for its splendid enthusiasm and beautiful entertainment.

The greatest joy that could have come to me as First Vice-President was in representing the Division at the Reunion of the N. C. Confederate Veterans, at Rocky Mount, when they were so splendidly entertained by the Bethel Heroes, August 5th-7th.

Again our President, whose mind and heart were always with her Division, sent loving greetings to our beloved veterans.

The Reunion, with its large attendance, delightful social features, perfect in every detail, was of unbounded joy to the Boys of the Sixties, who related their war experiences in language more thrilling than do the boys who broke the Hindenburg Line.

Elaborately planned and splendidly executed, the Reunion was an evidence of the real love of the Bethel Heroes for our Confederate fathers.

It was my duty and sorrowful privilege to send a floral design, with the love and sympathy of the Division, for the funeral of our Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, who passed away in Raleigh, July 12th.

With great love for the cause which we represent, and an earnest prayer for the prosperity of the Division,

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. WALTER WOODARD,
*First Vice-President N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

It was moved by Mrs. Marshall Williams that the report be accepted, seconded by Mrs. H. A. London. Carried.

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President, having no written report, extended greetings.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin moved that Mrs. Gudger's greetings be accepted.

Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, having no report, made a charming talk.

The Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. F. Taylor, read her report.

## CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It has afforded me genuine pleasure to have been associated with your splendid body of officers in this noble work so dear to the hearts of all true Southern women.

I have the honor to render the following report: Have notified all chairmen of committees, sent notices to special committees, sent out ninety-eight (98) circular letters, written one hundred and twenty-six (126) letters and one hundred and fourteen (114) post cards

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. F. TAYLOR,
*Cor. Sec. N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Accepted.

The Treasurer's report was read by Mrs. J. W. Pless.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

### EDUCATIONAL FUND

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Bal. | Report this date | $ 156.02 |
| | To Cash | Reidsville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash | Burgaw | 3.00 |
| | To Cash | Albemarle | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Raeford | 1.00 |
| | To Cash | Pittsboro | 2.00 |
| | To Cash | Thomasville | 5.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash | Rocky Mount, C. of C | 5.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | To Cash | Durham | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Morehead City | 5.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash | Tarboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Shelby | 5.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash | Smithfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Rocky Mount, C. of C | 2.00 |
| | To Cash | Asheboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Rocky Mount, C. of C | 15.00 |
| | To Cash | Asheville | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Winston-Salem | 50.00 |
| | To Cash | Coupon Liberty Bond | 1.06 |
| | To Cash | Wilmington | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Gatesville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Spring Hope | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Hertford | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Dillsboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash | Selma | 4.00 |
| | To Cash | Wadesboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash | Rocky Mount | 10.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. | To Cash High Point | $ 10.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 10.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Roxboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Interest on Liberty Bond | 1.06 |
| | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Selma | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Newbern | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 3.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 443.14 |

DISBURSEMENTS

1919

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | $ 150.00 |
| Mar. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 75.00 |
| | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 75.00 |
| | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 35.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | 50.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 385.00 |
| | Balance | $ 58.14 |

Liberty Bond on hand for this Fund.

## Jefferson Davis Monument Fund

RECEIPTS

1919

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| May | To Cash Newbern | $ 33.75 |
| | To Cash Faison | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 6.25 |
| | To Cash Graham | 8.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 12.50 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 16.25 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 15.50 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 9.75 |
| June | To Cash Dunn | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 8.00 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | 11.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 5.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | To Cash Wilmington | $ 38.75 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 16.50 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 11.75 |
| | To Cash Wilson, C. of C. | 1.50 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 4.00 |
| July | To Cash Enfield | 9.25 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 36.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 29.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 8.50 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 13.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 28.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 13.00 |
| | To Cash Middlesex | 4.25 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 7.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 10.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Reidsville | 10.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Newton | 8.50 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 16.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 23.75 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 8.25 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 30.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 13.75 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 20.75 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 2.75 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 15.50 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 10.00 |
| | Total | $ 710.25 |

### Confederate Woman's Home

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Gastonia | $ 10.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 1.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C. | 10.00 |
| 1919 | | |
| Apr. | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| July | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby, C. of C. | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax, C. of C. | 2.50 |
| | Total receipts | $ 51.50 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | By Cash | Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | $ 10.00 |
| Dec. | By Cash | Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 11.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Apr. | By Cash | Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 6.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash | Mrs. Hunter G. Smith | 24.50 |
| | | Total disbursements | $ 51.50 |

### Mrs. Trader Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Dec. | To Cash | Rocky Mount, C. of C | $ 1.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | By Cash | Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 1.00 |

### Merry Hill Monument Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance | report this date | $ 1.00 |

### Gettysburg Monument Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance | report this date | $ 473.69 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Sept. | To Cash | Shelby, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | | Total receipts | $ 478.69 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Sept. | By | Sinking Fund (order of Convention) | $ 100.00 |
| | To balance | on hand | 378.69 |

### Chapel Hill Monument Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance | report this date | $ 111.45 |

### Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance | report this date | $ 0.55 |

### Southern Woman's History Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Apr. | To Cash | Rocky Mount, C. of C | $ 50.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little ..... $ 50.00

ELVIRA WORTH MOFFITT LOAN FUND

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Bal. on hand | $ | 0.02 |
| | To King Bonds (2) | | 1,000.00 |
| | To Woodward Bond (1) | | 500.00 |
| Nov. | To Cash Woodward Bond Coupon | | 15.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash King Bond Coupons | | 30.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Marguerite Galloway | | 75.00 |
| | To Cash Miss Birmingham | | 25.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Miss Birmingham | | 25.00 |
| May | To Cash Woodward Bond Coupon | | 15.00 |
| June | To Cash King Bond Coupons | | 30.00 |
| | Total | $ | 215.02 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | $ | 75.00 |
| | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 25.00 |
| | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 45.00 |
| June | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 45.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Dr. J. I. Foust | | 25.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 215.02 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| This fund is: | King Bond | $1,000.00 |
| | Woodward Bonds purchased Apr., 1918 | 500.00 |
| | Balance on hand | .02 |

GENERAL TAX

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Littleton | $ | 0.20 |
| | To Cash Brevard | | .60 |
| | To Cash Enfield | | .10 |
| | To Cash High Point | | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Selma | | 2.60 |
| | To Cash Morganton | | 3.20 |
| 1918 | | | |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount | | 2.80 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Rocky Mount | | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Durham | | 5.70 |
| | To Cash Shelby | | 7.90 |
| | To Cash Kinston | | 8.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | | 2.80 |
| | To Cash Newton | | 3.40 |
| | To Cash Concord | | 5.80 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. | To Cash Halifax | $ 3.20 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 14.40 |
| | To Cash Washington | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 4.10 |
| Mar. | To Cash Rutherfordton | 3.10 |
| | To Cash Hickory | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 3.10 |
| | To Cash Selma | 1.30 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 2.60 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 16.10 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 11.20 |
| | To Cash High Point | 3.50 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 4.60 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 5.10 |
| | To Cash Asheboro | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 13.20 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 6.20 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 15.80 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 3.50 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 15.50 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 3.70 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | .80 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Enfield | .70 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 4.70 |
| Apr. | To Cash Albemarle | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Spray | 1.20 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. | To Cash Newbern | $ 13.50 |
| | To Cash Winton | 2.60 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 5.60 |
| | To Cash Marion | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Enfield | .30 |
| | To Cash Red Springs (Maj. Vardell C.) | 1.40 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Middlesex | 1.30 |
| | To Cash Morganton | 3.20 |
| May | To Cash Pittsboro | 6.60 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 5.30 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 5.20 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | .40 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | .80 |
| July | To Cash Brevard | 5.40 |
| | To Cash Spray | .80 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 3.60 |
| | To Cash Kittrell | 1.50 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 3.40 |
| Aug. | To Cash Reidsville | 4.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Greensboro | 13.20 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 4.90 |
| | To Cash Asheville (Fanny Patton C.) | 1.10 |
| | To Cash Shelby | .40 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | .20 |
| | To Cash High Point | 2.30 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | .60 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | .60 |
| | To Cash Enfield | .90 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 2.30 |
| | To Cash Brevard | .30 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 6.40 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 3.70 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 1.60 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 2.10 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 3.20 |
| | To Cash Selma | 2.20 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 9.20 |
| | Total | $ 459.30 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 8.50 |
| 1919 | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 86.90 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 3.10 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 8.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 296.80 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ | 25.25 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 6.70 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R E. Little | | 16.05 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 7.50 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 459.30 |

### General Educational Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Burgaw | | $2.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | | 2.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C | | 10.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Mar. | To Cash Enfield | | 1.25 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C | | 35.00 |
| Apr. | To Cash Asheville | | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | | 2.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 64.25 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. R, E. Little | $ | 4.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Mar. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 46.25 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | | 14.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 64.25 |

### Stars and Bars Memorial Fund

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 4.00 |

### Surgeons' Monument Fund

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 3.00 |

### Soldiers' Home Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Brevard | $ | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | | 10.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C | | 5.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Mar. | To Cash Smithfield | | 10.00 |
| Apr. | To Cash Sylva | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | | 1.00 |
| July | To Cash High Point | | 10.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Enfield | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | | 1.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | To Cash Shelby, C. of C | $ | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Dunn | | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Halifax, C. of C | | 2.50 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 77.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Dec. | By Cash Mrs. Charles Lee Smith | $ | 26.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Charles Lee Smith | | 16.00 |
| Sept. | By Cash Mrs. Charles Lee Smith | | 35.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 77.00 |

HENRY L. WYATT BED—CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 220.30 |
| Oct. | To Cash Windsor | | 5.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Mar. | To Cash Mrs. C. S. Currier | | 6.30 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 231.60 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Feb. | By Cash Mrs. C. S. Currier | $ | 225.30 |
| | By Cash Heroe Fund | | 6.30 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 231.60 |

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Waynesville | $ | 1.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Apr. | To Cash Enfield | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | | 1.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Enfield | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax, C. of C | | 1.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 7.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. Latta Johnson | $ | 4.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Latta Johnson | | 3.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ | 7.00 |

### North Carolina Memorial Building

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Sept. | To Cash Middlesex | $ | 1.50 |
| | To balance on hand | | 1.50 |
| | Total receipts | $ | 3.00 |

### Sinking Fund

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | |
| Sept. | To balance report this date | $ | 48.65 |
| Oct. | To Cash Selma | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | | 1.00 |
| Dec. | To Cash Coupons, Liberty Bond | | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | | 1.00 |
| 1919 | | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Durham | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Shelby | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Newton | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Concord | | 1.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Halifax | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Edenton | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Trenton | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | | 1.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Hickory | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Selma | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Dunn | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | | 1.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Spring Hope | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lexington | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Asheboro | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Mount Olive | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | | 1.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | | 1.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. | To Cash Asheville | $ 1.00 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Marion | 1.00 |
| May | To Cash Middlesex | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Coupons on Liberty Bonds | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 1.00 |
| July | To Cash Lenoir | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Spray | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Kittrell | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 1.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Hendersonville | 1.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Mt. Airy | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Asheville (Fanny Patton C.) | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 1.00 |
| | To Cash Gettysburg Monument Fund (by order of Convention) | 100.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 234.65 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | |
| May | By Cash Mr. B. R. Lacy, State Treasurer, N. C. Memorial Building Committee | $ 100.00 |
| | By Cash State Tax (order of Convention) | 37.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 171.08 |
| | Balance on hand | 97.65 |

Two Liberty Bonds on hand for this fund, $50.00 each.

## Hero Fund—1917-1918

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Oct. | To Cash Weldon | $ 10.50 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 1.00 |
| Nov. | To Cash Roxboro | 15.50 |
| Dec. | To Cash Lumberton | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| 1919 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Concord | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 10.00 |
| Feb. | To Cash Gastonia | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 13.55 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 1.50 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | 5.00 |
| Mar. | To Cash Warrenton | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Ashboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 75.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Capt. Smith Badge Fund | 5.00 |
| | To Cash French Orphan Fund | 6.30 |
| Apr. | To Cash Charlotte | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount, C. of C | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 2.50 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 12.50 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 63.72 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Winton | 5.00 |

| 1919 | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. | To Cash Greensboro | $10.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Faison | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 11.00 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville, C. of C | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 5.00 |
| | Cash | 35.75 |
| | To Cash Graham | 10.00 |
| May | To Cash Mooresville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Halifax | 5.00 |
| June | To Cash Smithfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 5.00 |
| July | To Cash Mt. Airy | 10.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mrs. Parrott | 1.00 |
| Aug. | To Cash Asheville, C. of C | 5.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Newton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Reaford | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 100.00 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 7.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Mrs. Holt | 18.18 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 25.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton, C. of C | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir, C. of C | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | Total receipts | $1,260.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | $ 558.70 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 61.25 |
| | By Cash Miss Moses | 25.00 |
| May | By Cash Miss Moses | 150.00 |
| | By Cash Miss Moses | 259.47 |
| Sept. | By Cash Miss Moses | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Miss Moses | 71.75 |
| | By Cash Miss Moses | 100.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. E. Little | 13.83 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 10.00 |
| | Total disbursements | $1,260.00 |
| | Victory Bond on hand for this Fund from Shelby | $ 50.00 |

## State Tax

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Oct. | To balance report this date | $ 227.82 |
| | To Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Littleton | .30 |
| | To Cash Brevard | .90 |
| | To Cash Enfield | .15 |
| | To Cash High Point | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Selma | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Morganton | 4.80 |
| Dec. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 4.20 |
| 1919 | | |
| Jan. | To Cash Rocky Mount | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Durham | 8.55 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 11.85 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 12.00 |
| | To Cash Hertford | 4.20 |
| | To Cash Newton | 5.10 |
| | To Cash Concord | 8.70 |
| Feb. | To Cash Halifax | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | 9.75 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Edenton | 4.05 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | 9.75 |
| | To Cash Trenton | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 21.60 |
| | To Cash Washington | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Thomasville | 6.15 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 4.65 |
| Mar. | To Cash Hickory | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Roxboro | 4.65 |
| | To Cash Selma | 1.95 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Dunn | 4.05 |
| | To Cash Salisbury | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | 3.60 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. | To Cash Dillsboro | $ 3.30 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 16.80 |
| | To Cash Charlotte | 24.15 |
| | To Cash High Point | 5.25 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Yanceyville | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | 3.25 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 6.90 |
| | To Cash Clinton | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 7.65 |
| | To Cash Asheboro | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Graham | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | .25 |
| | To Cash Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 4.95 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 5.40 |
| | To Cash Kings Mt. | 9.30 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 23.70 |
| | To Cash Lillington | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 5.85 |
| | To Cash Elizabeth City | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 4.50 |
| | To Cash Warsaw | 5.25 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | 23.25 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | 5.85 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | 2.70 |
| | To Cash Weldon | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | 1.20 |
| | To Cash Littleton | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 1.05 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 7.05 |
| Apr. | To Cash Albemarle | 9.75 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | 3.30 |
| | To Cash Spray | 1.80 |
| | To Cash Newbern | 20.25 |
| | To Cash Asheville (Charter) | 2.00 |
| | To Cash Winton | 3.90 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 8.40 |
| | To Cash Marion | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Hendersonville | 5.40 |
| | To Cash Enfield | .45 |
| | To Cash Red Springs (Major Vardell) | 2.10 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Middlesex (Charter) | 2.00 |
| June | To Cash Middlesex | 1.95 |
| | To Cash Morganton | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | 9.90 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 3.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 7.95 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 7.80 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | 9.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | To Cash Faison | $ 5.55 |
| | To Cash Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | .60 |
| July | To Cash Rocky Mount | 1.20 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 19.80 |
| | To Cash Pollocksville | 3.75 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 8.10 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 5.40 |
| | To Cash Spray | 1.20 |
| | To Cash Kittrell | 2.25 |
| | To Cash Monroe | 5.55 |
| Aug. | To Cash Reidsville | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | 19.80 |
| Sept. | To Cash Whiteville | 7.35 |
| | To Cash Asheville, Fanny Patton C. | 1.65 |
| | To Cash Shelby | .60 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 5.10 |
| | To Cash Greensboro | .30 |
| | To Cash High Point | 3.45 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | .90 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 6.00 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | .90 |
| | To Cash Enfield | 1.35 |
| | To Cash Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 3.45 |
| | To Cash Brevard | .45 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 9.60 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 5.55 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 2.40 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | 3.15 |
| | To Cash Henderson | 4.80 |
| | To Cash Selma | 3.10 |
| | To Cash Goldsboro | 13.80 |
| | To Cash Miss Nannie Gary | 14.43 |
| | To Cash (Sinking Fund by order of Convention) | 37.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 994.50 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | |
| Oct. | By Cash Mrs. F. M. Williams | $ 10.25 |
| | By Cash Miss Hicks | 5.00 |
| | By Cash J. H. Plonk | 3.08 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 24.65 |
| | By Cash J. H. Plonk | 47.84 |
| | By Cash Edwards & Broughton | 2.51 |
| Nov. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 7.65 |
| Dec. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 12.50 |
| 1919 | | |
| Jan. | By Cash J. H. Plonk | 3.20 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 9.90 |
| Feb. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 15.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. W. Pless | 6.61 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. A. Fore | 15.00 |
| Mar. | By Cash Miss Nannie M. Gary | 5.61 |
| Apr. | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 114.78 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. W. Pless | 3.29 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | By Cash Miss Mary Powell | $ 4.00 |
| | By Cash Miss Mary Powell | 1.88 |
| | By Cash Mrs. F. M. Williams | 10.00 |
| | By Cash J. H. Plonk | 87.57 |
| | By Cash Mrs. E. L. Haywood | 28.48 |
| | By Cash Miss Lowery Shuford | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. J. D. Thrash | 20.20 |
| July | By Cash J. H. Plonk | 3.81 |
| | By Cash Mrs. P. P. Smith | .50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith | 7.50 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 16.03 |
| | By Cash Newton Enterprise | 9.25 |
| | By Cash Geo. J. Starr | 10.35 |
| | By Cash Miss Nannie M. Gary | 35.00 |
| | By Cash Gastonia | .45 |
| | By Cash Mrs. R. P. Holt | 20.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. L. E. Fisher | 7.73 |
| | By Cash Miss Shuford | 10.00 |
| | By Cash Miss L. Hicks, Stenog | 5.00 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Pless | 1.35 |
| | By Cash Mrs. Pless | 4.43 |
| | By Cash Edwards & Broughton, printing minutes | 413.60 |
| | Total disbursements | $ 994.50 |

TOTAL BALANCES OF FUNDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Educational Fund | $ 58.14 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | 711.25 |
| Merry Hill Monument | 1.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument | 378.69 |
| Chapel Hill Monument | 111.45 |
| Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund | .55 |
| Elvira Worth Moffitt Fund | .02 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 4.00 |
| Surgeons' Memorial Fund | 3.00 |
| North Carolina Memorial Building | 1.50 |
| Sinking Fund | 97.65 |
| Total | $1,366.25 |
| Cash on hand | $ 55.89 |

It was moved and seconded that this report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Pless laid special stress on the fact that the printing of the minutes was $410.63, State Fund $342.92, leaving a deficit of $67.71.

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that one hundred dollars be taken from the Gettysburg Fund and given to Mrs. Pless for the Sinking Fund. Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved:

"As your State President or Recording Secretary, I instituted the Sinking Fund for one, and one purpose only, and I make the motion that the money in the Sinking Fund shall not be drawn out for any purpose except to meet any deficit in the Treasurer's books."

Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar, read her report.

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is my pleasure to bring to you a report on the membership of the Division covering my term of office from May 1st to October 1st. There have not been as many registries as are usually made during the same length of time during the winter months because of the fact that the period embraced in this report includes the summer months, which are observed as a vacation season by all the Chapters.

This report shows a much smaller number of members than was given at the convention at Wilson in April. This decrease is not explained by deaths or transfers, but by the fact that the Chapters of the Division have had a general weeding out of old names carried for years with no benefit. I issued a card on September 1st, asking each Chapter to send me a revised list of their roll. Fifty-seven responded, these being indicated in this report by a star. This report carries the accurate number of members of the Chapters that sent in their lists. The other Chapters could only be reported by the last minutes, which I followed, adding any new members that I have registered. One hundred and twelve applications have been registered since May 1st. Two new members have been gained by dimits from other States. Two new Chapters, with seven members each, have been added to our Division, these being the Nash Chapter at Middlesex, and the Fannie Patton Chapter at Asheville.

Below is a statement of the membership by Chapters, showing 105 active Chapters with 5,213 members:

| No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3—Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 0 | 173 |
| 43—Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 0 | 95 |
| 78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | 0 | 60 |
| 95—Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh* | 4 | 0 | 83 |

*Chapters furnishing new list of roll.

| No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104—Asheville, Asheville* | 5 | 13 | 161 |
| 142—Vance County, Henderson* | 6 | 0 | 32 |
| 204—Newbern, Newbern* | 7 | 0 | 135 |
| 211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem* | 8 | 9 | 120 |
| 214—Dodson-Ramseur, Concord* | 9 | 0 | 60 |
| 220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 10 | 0 | 161 |
| 259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro* | 11 | 6 | 65 |
| 276—Statesville, Statesville | 12 | 0 | 76 |
| 301—Guilford County, Greensboro* | 13 | 2 | 132 |
| 201—Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton | 14 | 0 | 44 |
| 312—Geo. B. Singletary, Greenville | 15 | 0 | 19 |
| 324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington* | 16 | 0 | 47 |
| 335—Geo. B. Anderson, Hillsboro* | 17 | 0 | 20 |
| 334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 18 | 0 | 67 |
| 348—C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 19 | 0 | 20 |
| 349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro* | 20 | 0 | 93 |
| 355—Julian S. Carr, Durham | 21 | 0 | 74 |
| 357—Anson County, Wadesboro | 22 | 0 | 50 |
| 374—John W. Dunham, Wilson* | 23 | 13 | 148 |
| 382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston* | 24 | 0 | 79 |
| 409—Granville Grays, Oxford | 25 | 0 | 20 |
| 443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby* | 26 | 9 | 86 |
| 477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton* | 27 | 0 | 40 |
| 483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 28 | 0 | 62 |
| 489—Bell Battery, Edenton | 29 | 0 | 27 |
| 517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg | 30 | 0 | 65 |
| 536—Red Springs, Red Springs* | 31 | 0 | 43 |
| 538—James Kenan, Warsaw | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 539—Faison-Hicks, Faison* | 33 | 0 | 38 |
| 540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill* | 34 | 0 | 21 |
| 586—Rockingham, Reidsville* | 35 | 0 | 51 |
| 600—Junius Daniel, Weldon | 36 | 0 | 44 |
| 581—Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy* | 37 | 0 | 36 |
| 633—Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro* | 38 | 1 | 69 |
| 635—Frank M. Bird, Windsor | 39 | 0 | 37 |
| 636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount* | 40 | 3 | 116 |
| 646—Davis-Dickerson-Mills, Rutherfordton* | 41 | 2 | 32 |
| 653—Ransom-Sherrill, Newton* | 42 | 0 | 45 |
| 657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville* | 43 | 0 | 50 |
| 761—Pender County, Burgaw | 44 | 0 | 40 |
| 766—Monroe, Monroe* | 45 | 0 | 38 |
| 787—Perquimans, Hertford* | 46 | 0 | 27 |
| 801—Chicora, Dunn* | 47 | 0 | 37 |

*Chapters furnishing new list of roll.

| No. | | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 808 | Harry Burgwyn, Jackson | 48 | 0 | 22 |
| 818 | Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville* | 49 | 0 | 69 |
| 821 | Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville* | 50 | 0 | 32 |
| 834 | Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive | 51 | 0 | 33 |
| 860 | Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 52 | 0 | 63 |
| 882 | Henry L. Wyatt, Selma* | 53 | 0 | 35 |
| 905 | Scotland, Laurinburg | 54 | 0 | 48 |
| 928 | Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 55 | 0 | 51 |
| 936 | William A. Allen, Kenansville | 56 | 0 | 24 |
| 938 | Warren County, Warrenton* | 57 | 0 | 50 |
| 940 | Haywood County, Waynesville* | 58 | 0 | 32 |
| 942 | Robeson, Lumberton | 59 | 0 | 66 |
| 943 | Person County, Roxboro | 60 | 0 | 33 |
| 944 | Graham, Graham* | 61 | 0 | 32 |
| 955 | Gastonia, Gastonia* | 62 | 17 | 164 |
| 985 | Averasboro Battle, Linden | 63 | 0 | 16 |
| 1023 | Albemarle, Albemarle* | 64 | 2 | 68 |
| 1027 | John D. Currie, Clarkton (suspended) | | | |
| 1031 | Randolph, Ashboro | 65 | 0 | 43 |
| 1036 | High Point, High Point* | 66 | 1 | 61 |
| 1047 | Emeline Pigott, Morehead City* | 67 | 6 | 59 |
| 1052 | Sanders-Holt, Smithfield* | 68 | 0 | 25 |
| 1096 | Frank M. Parker, Enfield* | 69 | 8 | 52 |
| 1127 | Fort Fisher, Wallace | 70 | 0 | 13 |
| 1133 | Ashford-Sillers, Clinton* | 71 | 0 | 40 |
| 1129 | Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 72 | 0 | 38 |
| 1151 | Briarfield, Thomasville* | 73 | 0 | 47 |
| 1152 | Caswell County, Yanceyville* | 74 | 0 | 18 |
| 1207 | D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City* | 75 | 0 | 61 |
| 1221 | Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 76 | 0 | 43 |
| 1213 | Hertford County, Winton | 77 | 0 | 27 |
| 1332 | Halifax, Halifax* | 78 | 0 | 32 |
| 1234 | Norfleet-Harrill, Murfreesboro* | 79 | 0 | 32 |
| 1277 | Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain* | 80 | 0 | 43 |
| 1279 | Raeford, Raeford* | 81 | 0 | 57 |
| 1285 | Ransom-Lee, Sanford | 82 | 0 | 8 |
| 1314 | Harnett, Lillington | 83 | 0 | 21 |
| 1353 | Transylvania, Brevard* | 84 | 2 | 64 |
| 1364 | McDowell, Marion | 85 | 0 | 53 |
| 1376 | Wilkes Valley Guards, North Wilkesboro | 86 | 0 | 43 |
| 1472 | Trenton, Trenton | 87 | 0 | 27 |
| 1477 | Onslow Guards, Jacksonville* | 88 | 0 | 16 |

*Chapters furnishing new list of roll.

| No. | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton | 89 | 0 | 40 |
| 1494—China Grove, China Grove* | 90 | 0 | 20 |
| 1552—Highland Boys, St. Pauls | 91 | 0 | 18 |
| 1555—Ellerbe, Ellerbe | 92 | 0 | 10 |
| 1565—Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 93 | 0 | 37 |
| 1578—W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro* | 94 | 0 | 22 |
| 1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 95 | 0 | 27 |
| 1603—Maj. John J. Wooten, Maxton | 96 | 0 | 13 |
| 1617—Maj. Vardell, Red Springs | 97 | 0 | 49 |
| 1618—Stanley Patriots, Norwood | 98 | 0 | 18 |
| 1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 99 | 0 | 17 |
| 1640—Charles F. Fisher, Burlington | 100 | 0 | 20 |
| 1651—B. H. Cathey, Sylva* | 101 | 1 | 20 |
| 1597—Wm. P. Roberts, Gatesville | 102 | 0 | 22 |
| 1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 103 | 16 | 35 |
| 1698—Nash, Middlesex | 104 | | 7 |
| 1699—Fannie Patton, Asheville | 105 | | 7 |
| Active Chapters | 105 | | |
| Membership | | | 5,213 |

*Chapters furnishing new list of roll.

The number of Chapters that responded with revised rolls is most gratifying, and I am deeply grateful for such co-operation. I thank you for your many courteous letters.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
*Registrar.*

Mrs. Eugene Glenn moved that report be accepted with thanks. Seconded by Mrs. London. Carried.

Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, the Recorder of Crosses, read her report.

RECORDER OF CROSSES' REPORT.

LENOIR, N. C., Oct. 6, 1918.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

There are many organizations, but above them all and dearer to my heart stands our own North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. The work of the past two years has indeed been a pleasure, perhaps not so much the work itself, as it is unavoidably tedious and requires absolute accuracy, but it is always a pleasure to honor our veterans at any cost and to serve the U. D. C. in every way possible.

From October, 1918, to October, 1919, forty-four Crosses of Honor were bestowed, being two more than the previous year. May I urge Chapter presidents to read carefully the rules and regulations governing the bestowal of crosses. If they will do so it will save themselves and my successor a world of "mental anguish" and annoying delays.

Hundreds of these crosses have been bestowed, but we earnestly trust that the daughters will see that every veteran in North Carolina will receive this well-earned token of honor.

All expenses for the past two years have been gladly borne by your Recorder.

| Chapters | Towns | Veterans | Duplicates and Descendants |
|---|---|---|---|
| Z. B. Vance | Lenoir | 3 | .. |
| Stonewall Jackson | Charlotte | 1 | 2 |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Hendersonville | 6 | .. |
| Graham | Graham | 1 | 3 |
| John W. Dunham | Wilson | 8 | 1 |
| Cape Fear | Wilmington | .. | 1 |
| Jefferson Davis | Whiteville | 2 | .. |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | .. | 1 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 3 | .. |
| Emeline J. Pigott | Gatesville | 1 | .. |
| Battle of Bentonville | Mooresville | 6 | .. |
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 5 | .. |
| | | 36 | 8 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn,

*Recorder of Crosses.*

Moved and seconded that the report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard called special attention to the conferring of crosses.

Miss Lowry Shuford read her report as Historian.

## HISTORIAN'S REPORT.

| Location and Chaptes | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Illustrations | Essays | Pictures Placed in Schools | Pict. Contributed Soldiers' Library | Books Placed in Libraries | Granite Makers | Reminiscences | Medals to Schools | Prizes to State by Chapter Members | Hist. Meetings | Scholarships |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Asheville | 86 | | | | 2 | 3 | 500 | | | 8 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Asheville—Fanny Patton | 5 | 52 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| Brevard—Transylvania | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | 4 | |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson | 5 | 326 | 10 | 16 | | 6 | | 7 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart | 7 | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | | 6 | |
| Gastonia—Gastonia | 78 | 333 | 175 | 100 | 16 | 2 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | |
| Graham—Graham | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | |
| Henderson—Vance County | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | |
| High Point—High Point | | | 21 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Lenoir—Zebulon B. Vance | 6 | | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Louisburg—Joseph J. Davis | 100 | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mount Olive—Confederate Gray | | | 150 | | 12 | | | | 42 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | |
| New Bern—Newbern | 1 | 36 | | 9 | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Hendersonville—M. D. Hays | 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Raleigh—Johnston Pettigrew | | 7 | 29 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men | 43 | 4 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Tarboro—Wm. Dorsey Pender | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| Thomasville—Briarfield | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wilson—John W. Dunham | 24 | 5 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4 | |
| Wadesboro—Anson | 11 | 35 | | 49 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear | | 50 | 60 | | | | 4 | | 12 | 3 | | | 2 | |
| Totals | 373 | 869 | 749 | 175 | 32 | 14 | 504 | 119 | 72 | 31 | 6 | 8 | 45 | 3 |

Since becoming your State Historian I have given the work my first thought and consideration, and for the work have had high ambitions. Some hopes I cherished, have failed to materialize; two I will mention here. The first was that we might have present at this meeting our Historian-General, Mrs. Ann Bachman Hyde; the other was that I might secure for the State a long lost treasure—the flag of the 16th Regiment, North Carolina State Troops, which was never surrendered and is now in the possession of Mr. Emanuel Rudisill, of Sherman, Tex. Mr. Rudisill, a soldier of Gaston County, North Carolina, was color bearer at the time of surrender; this flag was sewed into the lining of the coat which Mr. Rudisill wore home, and it is his pride that the flag was never surrendered. I have written repeatedly and have had veterans of my county write Mr. Rudisill to send or bring this flag, that it might be presented to State at this meeting, but not a word have I had from him.

Though I have failed in some of my ambitions, I am glad so much has been accomplished this year. In our Division for the year we have three contests of our own, due to the generosity of some of our faithful daughters. The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, is being contested for again by Chapters who

have best historical report. Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson again offers the ten dollar gold piece to the Chapter sending in the best reminiscence of a woman of the Confederacy.

Mrs. W. T. Love offers a ten dollar gold piece to the Chapter sending in the best reminiscence by a Confederate Veteran. A number of reminiscences have come in and were duly forwarded to judges to decide on their merits. Some splendid papers came in too late to enter this year's contest and will be kept on file for same next year. A good suggestion from J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville, is a museum for war relics. Let us give this work our attention. The idea of preserving material in scrap books is a fine one. Several Chapters reported these.

I have written during the year one hundred postal cards, seventy letters, twenty-four post cards, and mailed out one hundred report blanks.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer North Carolina Division | | $ 20.00 |
| Paid out for printing | $ 1.75 | |
| Phone calls and messages | 2.50 | |
| Miscellaneous articles | .50 | |
| Stamps and special delivery letters | 8.25 | |
| | | 13.00 |
| Balance on hand | | $ 8.00 |

Due to the kindness of one of our young lady members of Gastonia Chapter, the typewriting has been no expense to Division.

REPORT

In closing I wish to thank you for your hearty co-operation, consideration, and encouragement. We have a glorious history to preserve. I feel the interest is growing as years go by in this wonderful field of research. May each one of you take back to your home Chapters new zeal and encouragement to those who cannot come to Conventions, but who may help in a large measure to fill our store house of knowledge—bits gathered here and there to leave to the future citizens of our dear old North State.

Respectfully submitted,

(MISS) LOWRY SHUFORD,
*State Historian North Carolina Division.*

The report accepted with thanks.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report.

## REPORT OF THE CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is my pleasure to bring to you again the report of the C. of C. I find in a majority of the Chapters renewed interest and enthusiasm; many new members have been enrolled since convention. I am glad to say a new Chapter has been organized of boys alone, also a company of boys have been added to one of our regular Chapers.

It is very encouraging to know that the catechism is being taught more than at any time for the past few years, as I have more calls for them since convention in May than all of last year. We have now registered 811 names.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND,
*Director of the C. of C. of the N. C. Division.*

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that the report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Harvey asked that Capt. C. D. Dowd, Mr. W. C. Gibson and Colonel Melton, Confederate Veterans who were present, come to the front and be introduced.

Mrs. Harvey called for report of the Executive Committee which met in Wilson in 1919. The report was read by the Secretary.

EXECUTIVE MEETING

WILSON, N. C., May 2, 1919.

The Executive Committee of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met at the home of Mrs. Graham Woodard, in Wilson, the morning of May 2, 1919, called by the new President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, that the new and old members might become acquainted and to discuss the Division work. It was unanimously decided by the board to invite Mrs. Charles R. Hyde, Historian General, to attend the High Point Convention, October 8-10, 1919. After a pleasant hour the motion was made to adjourn.

NANNIE M. GARY,
*Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

The report of the Executive Committee was read by the Secretary.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, met with Mrs. J. F. Hayden, at her home, at 2.30 o'clock, October 7, 1919.

The Committee was called to order by the President, every member being present. Business was immediately taken up, and the following recommendations of the President were read and adopted:

Recommendation I.—That the list of Delegates attending convention be published in back of Minutes.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that presidents or Chapter delegates hand names of delegates *present* to Recording Secretary by Thursday, noon, for the Minutes. Seconded and carried.

Recommendation II.—That Residential Addresses of Officers, Chairmen and District Leaders be printed in the Minutes when the size of the town warrants it.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that this recommendation be adopted. Seconded and carried.

Recommendation III.—Realizing the inspiration and the value of song, and that our Southern Melodies should be more familiar to our organization, it is recommended during the convention assembled, that we have a time set apart for said songs; that they be rendered by the entire delegation, under the direction of a musical director.

Mrs. Finger, of Charlotte, moved that this be adopted with the addition that the musical director be "appointed by the President." Motion carried.

Recommendation IV.—That during the year 1919 and 1920 there be a special drive for membership, emphasizing the ages from 18 to 25. During the recent war our active organization gained international fame through our ready response to all calls. Increased membership gives us more power. Realizing this our President offers a prize for the coming year to the Chapter showing the largest increase in membership.

After much discussion it was decided to leave this Resolution as adopted by the Executive Board.

Recommendation V.—That the District Leaders be authorized to organize Chapters where none now exist, keeping within the bonds of their respective Congressional Districts.

Mrs. W. F. Woodard moved that it be adopted, with the change of words from "Congressional Districts" to "U. D. C. Districts."

Then followed the recommendations of the Executive Committee, which were adopted by the Board and are as follows:

Recommendation VI.—It is recommended that the number of copies published of the Minutes be lessened to a number sufficient to provide a copy for each of the Executive Boards, two copies to every active Chapter in the State, reserving about one hundred copies for special use, which may be purchased by Chapters desiring them.

Mrs. Reade moved the adoption.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the recommendation be amended by inserting the words "and a copy to each General Officer." Carried.

Recommendation VII.—That the Chapters pay a stipulated sum to liquidate the debt incurred by pledges for the purchase of the books "Southern Women in War Work."

Following the reading of this recommendation Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash explained that at Louisville Mrs. R. E. Little and Mrs. Philip Holt, representing the Division, pledged to buy one hundred and twenty-five dollars worth of the books "Southern Women in War Work," with fifty dollars paid by the Children's Chapter of Rocky Mount, which Mrs. Holt paid on the floor, and that since then the Executive Board increased the amount seventy-five dollars in order to get better paper and better printers. This raised the pledge to one hundred sixty-six dollars and seventy-two cents ($166.72), with fifty dollars paid and one-third of the balance guaranteed by the Children's Chapter of Rocky Mount, the Chapters to have the privilege of buying these books at one dollar and six cents and sell them for one dollar and fifty cents, retaining the profit in the Chapter. After this explanation Mrs. Walter F. Woodard stated: "This is a just debt and I move the adoption of this resolution."

Seconded and carried.

The President named the Courtesy Committee as follows:

Mrs. J. M. Gudger.....Asheville
Mrs. Chas. W. Tillett.....Charlotte
Mrs. Charles Duffy.....Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....Kinston
Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Raymond Dunn.....Enfield
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville

Mrs. Griffin asks if it was in order that recommendations be made from the floor. The President stating that it was, Mrs. Griffin made the following recommendation:

"I recommend that the reports from the Chapters be turned in to the District Chairman and she decide the best two, and these be read to the Convention, as we seldom have time to read all reports at the Conventions."

After much discussion Mrs. F. M. Williams moved:

"I move that hereafter the Committee and Chapter reports be read alternately every other year."

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Griffin moved that the following telegrams and letters be sent: Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Mrs. James Tiernan, Mrs. E. Moffitt, Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, Mrs. Bryan Grimes, Mrs. W. P. Roberts, Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, Mrs. John Thorpe and Miss Rebecca Cameron, and that a letter of condolence be sent Mrs. Burkheimer. The Secretary stated that at the time of Mrs. Burkheimer's great sorrow she wrote and expressed to her the heart-felt sympathy of the Division.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash moved that greetings be telegraphed the Confederate Veterans at Atlanta, and greetings of sympathy be telegraphed the President, Woodrow Wilson, in his illness. Seconded and carried.

At 1:15 motion was made to adjourn for lunch.

## FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The President, Mrs. Harvey, called the Convention to order at 2:40 o'clock.

Mrs. Brooks read the Educational Committee report.

### REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

*Madam President and Members of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

"Fifth and lastly," as the preachers say, I bring you report of the educational work of our Division, or rather I bring reports of those few Chapters from whom I have been able to extract any information. Only fifteen of the one hundred sent in reports unless there are others still held at *Pisgah*, where most of them went before being forwarded to Pisgah Forest. So my year's report had to go, on October 1st, to the General Chairman, shamefully meagre.

Would Chapters report the work any better if blanks were printed in the Minutes, say, on a detachable page just opposite "Things to be Remembered"? Then in convention call a mere reminder to fill in this blank would be all that would be necessary.

Our $1,250.00 Hero Fund is the pride of the year, and already requests are coming in for its use. We hold three General Scholarships this year: one at Agnes Scott, one at the University of Virginia, and one at the University of North Carolina, and we could have had half a dozen more for the asking.

Our Treasurer tells me that funds for our Division Scholarships at the North Carolina College for Women, have come in well. The James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, supports its own and pays $10.00 towards the other five. All of these and the Elvira Worth Moffitt Loan have been filled and applied for for next year. Trinity was filled and then relinquished, and so was Oxford. War-

rington and Trinity (for girls) were applied for, but not filled. Fassifern and Davenport had no eligible applicant. The only District Scholarships reported were in the First District, the Thad. W. Thrash Memorial at Christ School, and one in music at Davenport College, Lenior. And the only Chapters reporting were Albemarle, one $50.00; Charlotte, one $186.00; Brevard, three $67.00; Durham, one $50.00, and Graham, one $50.00, besides Winston-Salem, already mentioned.

Medals were reported only from Asheville and Gastonia, two portraits presented by Albemarle and two by Gastonia, and books to libraries or soldiers by Brevard, $100.00; Dunn, $2.50; Goldsboro, $150.00, Graham, $1.50.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*Chairman Education Committee,*
*North Carolina Division, U. C. D.*

Moved and seconded that this report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Harvey announced that Miss Gash be sent a telegram regretting her inability to attend.

It was stated that Mrs. R. E. Little, who is attending the Confederate Reunion at Atlanta, had asked that the subject of turning over the Confederate Cemeteries to the United States Government be taken up and that she, Mrs. Little, be wired the decision. Rev. Mr. Love, a descendant of a Union soldier, and the G. A. R.'s are desirous of presenting this matter to Congress, and wish the endorsement of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C.

Mrs. F. M. Williams therefore made the following motion:

"I move that the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy go on record as expressing appreciation of Mr. Love's movement recently endorsed by the Veterans of North Carolina at their Reunion in Rocky Mount, August 5, 6 and 7, 1919."

Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Winstead, of Rocky Mount, requested that we not let another year pass as long as a Veteran is able to attend, without a State Reunion as long as there are enough Veterans to attend.

Mrs. B. H. Griffin asked that Mrs. F. M. Williams reconsider her motion of the morning session in regard to the reading of reports. Mrs. Williams consenting, the motion was tabled.

Mrs. Griffin made the following motion:

"I hereby move that the reading of Chapter Reports hereafter be made a subject order of the day for 3 o'clock, on Wednesday of each convention."

Adopted.

Mrs. Thrash moved that all Chapter delegates who were not present when the roll was called should report to Miss Gary so she could mark them present. Carried.

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith read report of Soldiers' Home Purchasing Committee.

## REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME

### REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

RECEIPTS

| 1919 | | |
|---|---|---|
| October 3 | To balance | $ 35.83 |
| | To High Point | 10.00 |
| | To Enfield | 5.00 |
| | To Brevard | 1.00 |
| | To Shelby, C. of C | 5.00 |
| | To Faison | 1.00 |
| | To Halifax | 5.00 |
| | To Dunn | 5.50 |
| | To Halifax, C. of C | 2.50 |
| | Total | $ 70.83 |

Boxes containing canned fruit, jelly, preserves and other articles were received from the following Chapters from May, 1919, to October 1, 1919:

Bell Battery Chapter.
Statesville Chapter.
King's Mountain Chapter.
Mount Airy Chapter.
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter.
Cabarrus Black Boy Chapter.
D. A. R., of Concord, sent 21 jars of canned fruit.
Mrs. A. S. Odell Regent.
Scotland Neck, $5.00.

Mrs. James A. Gray, leader of Co. B, Thomas Jethro Brown Children's Chapter, has had the reading rooms in both dormitories fixed over. The walls have been painted, floors stained and linolium squares laid and new electric light fixtures installed. She also expects to put in new furniture, table covers and sofa pillows. The old men are already enjoying looking at the rooms, and I am sure it will not be long before they can be in use. One hundred and eighty-six dollars and thirty-six cents has been expended so far.

AMOUNT EXPENDED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Typewritten report | $ 1.50 | |
| Book | .20 | |
| Tickets for Old Soldiers' Reunion in Atlanta | 30.00 | |
| | | $ 31.70 |
| Total amount of money received | | 70.83 |
| Total amount of money paid out | | 31.70 |
| Balance | | $ 39.13 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. CHARLES LEE SMITH, *Chairman.*

All gifts in cash should be sent to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Report accepted.

Colonel Melton, Superintendent of the Soldiers' Home, made a very interesting talk on the Home.

Mrs. Hunter Smith read report of Woman's Confederate Home.

## REPORT OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

Again it is my privilege to bring to you the report of the Confederate Women's Home. I will make my report brief, having so recently reported my work at Wilson.

The Reaper has again entered our Home, and two of the golden grain have passed away—Mrs. Register and Miss Virginia Lilly, who was the first guest of our Home, a lady of the old school, and from one of the best families of the State. She took a pride in the Home and its welfare, and now sleeps in the whispering pines in sight of the Home.

The most important point I would stress at this convention is inadequate means to run the Home and care for the wives and descendants of the '60. The small sum of $5,000.00 to run an institution for all purposes you can readily see is impossible, and a disgrace to the sons of women on the Appropriation Committee, whose mothers suffered and endured to raise them up, to be a blessing to suffering humanity, who compel the Home to exist by such a meager appropriation when asked to appropriate an amount sufficient for them to live upon. And it is to you, Daughters, to whom they look for protection and comfort, and they feel assured of your protecting care from the loyal and substantial support you have given them in the past.

Appeal to your Representative and go to Raleigh when the increased appropriation is asked for, and see that we get it, for this is women for women.

The ladies of the Home were much pleased by a special visit of our President, Mrs. Harvey, this summer, who brought them cheer, and assured them of her interest and support, and left a check for their comfort; and that check has been spent in giving them extras at the table, which otherwise we could not afford.

The water supply is inadequate, and we need money to meet the need there, which is absolutely necessary.

One of our number, our efficient District leader, Mrs. L. T. Townsend of Lumberton, has been inspired with noble thought, which she will bring to you later, and which will be far reaching in its good. This Home belongs to women. It is not being maintained for glory, nor for empty rite, nor for material gain—it is for humanity. It is not the wish of taxpayers of North Carolina that funds should be withheld to maintain this Home; therefore see that we get justice. *Having achieved, we should not turn back!*

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH,

*Chairman Confederate Women's Home.*

## REPORT OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

RECEIPTS

May, 1919—Oct. 6, 1919.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | High Point | $ 10.00 | |
| Sept. | Enfield | 5.00 | |
| | Brevard | 1.00 | |
| | Shelby, C. of C | 5.00 | |
| | Faison | 1.00 | |
| | Halifax, C. of C | 2.50 | |
| | | | $ 24.50 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Powers & Anderson, Inc., Kelly Pad | $ 6.50 | |
| Stamps | 2.00 | |
| D. T. Perry, china | 3.20 | |
| Total | $ 11.70 | |
| Balance, May, 1919 | | $ 261.89 |
| Receipts | | 24.50 |
| Total receipts | | $ 286.39 |
| Total disbursements | | 11.70 |
| Balance, Oct. 6, 1919 | | $ 274.69 |

## DONATIONS CONFEDERATE HOME.

May 10th, J. E. B. Stuart Chapter—A generous donation from Veterans' dinner: sandwiches, cake, pies, and lemons.

June 2nd, King's Mt. Chapter, King's Mt.—20 jars of fruit and vegetables.

June 5th, Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs—9 jars of fruit and vegetables.

August 18th, Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck—$5.00.

July, Mr. and Mrs. Hunter Smith—$5.00

August 23rd, Mrs. Hunter Smith—One peck apples.

September 10th, Robeson Chapter, Lumberton—19 cans of fruit and vegetables, 1 peck meal, and 75 cents.

September 27th, James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem—Large wool slumber robe.

September 27th, Children of Confederacy, Winston-Salem—Number of magazines.

July, Mr. Felix Harvey, check—$25.00.

September, Mr. Felix Harvey—Bolt bleaching.

Emeline J. Pigott Chapter, Morehead City—22 cans of fruit and vegetables, 8 tumblers jelly, 4 lbs. sugar, 2 packages rice, 1 of grits, 1 lb. coffee, 21 balls crochet cotton, 1 spool sewing cotton, 6 remnants for aprons.

Eleven vacant rooms in the Home.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that Mrs. Smith be granted her request to be allowed to place markers at the graves of deceased members of the Home, the expense of this to come out of amount she has on hand.

Mrs. Harlee Townsend read letter from Geo. M. Rose, Acting Chairman of the Board of Directors of Woman's Home, explaining the needs of the Home.

Upon motion the Convention adjourned at 4 o'clock.

## SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Convention was called to order at 9:40 o'clock by the President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, followed by singing of the newly adopted song of the U. D. C.: "Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever." The Invocation was by the Rev. James Clark, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, followed by business session.

The Recording Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were accepted.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash moved:

"*Resolved:* That the recommendations of every committee be considered and acted upon *ad seriatim*, immediately after the reading of that Committee's report."

Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Thrash made motion that Rules and Regulations hereafter be incorporated in the Minutes, doing away with the appointment of the Committee each year, the Secretary to read such Rules and Regulations. Seconded and carried.

Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary, read telegrams of greetings.

Mr. C. E. House, of the Historical Commission, Raleigh, came before the Convention for the adoption of the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, The General Assembly of North Carolina, at its last session passed an act to create a "North Carolina Memorial Building Commission and to provide for the erection of a suitable Memorial Building in honor and to the memory of all North Carolina citizens who gave their lives, services or property to the end that the War with Germany and her allies might be won"; and

WHEREAS, In this great crisis of the world's history the sons and daughters of North Carolina, inspired by the patriotic spirit of the men of '61, which it has ever been the desire and purpose of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy to keep alive in the hearts and minds of our people, freely gave, without stint and without limit, of their lives and property in the service of our country; and

WHEREAS, It is our desire to manifest in some practical way our appreciation of the patriotism at home and the valor on the battle front of these splendid sons and daughters of the Confederacy; and

WHEREAS, Said Memorial Building, when completed, will be the property of the State of North Carolina and will be used as a depository for the historical records and relics of the State from the earliest times, so that it will be in reality a great and useful memorial to the "men of '76" and to the "men of '61," as well as to their descendants of the Great World War; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By this Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina that we heartily endorse the plan for the proposed War Memorial; that we pledge to the Memorial Building Commission our co-operation and aid in bringing the matter to the attention of the people of our several communities and in raising the necessary funds; and that the President of this Division be authorized, after consultation with said Memorial Building Commission, to take such action to carry out the purposes of this resolution as she may think proper; and be it further

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the Secretary of the said Memorial Building Commission.

WHEREAS, It is fitting for the United Daughters of the Confederacy to honor those who served their country in the late World War equally with those who served their country in the War of the Confederacy; and

WHEREAS, It is essential to the honor of those who served in the late World War to preserve their records inviolate to posterity; be it, therefore,

*Resolved*, By the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy in convention assembled at High Point, October 8th, 1919:

1. That we do hereby endorse the efforts of the North Carolina Historical Commission to assemble in its archives full records of North Carolina in the World War, and

2. That we do hereby urge upon all local Chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy to appoint a committee to be known as a World War Records Committee, which committee shall cooperate with all agencies of the North Carolina Historical Commission in its community in carrying forward this work.

Mrs. Thrash moved the adoption of the resolutions. Moved and carried.

Mr. House, in the name of the Historical Commission, extended thanks to the Daughters assembled for their action in the matter.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend asks that she be given a few minutes in which to present a matter of vast importance and which is very close to her heart and which should be to each and every Daughter of North Carolina, that of providing a trained nurse when necessary for the Women's Confederate Home at Fayetteville. She stated that a pledge of from three to five dollars for each Mother Chapter and a pledge of from three to five dollars from each Children's Chapter would make this possible.

Mrs. Reid, of Lenior, moved that the Nurse's Fund be raised in this way. Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Winstead moved that the State tax be raised from fifteen cents to thirty cents per member, but Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that this would not be constitutional, but that each Chapter could increase said tax at its discretion.

It was proposed that the Convention endorse Mrs. McKinnie for President general. Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that this could not be done by the Convention, but that the Executive Board could do so. Mrs. Harvey then stated that this had already been done and a telegram sent Mrs. McKinnie.

Mrs. Thrash stated that the General Convention was seeking a woman of the highest type and ability for its Third Vice-Presidency, and that she asked the pleasure of naming Mrs. R. P. Holt of Rocky Mount. Mrs. Thrash further stated that she wished it understood that this was a case of the office seeking the woman and not the woman seeking the office.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Convention not only endorse Mrs. Holt for the office, but that a large delegation from this Division go to Tampa and push the movement. Seconded and carried by a rising vote.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that as the pantry is empty at the Woman's Confederate Home and that since Government food supplies could be bought at such a reduction, she would suggest that each Chapter make an effort to send a box of staple food to the Home. If each Daughter would give one or two cans a box could soon be filled.

Mrs. Hunter Smith asked that the boxes be sent to the Home and not to her.

Mrs. Winstead moved that this Division give $1,200.00 for the Nurse's Fund until the Legislature made appropriate provisions for this purpose. Seconded by Mrs. I. W. Faison and carried.

Mrs. Winstead asked, as a trained nurse will now be provided for the Home, would decrepid, invalid Confederate women be admitted. She was assured by Mrs. Hunter Smith that such would be the case.

Pledges to raise the $1,200.00 for the Nurse's Fund were called for from the floor and were given as follows:

PLEDGES FOR THE NURSES' FUND, WOMEN'S CONFEDERATE HOME, FAYETTEVILLE.

PERSONAL PLEDGES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. R. C. Dunn | Enfield | $ 10.00 |
| Miss Mary Henderson | Salisbury | 25.00 |
| Mrs. Fred Woodard | Wilson | 25.00 |
| Mrs. J. D. Thrash* | Tarboro | 25.00 |
| Miss Nannie Gary* | Halifax | 5.00 |
| Mrs. I. W. Faison* | Charlotte | 5.00 |
| Mrs. J. S. Wilburn* | High Point | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Platt | Charlotte | 10.00 |
| Mrs. E. F. Reid* | Dunn | 5.00 |
| Mrs. B. H. Griffin | Raleigh | 10.00 |
| Mrs. John Hart | | 10.00 |
| Mrs. A. T. West | Statesville | 10.00 |
| Mrs. E. L. Mason | Charlotte | 10.00 |
| Mrs. J. B. Richardson* | High Point | 7.00 |
| Mrs. N. L. Stedman* | Halifax | 2.00 |
| Mrs. A. L. Smith | Charlotte | 10.00 |
| Mrs. W. A. Willcox | Halifax | 5.00 |
| Miss Georgia Hicks* | Faison | 5.00 |
| Mrs. John Bass | Halifax | 2.00 |
| Mrs. J. W. Patterson | Greensboro | 5.00 |
| Mrs. W. J. Blacknall | Kittrell | 5.00 |
| Miss Helen Long | High Point | 10.00 |

*Paid.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. J. M. Gudger | Asheville | $ 25.00 |
| Miss Isabel Tate | | 2.00 |
| Mrs. Reid | | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Geo. G. French | Lumberton | 10.00 |
| Mrs. N. Smith | | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Kirkman | High Point | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Chas. Duffy.* | New Bern | 10.00 |
| Mrs. M. O. Winstead* | Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Mrs. W. H. Newell* | Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| Mrs. J. W. Pless | Marion | 10.00 |
| Mrs. C. S. Wallace | Morehead City | 25.00 |
| Mrs. Edw. and Walter Woodard | Wilson | 20.00 |
| Mrs. Townsend | Dunn | 10.00 |
| Mrs. O. Max Gardner* | Shelby | 10.00 |
| Mrs. T. T. Townsend* | Lumberton | 25.00 |
| Mrs. W. E. Brewer.* | Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Mrs. A. H. Witherington | Faison | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Craddock* | Dunn | 5.00 |
| Mrs. R. L. Gwyn* | Dunn | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Riggins | Winston-Salem | 5.00 |
| Mrs. D. A. Garrison* | Gastonia | 5.00 |
| Mr. Iadaler of Baltimore* | | 5.00 |
| Mrs. J. O. W. Gravely* | Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| Mrs. Ceph Blanton | Shelby | 5.00 |

### Chapter Pledges

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albemarle Chapter | Albemarle | 5.00 |
| Randolph Chapter | Asheboro | 10.00 |
| Asheville Chapter | Asheville | 25.00 |
| Fannie Patton Chapter | Asheville | 10.00 |
| Leonidas Polk Chapter | Chapel Hill | 10.00 |
| Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Charlotte | 25.00 |
| China Grove Chapter* | China Grove | 5.00 |
| Dodson-Ramseur Chapter | Concord | |
| Chicora Chapter | Dunn | 25.00 |
| Frank M. Parker Chapter | Enfield | 10.00 |
| Faison-Hicks Chapter | Faison | 10.00 |
| J. E. B. Stewart Chapter | Fayetteville | 20.00 |
| Gastonia Chapter | Gastonia | 25.00 |
| Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Goldsboro | 15.00 |
| Graham Chapter | Graham | 10.00 |
| Guilford Chapter | Greensboro | 10.00 |
| Halifax Chapter | Halifax | 10.00 |
| Margaret Davis Hays Chapter | Hendersonville | 10.00 |
| High Point Chapter | High Point | 35.00 |
| A M. Waddell Chapter* | Kinston | 50.00 |
| A. M. Waddell Chapter by Mrs. Harvey* | Kinston | 100.00 |
| C. C. Blacknall | Kittrell | 25.00 |
| Z. B. Vance Chapter | Dunn | |
| Robert E. Lee Chapter | Lexington | 10.00 |
| Southern Stars Chapter | Lincolnton | 25.00 |
| Robeson Chapter | Lumberton | 25.00 |
| McDowell Chapter | Marion | . |
| Monroe Chapter | Monroe | 5.00 |
| Battle of Bentonsville Chapter | Mooresville | 10.00 |

*Paid.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Emeline J. Pigott Chapter | Morehead City | $ 10.00 |
| Mount Airy Chapter | Mount Airy | 10.00 |
| Confederate Grays Chapter | Mount Olive | 10.00 |
| New Bern Chapter | New Bern | 10.00 |
| Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | Newton | |
| Winnie Davis Chapter | Pittsboro | 25.00 |
| Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter | Raleigh | 10.00 |
| Red Springs Chapter | Red Springs | 10.00 |
| Rockingham Chapter | Reidsville | 10.00 |
| Bethel Heroes | Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| Robert F. Hoke Chapter | Salisbury | 10.00 |
| Cleveland Guards Chapter | Shelby | 25.00 |
| Chalmers Glenn | Spray | 10.00 |
| John W. Bryant | Spring Hope | 5.00 |
| Statesville Chapter | Statesville | 10.00 |
| Wm. D. Fender Chapter | Tarboro | 25.00 |
| Brierfield Chapter | Thomasville | |
| Trenton Chapter | Trenton | 5.00 |
| John W. Dunham Chapter | Wilson | 25.00 |
| James B. Gordon Chapter | Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| Pender County Chapter | Burgaw | 5.00 |

CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Annie K. Kyle Chapter | Fayetteville | 25.00 |
| James D. Moore Chapter | Gastonia | 25.00 |
| Halifax Light Infantry | Halifax | 5.00 |
| Tar Heel Chapter | High Point | |
| Winnie Davis Chapter | Kinston | 25.00 |
| Bonnie Blue Flag Chapter | Dunn | 2.00 |
| Wallace Bernhardt Chapter | Lincolnton | |
| Alfred Rowland Chapter | Lumberton | 10.00 |
| Manly's Battery | Raleigh | |
| Jr. Bethel Heroes | Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| Thomas J. Bordon Chapter | Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| Jr. Confederate Grays | Wilson | 5.00 |
| Thomasville Grays, C. of C | Thomasville | 10.00 |
| Robert E. Lee Chapter | Asheville | 10.00 |

*Paid.

In a short time the subscription was raised, the amount exceeding the sum called for. Mrs. Smith expressed her thanks to the Daughters assembled for their generous support and hearty co-operation in making it possible to secure the services of a trained nurse so greatly needed.

## REPORT OF WORLD WAR WORK OF THE UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.

Amount Fourth Liberty Bonds bought by members, $602,150.00.

Amount Fourth Liberty Bonds sold by members, $865,950.00.

Amount Victory Loan Bonds bought by members, $79,697.00.

Amount Victory Loan Bonds sold by members, $96,150.00.

Amount War Saving Stamps bought by members, $209,987.00.

Amount War Saving Stamps sold by members, $590,876.00.

Number Hospital Garments made by members during entire war, 23,876.

Number Surgical Dressings made by members during entire war, 6,187,342.

Number Knitted Articles made by members during entire war, 14,987.

Number French and Belgian Orphans supported by Chapter and members, 276.

Amount contributed by Chapter to Red Cross during the war, $9,894.97.

Amount contributed by Chapter to other war relief work, $12,-865.38.

Number members belonging to Red Cross, 984.

Number members belonging to Red Cross Canteen, 97.

Number members in Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. work, 3.

Number members who served in France, 19.

Number members in hospital work, 9.

Number members who were Four Minute speakers, 3.

Number sons who were in army, 298. Number in Navy, 99.

Number husbands who were in army, 45. Number in Navy, 37.

How many Red Cross Chapters were organized by U. D. C. members? 23.

Number members who were State Chairmen Red Cross Drives: County Chairmen, 6; City Chairmen, 30.

Number members who were State Chairmen Bond Issues: County Chairmen, 18; City Chairmen, 29.

In case your Chapter has not reported at some previous time the amount of Liberty Bonds of first, second and third issues bought and sold by your Chapter members, please give the sum totals here. Amount bought, $1,246,650.00; amount sold, $2,795,200.00.

MRS. R. P. HOLT,
*Director North Carolina Division.*

## REPORT OF WAR RELIEF WORK.

The Report of the War Relief Work was called for and read by the Director, Mrs. R. P. Holt. Accepted.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I bring you a short report, but you must realize that to have a good report each Chapter must not only do the work but report it to your chairman. So few have sent in any report. Gastonia was the only one until the last questions were sent out.

Only twenty-nine Chapters sent any War Records. Now, Daughters, don't you feel enough interest in the boys of your country to want their records kept? No one else is going to tell it to coming generations that your boys were descendants of Confederate Soldiers, and when other sections claim that they sent more boys, how can we answer them if we cannot go to our records? Our boys did their part, now it is with you to do yours.

I feel that five Chapters should be mentioned for their good work. Ransom-Sherrill, through its President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, has sent in this year 475 War Records; Gastonia, Red Springs, Wilson, and Enfield each sent a goodly number. Do these ladies love their boys and the Confederate Cause more than you?

You have the blanks for the records for I sent the same to each Chapter, asking you to return them filled out and get as many more as you needed. Now, Daughters, these blanks cost quite a good deal. The first two thousand I gave the Division, the Division has paid for the others. If you are not going to use them, return them so those who want to help keep our records can have them, thereby saving expense.

I have ready to send Mrs. Rountree eight hundred and seventy-five. Think, if each Chapter had tried it could have sent in almost that many.

There are still some of the Hero Fund Pledges made at Wilson unpaid, but I am so anxious for North Carolina to go to Tampa with her pledge of $1,250.00 paid I am going to pay the remainder to Mrs. Pless.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. R. P. HOLT,

*Director of War Relief Work, Rocky Mount, N. C.*

The report of the Vice-Regent of the North Carolina Room in Richmond was read by Mrs. Latta C. Johnston. Accepted.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is a great pleasure to again be with you after an absence of two years. In that time, however, my interest in the United Daughters of the Confederacy and the North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum has not abated. You, dear friends, have continued to manifest your interest in the North Carolina Room in sending, from time to time, things of interest, as well as checks from some of the Chapters. It is found at the Museum, as with everything else, that it takes $2.00 now to do what one used to do, so we are quietly but determined to try to raise our Endowment Fund to $5,000.00, feeling that it requires that much to maintain it. Our efficient Vice-Regent, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges, has just written me

that she spent Thursday, from 10 A. M. to 5.30 P. M., with a recess for lunch, clearing up the room. It is a job opening the cases, dusting everything, but the room is kept in beautiful order. Received since my last report $1.00 from Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro; $3.00 from State Treasurer, Mrs. Pless, and $10.00 from Regent.

Respectfully submited,

Mrs. Latta C. Johnston.

October 7, 1919.

Colonel Slocum and Mrs. Slocum, an ex-President of the Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro, and Mr. Pender Logan Riggins, were called to the front and introduced to the assembly.

Mrs. Harvey announced that 12 o'clock, the hour for Memorial Exercise, had arrived, and called the Chaplain, Mrs. A. H. Witherington, to the Chair.

## SECOND DAY—Afternoon Session

The President called the Convention to order promptly at 2 o'clock P. M.

Greetings were read from the President General of the U. D. C.

The President announced that the hour for election of officers had arrived. The following tellers were appointed: Mrs. J. E. Long, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Jr., Mrs. James Gray, and Miss Edna Lockett.

All officers of the Division were unanimously elected as follows:

President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, of Kinston;
1st Vice-President, Mrs. J. F. Hayden, of High Point;
2d Vice-President, Mrs. James A. Gudger, of Asheville;
3d Vice-President, Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, of Hendersonville;
Recording Secretary, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, of Fayetteville;
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. F. Taylor, of Kinston;
Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long, of Newton;
Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. S. N. Harrell, of Tarboro;
Registrar, Mrs. L. E. Fisher, of Asheville;
Historian, Miss Lowry Shuford, Gastonia;
Chaplain, Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Wilson;
Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. H. D. Strayhorn, Thomasville.

Mrs. Thrash moved: "Inasmuch as we have lost one of our Honorary Vice-Presidents, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, our President's mother, some might say elect another, but I wish the Convention to declare that place vacant for the next year to show our love, our faith and our respect for her beloved daughter, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey." Carried by a rising vote.

Colonel Borden of Salisbury was presented, and made a delightful talk, following which Mrs. Thrash moved that he be given a rising vote of thanks.

Mrs. Marshall Williams made a verbal report as Chairman of the Gettysburg Monument Committee.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the report be accepted. Seconded by Mrs. Griffin and carried.

Mrs. Thrash made report as Chairman of the Jefferson Davis Monument, which was accepted.

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| May | To Cash Newbern | $ | 33.75 |
| | To Cash Faison | | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Scotland Neck | | 6.25 |
| | To Cash Graham | | 8.00 |
| | To Cash High Point | | 12.50 |
| | To Cash Dillsboro | | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Hertford | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Hillsboro | | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Morehead City | | 9.00 |
| | To Cash Lincolnton | | 10.00 |
| | To Cash N. Wilkesboro | | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Mooresville | | 16.25 |
| | To Cash Albemarle | | 15.50 |
| | To Cash Smithfield | | 6.50 |
| | To Cash Wadesboro | | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Fayetteville | | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Tarboro | | 15.00 |
| | To Cash Clinton | | 9.75 |
| June | To Cash Dunn | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Gatesville | | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Halifax | | 8.00 |
| | To Cash Weldon | | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Chapel Hill | | 5.50 |
| | To Cash Spring Hope | | 11.00 |
| | To Cash Wilmington | | 38.75 |
| | To Cash Pittsboro | | 16.50 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June | To Cash Wilson | $ 11.75 |
| | To Cash Wilson, C. of C. | 1.50 |
| | To Cash Rutherfordton | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Whiteville | 4.00 |
| July | To Cash Enfield | 9.25 |
| | To Cash Gastonia | 36.00 |
| | To Cash Rocky Mount | 29.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Airy | 8.50 |
| | To Cash Warrenton | 13.00 |
| | To Cash Winston-Salem | 28.00 |
| | To Cash Sylva | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Raeford | 13.00 |
| | To Cash Middlesex | 4.25 |
| | To Cash Windsor | 7.00 |
| | To Cash Louisburg | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Lumberton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Raleigh | 10.00 |
| | To Cash China Grove | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Reidsville | 10.00 |
| Sept. | To Cash Newton | 8.50 |
| | To Cash Statesville | 16.00 |
| | To Cash Wilson | 23.75 |
| | To Cash Waynesville | 8.25 |
| | To Cash Asheville | 30.00 |
| | To Cash Mt. Olive | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Lexington | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Murfreesboro | 8.00 |
| | To Cash Red Springs | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Jacksonville | 4.00 |
| | To Cash Brevard | 5.00 |
| | To Cash Kinston | 20.00 |
| | To Cash Durham | 13.75 |
| | To Cash Shelby | 20.75 |
| | To Cash Clayton | 10.00 |
| | To Cash Burgaw | 2.75 |
| | To Cash Kings Mountain | 15.50 |
| | To Cash Lenoir | 10.00 |
| | Total receipts | $ 711.25 |

Respectfully submitted, with thanks to those Chapters that have responded.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,
*State Director.*

The President appointed Mrs. L. T. Townsend to collect the money for the Nurse's Fund.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made her report as Chairman of the Committee to see that State and General Constitution coincide.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO SEE THAT STATE AND GENERAL CONSTITUTIONS COINCIDE.

After carefully comparing the North Carolina Division and General Constitutions, your Committee respectfully submit the following report:

That Section 1, Article IX, of the State Constitution, be omitted, and the following from the General Constitution be substituted:

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted. Applicant shall fill out three application blanks, after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by the fee of 15 cents for certificate of membership. Division Registrar shall sign and record application, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for division files and forward the third, together with the 15 cents, to the Registrar General. The Registrar General shall from this record, when approved by her, fill out certificate of membership which shall be signed by the President General and herself; the Division President, after signing the certificate herself, shall secure the Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and deliver the same to the member. Until this certificate is issued applicant is not enrolled as a member. This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the General Convention.

By-Law I, Section 1, Add: She shall secure from Recording Secretary and send to Registrar General, the Division Roster by December 5th.

By-Law I, Section 3. Omit last clause and insert instead: She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters of the Division, arrange the latter alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Division President before December 5th.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
MARGARET S. GRIFFIN,
JENNIE WATSON CRAIG.

Mrs. Burkheimer being unable to attend, sent her report as State Reporter for Confederate Veteran, which was read by the Secretary. Accepted.

STATE EDITOR'S REPORT.

NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
(From April, 1919, to October, 1919)

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of Subscriptions | 20 |
| Convention Report published in *Veteran* | 1 |

Articles published in the Press included a Sunday letter each week in the Wilmington *Press*, relative to State U. D. C. work.

Various letters written to Chapters encouraging the interest of the Subscription and Editorial Department of the *Veteran*.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ELOISE B. BURKHEIMER,
*State Editor, U. D. C.*

Report of Assistant Custodian of Scrap Book read by Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, and accepted.

Post Card Album presented by Mrs. Hill was also accepted.

After much discussion as to whether the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C. was willing to expend further sums for the tablets and proposed shafts to be erected at Winchester, Mrs. I. W. Faison made the following motion:

"I move that at this time the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C. does not feel that it is expedient to raise any more money for this purpose." Seconded and carried.

The Corresponding Secretary was instructed to forward to Mr. R. D. W. Connor, of the North Carolina Historical Commission, copy of this motion.

Report from Prison Reform Committee called for. The chairman being absent, Mrs. Griffin stated that the Woman's Club, of Raleigh, had passed a resolution to ask the Governor to recommend to the Building Committee when they move the penitentiary to provide better recreation facilities for the women.

Resolution to endorse the League of Nations was read by Mrs. Winstead. Mrs. Thrash moved that they be adopted by a rising vote.

RESOLUTIONS.

WHEREAS, The War, now brought to a victorious close by the associated power of the free nations of the world, was above all else a war to end war and protect human rights; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That we advocate the establishment of a League of Nations. We believe that such a league should aim at promoting the liberty, progress and orderly development of the world; be it further

*Resolved*, That we favor the entrance of the United States into such a league as may be adequate to safeguard the peace that has been won by the joint forces of the Allied Nations; be it further

*Resolved*, That copies of these resolutions be sent to the President of the United States, the Senators representing the State of North Carolina at Washington, and to the Honorable William H. Taft, President of the League to Enforce Peace, 130 West 42nd Street, New York.

The President called the new officers to the rostrum and presented them in a few gracious words.

Mrs. F. M. Williams made the following motion:

"I move that this Division select a badge to be known as the State President's Badge, to be presented to every State President, the badge for the President to have a bar attached; a similar bar to be presented to each new President, the retiring one keeping that she has used. And where an ex-President is deceased the bar be given to her eldest daughter."

Seconded and carried.

The President here requested that the money to be used for her expenses to Tampa be used instead for the purchase of these badges.

Mrs. Gudger, of Asheville, read the following resolution:

"THE DIXIE HIGHWAY MARKERS."

A recommendation from the Asheville Chapter, No. 104:

That the North Carolina Division, United Daughters, endorse a movement, beautiful in its conception and far reaching in its influence in perpetuating Southern History and traditions, to erect markers at the intersection of the seven States through which the great Dixie Highway runs, connecting the States of Michigan and Florida.

Markers to consist of a large bronze and marble tablet with an embossed bust of General Robert E. Lee, with the inscription: "Dedicated by the Daughters of the Confederacy to the memory of the South's idol and greatest hero."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.,
*President of Asheville Chapter and Chairman of Committee.*

Mrs. Gudger stated that Asheville would bear the expense of the North Carolina markers, but wished the endorsement and co-operation of the U. D. C. She also asked that the President appoint a committee to assist in this work.

Mrs. Latta Johnston moved that we endorse the recommendation of Mrs. Gudger. Seconded and carried.

Mrs. Reid asked that Mrs. Johnson amend her motion by adding the words "with appreciation," which was done.

Mrs. Reid brought before the Convention the need of a bed in the Tubercular Sanitorium for patients who are descendants

of Confederate Veterans, citing the case of a needy tubercular mountain girl, and made the following motion:

"I move that we endorse the movement looking forward to the establishment of a bed in the Tubercular Sanitorium, and that the President appoint a committee of three to look into the matter."

Mrs. Griffin seconded the motion. Carried.

Mrs. H. A. London read the following motion:

"There is a tradition remembered by the older generation that some of the churches in the South gave their bells to the Confederate Government to be cast into cannon. This is a most interesting piece of history, but it is not generally known *what* churches or how many thus offered their bells.

"I, therefore, move that the President of the North Carolina Division appoint a committee to find out what churches offered or gave their bells to the Confederate Government to be cast into cannon, and that this idea be presented to the U. D. C. Convention, as it is too valuable a bit of history to be forgotten."

Motion seconded and carried.

The President appointed the following Committee to select the President's badge: Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman, and all ex-Presidents.

Mrs F. M. Williams reported on Stationery Committee.

Mrs. Winstead stated that a suitable marker should be placed at the grave of Mrs. Rebecca Winborn, who is buried in Wilson and who made the first Confederate flag.

Mrs. Walter Woodard stated that Wilson Chapter would at some future date do this. Mrs. Winston stated that it was not the duty of Wilson but of the Division, and moved that the Chapters of the North Carolina Division contribute sufficient funds to put the marker at the grave of Mrs. Winborn. Seconded by Mrs. London and carried.

Mrs. F. M. Williams stated that she wished to make the first contribution to the cause.

The President now called for District Reports, which were read.

Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New Bern, wished to present a banner in memory of her father, Mr. W. M. Lane, to the District making the best report during the year.

Moved and seconded that this be accepted. Carried.

Upon motion the Convention adjourned at 5 o'clock.

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The Convention was called to order at 10:10 o'clock by the President, Mrs. Harvey.

Following the invocation by Rev. E. Linback, Pastor of the Reform Church, business was taken up at once.

The Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were accepted.

Mrs. Sophy Duffy, of New Bern, being recognized, most cordially extended an invitation to the Division to meet in New Bern in 1920. Motion was made and enthusiastically carried that the invitation be accepted.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend read the following recommendation:

"I recommend that Wednesday evening of Convention be set aside for Children's Work and Reports, making it a distinctive feature, thereby creating enthusiasm in the children's work of the U. D. C."

Carried.

The President called for the District Reports not read the day before. Following these reports Chapter and Children's Chapter Reports were read and accepted.

Mrs. J. H. Anderson moved that a rising vote of appreciation be given the retiring officers. Mrs. Winstead asked that Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash be included. Carried.

Mrs. Fore asked how books should be presented to the Bodliean Library, and through whom they should be sent? Mrs. Charles Lee Smith stated that she had the address, but had failed to bring it with her, but would be glad upon request to write those desiring information.

The President, Mrs. Harvey, stated that Mrs. Charles Lee Smith had been appointed by the President General; Miss Mary B. Poppenheim to receive the books from the North Carolina Division to be sent the Bodliean Library, Oxford England.

Mrs. M. O. Winstead asked that she be allowed, owing to the absence of Mrs. Moffitt, to present the following resolution:

The Committee on the Maury Memorial will make the following proposition: That the U. D. C. of the South raise 25 cents per capita for the next two years, 1920-1921, which will

be less than one-third the cost of the proposed monument; that it is desirable that the fund raised by the U. D. C. is to cover cost of handsome pedestal, on which to inscribe the South's high estimate of her son. The monument should be in keeping with those that now grace the streets of the old Confederate Capitol—Richmond.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the North Carolina Division take no action on the matter until the General Convention had acted. Carried.

It was moved and seconded that Mrs. Moffit be thanked for her interest in the matter.

Mrs. Gray stated that she understood Chapters had discontinued the care of their rooms at the Soldiers' Home and moved that Chapters again take up the care of these rooms. Seconded by Mrs. Anderson.

Mrs. Thrash asked Mrs. Gray to insert in her motion: "If the Chapter wished to take over these rooms."

Mrs. Hunter Smith moved that Chapter having rooms care for them. Carried.

Mrs. Glenn, of the Fannie Patton Chapter, Asheville, asked that her Chapter be given a room.

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., also stated that she would take over a room in honor of her father, Mr. W. W. Justice.

Mrs. Platt, of Charlotte, being recognized, read the following resolution and asked that the Convention go on record as endorsing it:

"*Resolved,* That whereas it is an established fact that the success of our Allied armies began when the Universal Prayer Hour was estabished, that we, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, who are earnest Christian women as well as patriotic ones, do go on record as heartily urging the continuance of a prayer hour until such times as Peace is established in the financial and industrial world."

Carried.

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash moved that the Division thank Mrs. Wooten, of Kinston, for the song which was presented and dedicated to the North Carolina Division, "Our Own Stars

and Bars Shall Live Forever," and that the song be presented to the General Convention and ask that it be adopted by same. Carried.

The Report from the Chairman of the Pension Committee, Mrs. H. A. London, was read and accepted.

Two Confederate soldiers who were in the hall were brought forward and introduced, Captain Wood and Mr. Watson.

Mrs. Brewer asked that an invitation from some Chapter be extended to the Veterans in the State for their next annual reunion.

Pledges were called for for the Gettysburg Monument Fund. Gastonia pledged $50.00.

Mrs. Gudger brought before the Convention the matter of inviting the General Convention to meet in Asheville in 1920. After discussion it was decided that the North Carolina delegation go to Tampa with the invitation in the proper hands, and if it was found advisable to push the matter to a successful end.

Mrs. Marshall Williams presented to the Convention a drawing of the President's badge and bar, which was accepted.

The report of the Committee on Hospitality was read by Mrs. W. O. Spencer and accepted.

REPORT OF HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

We, the Daughters of the Confederacy of the North Carolina Division, who are assembled in the 29th Annual Convention, desire to extend to the city of High Point our sincerest appreciation of the exceedingly delightful hospitality which has entirely surrounded the members of the Division since they first entered into the beautiful gates.

Absolutely everything has been done to insure our pleasure and comfort, and to-day we have no adequate words to express our delight and pleasure in the splendid cordiality extended us. We cannot depart without a grateful expression of gratitude to the business men, who have so artistically decorated their places of business, where the Confederate emblems are so beautifully displayed.

To Mrs. J. F. Hayden, the attractive President of the local Chapter, for all her gracious courtesies, beginning with the delightful luncheon to the Executive Board on Tuesday afternoon, and for her

charming and gracious welcome on Tuesday night, when her resourceful originality in introducing the various speakers of the evening was a veritable delight.

To the school authorities for the use of the auditorium; to the Hon. Mayor of the city, Dr. D. A. Stanton, for his splendid welcome with the assurance that the city was ours.

To the Presidents of the Commercial Club, the Woman's Club, to the High Point Camp No. 1682, the Chamber of Commerce; to Mrs. Marshall Williams, Regent of the D. R.; Mrs. W. O. Spencer, Regent of the D. A. R.; Miss Weil, President of the Suffrage League; Miss Clara Cox, representing the Federated Clubs; to each of these for the happy and cordial greetings extended.

To Mrs. J. J. Farris and Miss Clara Boyd for their delightful musical program throughout the Convention, which included the song adopted by the Division and written by Mrs. Annie Wooten, "Our Stars and Bars Will Live Forever," which was so beautifully sung by Miss Kirkman, a program which included the unusual opportunity to enjoy the wonderful voice of Mrs. Newton Baker, wife of our Secretary of War.

To Mrs. Walter F. Woodard for her thrilling response to the addresses in the name of the Members of the Division.

To Mesdames Harvey and London for their introductions of the distinguished guests of the occasion, Mesdames Josephus Daniels and Newton Baker.

To Mrs. Chas. F. Long and the Misses Alexander for the lovely reception, which was indeed a beautiful and fitting introduction to the Convention.

To the beloved Pastor, Rev. W. A. Lambeth, and the members of the beautiful Wesley Memorial Church for the use of their splendid house of worship for the sessions of the Convention.

To the pastors of the several churches of the city for the devout invocations uttered in our behalf. To the members of both the Woman's and Elk's clubs for the delicious luncheons served, and to the Chamber of Commerce for the delightful automobile ride where delicious refreshments were served at the country home of Mrs. Albion Millis.

To the members of the Commercial Club for the brilliant reception on Wednesday evening to the Children of the Confederacy, who so beautifully took part in the Memorial Exercises on Thursday, the exquisite solo, "Crossing the Bar," sung by Mrs. John Peacock. To our sister organization, the D. A. R., for the delightful tea given at the home of Mrs. McCain.

To the Press, the reporters and the efficient and untiring service of Miss Sallie Dickens, of Enfield, who so kindly acted as Convention stenographer.

To the Hon. Cameron Morrison, of Charlotte, for his polished and

scholarly address on Thursday evening. To all of these, and especially to those who have so magnanimously considered our every pleasure and comfort, our host and hostesses, we extend heartfelt thanks and deepest appreciation.

And finally to our gracious and lovely presiding officer, Mrs. Felix Harvey, who by her gentle courtesy, unfailing patience and splendid ability has brought to a success this the 29th Annual Convention, we desire not only to express our gratitude, but also our utmost commendation and respect.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., *Chairman;*
Mrs. W. O. Spencer,
Mrs. J. H. Anderson,
Mrs. Chas. Tillett,
Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig,
Mrs. B. H. Griffin,
Mrs. E. B. Marston,
Mrs. Raymond Dunn,
Mrs. Chas. Duffy.

After a few well chosen words by the President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, motion was made to adjourn the Convention October 10, 1919, to meet in New Bern the second Wednesday in October, 1920. Accepted.

Mrs. C. F. Harvey,
*President North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*
Miss Nannie M. Gary,
*Recording Secretary North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

## GREETINGS.

*To the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., in Convention Assembled:*

Your President General sends you her love and best wishes for a successful convention. Your welcome to me at Wilson and the loyalty you have displayed in all U. D. C. endeavors have made you an inspiration to me in the discharge of the duties of my office.

North Carolina Confederates have done their duty and *more* in every position they have been placed, and you, their descendants, have maintained the glorious inheritance they have transmitted to you. The "Old North State" has given much in material aid and in personal service to the U. D. C., and for all this the General Association is most grateful.

I shall look for the North Carolina delegation at our 26th Annual Convention in Tampa, Fla., and I know I shall find in it faithful and efficient delegates who will be helpful in solving all our convention problems.

May success crown all your efforts and may your future be as noble as your past has been.

Faithfully yours,

Mary B. Poppenheim,
*President General, U. D. C.*

WILMINGTON, October 10, 1919.

*Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary, N. C., U. D. C., High Point, N. C.:*

Loving greetings and many thanks for your thought of me.

MRS. W. M. PARSLEY.

GREEN LEA, ANDERSON, S. C., October 5, 1919.

*Mrs. Harvey, President N. C. Division, U. D. C.:*

I beg that you will give to my dear Daughters of the past, many of them being granddaughters now, through their noble mothers who assisted me. The link that holds me is indissolvable. With tender memories and interest, your sincere friend and co-worker,

MRS. WILLIAM H. OVERMAN,
*Ex-President of North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 8, 1919.

*Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Care President U. D. C., High Point, N. C.:*

Love and luck to Daughters and guests. Washington and the Navy are with you heart, mind, soul. May your speech be the greatest you ever made, and may this Convention be the most successful ever held down home.

JESSIE R. SMITH.

WILMINGTON, N. C., October 7, 1919.

*Mrs. Felix Harvey, Care Daughters of the Confederacy, High Point, N. C.:*

My heart and interest with Convention now assembled.

MRS. E. B. BURKHEIMER.

NEW YORK, N. Y., October 8, 1919.

*Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President N. C. Division, U. D. C., High Point, N. C.:*

Loving greetings to Convention and its charming President.

MRS. T. G. HYMAN.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 9, 8 O'CLOCK

Male Quartette—"Tenting To-Night."

Invocation—Rev. Thos. Trott, Rector St. Mary's Church.

Introduction of State Historian, Miss Lowry Shuford.

Introduction of Director of Children's Chapter, Mrs. L. T. Townsend.

PRESENTATION OF PRIZES

Wm. Watson Banner, given by Mrs. T. L. Craig, for best Children's Chapter Report.

Historical Medal, given by Mrs. R. P. Holt, for best paper on "The Relationship of Slaves to Slaveholders."

Official U. D. C. Medal, given by Historical Committee, Gastonia Chapter, for best paper on "The South in History and Literature."

Ten Dollars in Gold, given by Dr. Eugene B. Glenn, for best paper on "Record of Their Ancestor."

Historical Medal, given by Mrs. R. E. Little, for best paper on "How Best to Bind Old South and the New."

Solo—"Keep on Hoping," Prof. Daniel Smith.

PRESENTATION OF CHAPTER PRIZES

Loving Cup, given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, for best Historical Report.

Ten Dollar Gold Piece, given by Mrs. W. T. Love, for best "Reminiscence of Woman of Confederacy."

Ten Dollar Gold Piece, given by Mrs. T. W. Wilson, for best "Reminiscence Confederate Veteran."

Duet—"The Crimson Glow of Sunset Fades," Mrs. H. I. Coffield and Mrs. Gurney Briggs.

Introduction of Speaker, by Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, State President.

Address—Hon. Cameron Morrison, of Charlotte.

Announcements.

Women's Chorus—"The Miller's Wooing."

## STATE PRIZES

First—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, given by Mrs. S. A. Kindley, of Gastonia, to the Chapter making the best Historical Report.

Second—Ten Dollar Gold Piece, given by Mrs. T. W. Wilson, of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in the best "Reminiscences of Woman of Confederacy."

Third—Ten Dollar Gold Piece, given by Miss Lowry Shuford, of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in the best "Reminiscences of Confederate Veteran."

Fourth—The Henry A. London Medal, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London, of Pittsboro, in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in Division who writes the best essay on "The Causes that Led to War Between States."

A banner offered by Mrs. T. G. Hyman, of New Bern, in memory of her father, Mr. William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report.

Ten Dollars in Gold, offered by Mrs. C. F. Harvey, of Kinston, showing the greatest increase, numerically, in membership during 1919-1920.

Ten Dollars in Gold, offered by Mrs. C. F. Harvey, of Kinston, to the Chapter showing the greatest increase to be calculated from membership reported by Chapter Registrar to the State Registrar.

PRIZES OFFERED THE CHILDREN OF THE CONFEDERACY

The William Watson Banner, given by Mrs. T. L. Craig, for best Children's Chapter Report.

Official U. D. C. Medal, given by Historical Committee, Gastonia Chapter, to High School pupil, for the best paper on the subject, "Reconstruction Days in Dixie."

The N. H. Whitehead Medal, for the best paper on "Jefferson Davis," given by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father.

Five Dollars in Gold, given by Dr. Eugene B. Glenn, for best paper on "Record of Their Ancestor."

## DISTRICT REPORTS

### District No. 1

The seventh annual meeting of the First District North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held at Hendersonville in May. Representatives of only four Chapters were present, but these promised to undertake great things for the District. We are trying out having more officers in the organization, and if it proves beneficial hope to propose such a change in Article XI of our State Constitution. Mrs. L. R. Barnwell was elected Historian, and Miss May Alexander, Secretary, with Miss Gash re-elected Director. The proposition was made that our District offer a banner for the best work done by any District, and we hope this convention will allow us this privilege and decide upon the standard of excellence.

The District has two scholarships: one in Music at Davenport College, Lenoir, and the Thad W. Thrash Memorial Scholarship at Christ School, Arden. We are also glad to report the organization of a new and enthusiastic Chapter in Asheville—the Fannie Patton.

Adjourned to meet at call of the Director.

Annie Jean Gash,
*Director First District N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

### District No. 2

REPORT OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

The Chapters which compose the Eleventh District—Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, St. Paul, Whiteville, Merry Hill, and Fayetteville—met in annual session on Tuesday, July 15th. The place of meeting was "Ardlussa," near Fayetteville, a picturesque old home on the banks of a winding stream, bordered by mountain laurel, a most attractive spot. Delegates from the Chapters came by motor, and at midday were regaled with a bountiful luncheon of fried chicken, beaten biscuits, etc., served a la Southern style. After the roll call and reading of minutes from last meeting, an interesting address was given by Mrs. L. T. Townsend, of Lumberton, our retiring District Director. Mrs. Townsend emphasized, as a matter of great importance, the need of a fund to procure a trained nurse for the Confederate Woman's Home. The suggestion was unanimously adopted by the meeting, subject to the approval of the State Convention. Reports were given from the Chapters represented, and all showed that the Daughters are now returning with renewed zeal to the memorial, historical, educational and benevolent work of our organization since finishing the war work of the past two years. All showed substantial donations to every U. D. C. cause. Each Chapter reported contributions to the Flora Macdonald College Scholarship, which is kept up by this District. Mrs. Hunter Smith spoke of the work at the Confederate Woman's Home. After luncheon the election was held for the new District Director, Mrs. John H. Anderson, of Fayetteville, being chosen. A vote of appreciation was given Mrs. Townsend for her splendid leadership during the past two years. Mrs. Anderson, Historian of the J. E. B. Stuart

Chapter, then read an original paper on "Red Cross Work of Fayetteville Women in the Sixties." Personal reminiscences of those trying times followed this by several of the real Daughters, which were greatly enjoyed.

This very interesting program closed with songs of the Southland, with Mrs. J. H. Currie at the piano, the entire delegation joining in singing "Dixie," "Bonnie Blue Flag," and other songs so dear to our hearts.

The meeting then adjourned, the place and time of next meeting being left open, while all expressed eagerness to return to "Ardlussa."

Since the meeting of the District very satisfactory reports have been received from several of the Chapters, which have met their obligations and have sent donations to the Confederate Home. I am using every means to keep in touch with each Chapter and arouse more interest, and expect to visit them all during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN H. ANDERSON,
*District Director.*

Fayetteville, N. C., October 6, 1919.

---

DISTRICT No. 8

The Eighth District meeting of the United Daughters of Confederacy was held at Roxboro, Person County, September 11, 1919.

The delegates and visitors were met by a delegation of the local Chapter and carried to the Club House at Lock Lilly. The building was attractively decorated with Confederate flags and flowers.

In the absence of the District Leader, Mrs. J. A. Long, President of the local Chapter, presided over the business session. The session was opened with the Lord's Prayer, followed by the singing of "America." Mrs. J. A. Long then welcomed the delegates and visitors.

Roll Call showed Yanceyville and Hillsboro absent and no report. Leonidas Polk Chapter, Chapel Hill, had no delegate present, but report was read from them, telling of the dinner and parade given on the 10th of May to the Veterans and the returned heroes of the World War.

Mrs. M. H. Jones, from the Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham, gave a very interesting report of the war work done by them, also the effort she was making to get the record of each descendant of a Confederate Veteran who died in the World War.

Mrs. W. H. Harris read a most gratifying report from the Person County Chapter. This County feels quite proud of the Congressional Medal awarded to Private Robert L. Blackwell, the son of an old Confederate Veteran, who was killed in France March 6, 1919. This was (we are told) the only North Carolinian to receive the Congressional Medal. Only about fifty were received in the United States.

After the business session the President asked the ladies to lay aside all formality and discuss any question they wished. There were many interesting phases of the work discussed, and among them was the care of our old Veterans and their graves. Mr. B. F. Carver made a most interesting talk, urging all counties to erect their Confederate monuments as soon as possible.

Chapel Hill was selected as the next place of meeting, some time in April.

We were then invited into the dining-room, and such a dinner has never been seen before. It was a true old-fashioned Southern dinner. After partaking of all the good things we could, the visitors and delegates were invited out on the porch, where they spent a most delightful afternoon. At 6 o'clock they were again invited in the dining-room and served supper (another feast).

After supper they adjourned to the porch, sang "Dixie" in concert (a fitting ending to such a patriotic meeting of women who are willing to do their bit), farewells were said, and each lady said it was one of the most pleasant days they had ever spent.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. FRED D. FANNING,
*Secretary.*

---

DISTRICT NO. 12

Owing to local conditions the Mt. Olive Chapter was compelled to postpone entertainment of the Twelfth District until the following spring. All Chapters were notified of change, and I like to take this opportunity of impressing upon delegates from this District to have a good representation at the spring meeting.

Mt. Olive Chapter, which had turned its attention to war work, is now actively engaged in placing markers to fifty Confederate Veterans in their cemetery.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. H. WITHERINGTON,
*Director.*

---

DISTRICT NO. 13

The Thirteenth District of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy reports interest, activity and co-operation in all lines of U. D. C. work.

Twenty-five new members have been registered.

A splendid meeting of the District was held at Spring Hope, July 10th, each of the five Chapters and three Children's Chapters being well represented. Interest in the Confederate Woman's Home was paramount. Pledges of material aid were made by all Chapters.

The District was invited to attend the Reunion of Confederate Veterans at Rocky Mount on August 6th.

On September 4th representatives of each Chapter were guests of the Confederate Veterans of Edgecombe County at their reunion, and also of the William Dorsey Pender Chapter at their regular meeting on the same day. The frequent interchange of greetings have wrought a splendid feeling of loyalty and co-operation in the District, from which we expect splendid results next year. Mrs. L. L. Staton, of Tarboro, will be our new Director. The next annual meeting will be held with the Bethel Heroes, of Rocky Mount, in April, 1920.

MRS. E. G. MOORE,
*Director.*

DISTRICT No. 14

*Madam President and Daughters:*

As District Leader I take pleasure in submitting to you the following report:

The annual meeting of District No. 14 met with John N. Whitford Chapter in the Baptist Church, Pollocksville, N. C., May 14, 1919, at 12.30 P. M., Mrs. Annie C. Hughes, District Leader, presiding, with Mrs. D. G. Bell as Recording Secretary. With praise and prayer, the meeting having come to order, the regular exercises began with a very enthusiastic singing of "America."

Scripture reading and prayer by Rev. J. R. Phipps.

Mrs. Hughes in behalf of the John N. Whitford Chapter, welcomed the Daughters, Veterans of the Sixties, and Veterans of the World War. Mrs. Ward, of Jacksonville, responded.

Anthem, Hosannah, sung by choir. A pleasing and appropriate reading was given by Miss Nannie Creagh. Chorus, "Forget-Me-Not," sung by choir. Reports from Morehead, New Bern, Kinston, Trenton, Jacksonville and Pollocksville read, which were very good.

Our guest of honor, our beloved State President, Mrs. Felix Harvey, whose presence was an inspiration to the meeting, brought an interesting message from State Convention at Wilson.

A portrait of Lee and his Generals was presented by Mrs. Jack Hollister to John N. Whitford Chapter, to be placed in the School Auditorium.

Mrs. R. B. Nixon, of New Bern, gave pleasing report of Wilson Convention and some splendid suggestions for the year's work.

An invitation extended by Mrs. Murrill, to meet with Jacksonville next year, accepted with pleasure. Meeting closed with "Star Spangled Banner."

Benediction by Rev. J. R. Phipps, after which Daughters and Veterans were taken to the home of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Whitford for dinner. One hundred and twenty-five Daughters, Veterans, and friends were served.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ANNIE C. HUGHES.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT FROM APRIL, 1919 TO OCTOBER, 1919, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

| Name of Chapter | Amount Due | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Paid Education Dues | Number Crosses Given | Dates Bestowed | Memorial Day | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis' Birthday | Soldiers' Home | North Carolina Room, Richmond, Va. | Confederate Woman's Home | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheboro—Randolph Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | $11.50 | $ 11.38 |
| Asheville—Asheville Chapter | Yes | 161 | Yes | Yes | 6 | May 10 | Yes | No | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 76.46 | 76.15 |
| Asheville—Fanny Patton Chapter | Yes | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Brevard—Transylvania Chapter | Yes | | No | Yes | No | | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | 168.72 | 149.75 |
| Burgaw—Pender County Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk Chapter | Yes | 22 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | | | | | Yes | 345.50 | 331.28 |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson Chapter | Yes | 162 | Yes | Yes | 3 | Jan. 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 88.06 | 88.06 |
| Clinton—Asheford-Sillers Chapter | Yes | 39 | No | No | No | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | 9.75 | 17.30 |
| Dillsboro—W. A. Enloe Chapter | Yes | 22 | | Yes | No | | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 22.00 | 17.00 |
| Dunn—Chicora Chapter | Yes | 25 | | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | 263.04 | 141.75 |
| Durham—Julian S. Carr Chapter | Yes | 58 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | 156.78 | 151.85 |
| Elizabeth City—D. H. Hill Chapter | Yes | 54 | | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | No | Yes | 92.52 | 73.47 |
| Enfield—Frank M. Parker Chapter | Yes | 44 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 92.86 | 79.36 |
| Faison—Faison-Hicks Chapter | Yes | 37 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter | Yes | 60 | | Yes | No | | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 97.61 | 77.60 |
| Gastonia—Gastonia Chapter | Yes | 146 | Yes | Yes | 1 | May 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Gatesville—W. P. Roberts Chapter | Yes | 22 | | | No | | | | | | | | | | 9.00 | 11.50 |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin Chapter | Yes | 93 | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 114.14 | 105.97 |
| Graham—Graham Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | Yes | 4 | May 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | 92.55 | 92.31 |
| Greensboro—Guilford Chapter | Yes | 134 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | |
| Halifax—Halifax Chapter | Yes | 32 | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | 58.23 | 58.23 |
| Hendersonville—Margaret Davis Hayes Ch | Yes | 32 | Yes | Yes | 7 | June 3<br>Aug. 14 | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | | |
| Hertford—Perquimans Chapter | Yes | 28 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | | 51.80 | 48.00 |
| High Point—High Point Chapter | Yes | 58 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | | 452.50 | 356.51 |
| Hillsboro—Gen. Geo. B. Anderson Chapter | Yes | 21 | No | No | No | | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | 23.81 | 18.40 |
| Jacksonville—Onslow Guards Chapter | Yes | 16 | Yes | | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | | |
| Kinston—A. M. Waddell Chapter | Yes | 80 | Yes | Yes | No | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | 63.47 | 72.94 |
| Kitrell—C. C. Blacknall Chapter | Yes | 18 | Yes | | Yes | May 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | | 15.00 |
| Lenoir—Z. B. Vance Chapter | Yes | 38 | | | No | | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | 32.43 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lexington—R. E. Lee Chapter | Yes | 48 | Yes | No | No | | | Yes | Yes | | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | 40.00 | 26.50 |
| Lincolnton—Southern Stars Chapter | Yes | 45 | Yes | | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Lumberton—Robeson Chapter | Yes | 53 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 27.09 | 47.35 |
| Louisburg—Jos. Davis Chapter | Yes | | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 41.27 | 28.85 |
| Marion—McDowell Chapter | Yes | 52 | Yes | | No | | | Yes | | Yes | | | | Yes | | 92.43 | 27.00 |
| Middlesex—Nash Chapter | Yes | 7 | Yes | | No | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | | |
| Monroe—Monroe Chapter | Yes | 38 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | 48.50 | 34.25 |
| Mooresville—Battle of Bentonsville Chapter | Yes | 67 | | Yes | 5 | June 3 | | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 91.74 | 88.45 |
| Morehead City—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter | Yes | 59 | Yes | Yes | Yes | June 3 | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | 63.65 | 65.02 |
| Mount Airy—Mount Airy Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | | |
| Mount Olive—Confederate Grays Chapter | Yes | 36 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| Murfreesboro—Norfleet Harrell Chapter | Yes | 32 | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | 10.25 | 16.00 |
| New Bern—New Bern Chapter | Yes | 135 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | 74.34 | 10.48 |
| Newton—Ransom-Sherrill Chapter | Yes | 34 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | | | | |
| Pittsboro—Winnie Davis Chapter | Yes | 66 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | Yes | | | |
| Pollocksville—John W. Whiteford Chapter | Yes | 27 | Yes | No | No | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | 164.00 | 152.00 |
| Raeford—Raeford Chapter | Yes | 52 | | | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | 60.50 | 60.50 |
| Raleigh—Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter | Yes | 93 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | | | No | | Yes | Yes | 111.14 | 71.64 |
| Red Springs—Red Springs Chapter | Yes | | | | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | | |
| Reidsville—Rockingham Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter | Yes | 116 | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | No | 229.31 | 228.09 |
| Roxboro—Person County Chapter | Yes | 32 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | | | Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | 33.00 | 23.95 |
| Rutherfordton—D. D. Mills Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | No | No | | | Yes | | | | | | | Yes | 41.34 | 18.52 |
| Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | 88.74 | 44.50 |
| Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck Chapter | Yes | 27 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | 70.40 | 58.93 |
| Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter | Yes | 83 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 224.26 | 111.97 |
| Smithfield—Saunders-Holt Chapter | Yes | 26 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | 98.18 | 18.71 |
| Spray—Chalmers-Glenn Chapter | Yes | 20 | Yes | Yes | No | | | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | 16.00 | 16.95 |
| Spring Hope—John W. Bryant Chapter | Yes | 52 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | |
| Sylva—B. H. Cathey Chapter | Yes | 20 | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | 64.90 | 49.70 |
| Tarboro—W. D. Pender Chapter | Yes | 60 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | 223.06 | 189.00 |
| Thomasville—Brierfield Chapter | Yes | 51 | No | No | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | | | |
| Trenton—Trenton Chapter | Yes | 17 | | | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | | Yes | 33.75 | |
| Wadesboro—Anson Chapter | Yes | 40 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Warrenton—Warren County Chapter | Yes | 52 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | 13.00 | 30.50 |
| Washington—Pamlico Chapter | Yes | 80 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | 62.09 | 25.00 |
| Waynesville—Haywood Chapter | Yes | 32 | | | Yes | June 3 | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | 50.00 | 8.25 |
| Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter | Yes | 32 | Yes | No | No | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Yes | 33.91 | 33.91 |
| Whiteville—Jefferson Davis Chapter | Yes | 49 | | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | No | 97.68 | 90.61 |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter | Yes | 155 | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | | 525.49 | 352.15 |
| Windsor—Frank Byrd Chapter | Yes | 35 | Yes | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Yes | 84.01 | 76.69 |
| Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter | Yes | 148 | Yes | Yes | Yes | May 10<br>Aug. 23 | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | | | Yes | Yes | 216.33 | 208.57 |
| Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter | Yes | 118 | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | 70.07 | 132.66 |
| Winton—Hertford County Chapter | Yes | 23 | Yes | Yes | No | | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | 24.67 | 3.31 |
| Yanceyville—Caswell Chapter | Yes | 23 | | No | No | | | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | 38.60 | 27.73 |

## SUPPLEMENTAL TO TABULATED REPORTS

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031.

Our report is rather meagre on account of sickness and death in the homes of some of our officers. Also this report is for the time since May 1st, as everything prior to that time was reported at the Wilson meeting.

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104.

The Asheville Chapter sends greeting to the convention assembled in High Point, and submits the following report: Chapter has increased its membership 75 members in two years. Medal won by Miss Sawyer. Subject, "Reconstruction Period of North Carolina." Meetings held regularly and largely attended. The Daughters feel their responsibility in doing their part of the work in the world's great trial during the reconstruction period, and at the same time uppermost in their hearts is the care of the Veterans. Combining business with historical and educational programs, our Chapter work has been a real pleasure. Two open meetings for the Veterans, one on Memorial Day and the other at the home of the President, the former was featured by two splendid addresses, one by Dr. E. K. McLarty, of Methodist Church, on Lee, and Commissioner Ramsey on Stonewall Jackson. Splendid chicken dinner served to Veterans and wives, 100 in number. The latter, by an exchange of reminiscences and war experiences, as they expressed it, had "the time of their lives." Many visiting "real Daughters" were there. Water melon feast, and official photographer from Kenilworth requested the honor of photographing the group. Thirteen new members since April, 1919, and 8 applications on file.

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.,
*President.*

### ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699.

The Fanny Patton Chapter was given its Charter in May, and held its opening meeting on the 30th of May of this year. The Chapter is founded in memory and named for Miss Fanny Patton, a woman of singular nobility of character, first President of the Asheville Chapter. Our membership is small but enthusiastic, and we intend to have a Library of Confederate volumes and to do a great deal of historical work. We sent in 57 pages of historical matter to the State Historian. Also, we have planned a Children's Chapter, and will give all the aid possible to the Veterans and to education. We wish to go on record as standing for all that is finest and best in Confederate tradition and Southern history. We are custodians of the Veteran's Hall, and have assisted them in preparing for the Atlanta Reunion. We have served lunch to them on their monthly meeting day also.

MARTHA C. KEPLER,
*President.*

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761.

Very little done since the April convention. Have contributed to the Educational Causes, also the Jefferson Davis Monument. We have given liberal aid to a needy Confederate Veteran, also served dinner to our County Veterans.

MRS. J. R. BANNERMAN,
*President.*

---

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353.

Besides the contributions listed above Transylvania Chapter sent $5.00 to the Jeff Davis Monument Fund and paid $18 on our building debt. Plans are now being completed for a Halloween Party which will wipe out the debt. Our scholarships at Fruitland and Brevard Institutes have been filled, and 250 books added to our library. Five members attended the District meeting in Hendersonville. Two names have been dropped from the roll and 3 added. Besides its uses for meetings and as a library and rest room, our Chapter House now serves as office for our County Home Demonstration Agent. During our "Welcome Home" celebration we might have used the "S. R. O." sign. We also decorated a "float" to carry the Veterans and helped with the serving. Of the 40 Red Cross Service Badges given to women of our County, 4 of the 7 highest awards were to Chapter members; 4 of the next 8, and 6 of the 25 lowest grade.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*President Transylvania Chapter.*

---

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133.

With greetings the Asheford-Sillers Chapter submits the following report: Our monthly meetings have been regularly attended; not taking our usual vacation in August. Have contributed our twenty-five (25) cents per capita for the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund. Gave the annual celebration and dinner to the Veterans on Memorial Day. On this occasion our Chapter gave to the County a beautiful satin Memorial Service Flag, emblazoned with twenty-five golden stars, representing Sampson's gift of twenty-five noble boys to "Freedom's Cause" in 1918-1919. Since the Wilson Convention our chief work has been collecting the War Records for Mrs. Holt. Have sent in sixteen, but have many more to send. Our boys on their return quickly scattered, and it is difficult to reach them. Our financial report looks small, but the bulk of this was reported at the spring meeting.

MRS. HENRY A. GRADY,
*President.*

---

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556.

On the 10th of May Memorial Day was celebrated as never before in Chapel Hill. The Confederate Veterans and the Daughters united in making the occasion a grand welcome to the heroes of the World War. The entire community and countryside joined us most

heartily, and such a crowd as Chapel Hill had never seen before assembled to do honor to our soldiers.

We have just given $25.00 to the Educational Fund.

We have offered two prizes to the school children for the best papers on subjects relating to the war between the States or the Confederacy. We are also interesting the school children in the two medals offered by the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy. We are at work on getting the records of Confederate descendants who took part in the World War.

---

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220.

Since the convention at Wilson in April our Chapter has taken its usual summer vacation, and therefore our report does not show many activities. However, we missed only two meetings, and our Benevolent and Memorial Committees were ever on the alert to help and comfort sick and afflicted Veterans. A large gift of historical material has been added to the Chapter's scrap-book. We have contributed to "Everywoman's Magazine" a history of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter. The prize offered by Mrs. Bickett for the best essay written by a Veteran was won by our beloved Col. E. A. Osborne. Our Chapter endeavors not only to keep fresh in our minds and hearts the heroic efforts of "Our Boys of '62" who wore the Grey, but with equal enthusiasm and loyalty aided in the celebrations for "Our Boys" who wore the Khaki when, in 1919, they returned from "over there."

Mrs. C. W. Tillett,
*Acting President.*

---

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578.

(See Statistical Report.)

---

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801.

This Chapter has a balance of $121.29. One hundred and five dollars of this money has been paid for board for a Veteran's widow. We hope to put her in Confederate Woman's Home.

---

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355.

There are three papers being written by Confederate Veterans' wives. Our Historian has written a most interesting article for "Everybody's Magazine." Three markers have been placed at graves, and 15 designs sent. We also gave $13.75 to the Jefferson Davis Monument, and $100.00 to the War Relief Fund.

Mrs. T. Edgar Cheek,
*President.*

Mrs. F. D. Fanning,
*Secretary.*

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207.

(See Statistical Report.)

ELIZABETH OUTLAW MACQUEEN,
*President.*

MRS. RUTH BUXTON WHITE,
*Secretary.*

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096.

We have held monthly meetings and all have been well attended. Have 11 new members and 4 applications to be presented at next meeting. We have aided Veterans when called upon. Had appropriate exercises at cemetery on Memorial Day, May 10th. Gave a nice Brunswick stew and picnic dinner to the Veterans and boys serving in the World War, also served ice cream and cake. Had exercises at the Opera House just before serving dinner, which was to commemorate Jefferson Davis' Birthday. Contributed 25 cents per capita to Jefferson Davis Monument, which amounted to $9.25. Contributed $5.00 to Soldiers' Home, $5.00 to Confederate Woman's Home, $5.00 to Heroes 1917-1919 Educational Fund, $1.00 to North Carolina Room in Confederate Museum at Richmond. Our Treasurer secured the war records of 25 boys, sons, and grandsons of Confederate Veterans who served in the World War.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. W. HUNTER,
*President.*

---

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539.

The taxes and Sinking Fund were paid in and reported at Wilson Convention in accordance with the State Division President's request.

| | |
|---|---|
| Davis' Monument Fund | $ 9.00 |
| Heroes Educational Fund | 5.00 |
| Educational Endowment Fund | 2.00 |
| Confederate Woman's Home | 1.00 |
| Soldiers' Home | 1.00 |
| | $ 18.00 |

The Daughters have aided substantially in celebrating the annual reunion of the Veterans of Co. C, 20th Regiment, and also in the home coming of our "Boys in Khaki." They also were purchasers of Liberty Bonds in the last drive.

Respectfully submitted,

WINIFRED FAISON,
*President.*

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483.

Since the Wilson Convention the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter has held four regular meetings. During July and August executive meetings were held, and the work of the Chapter kept intact. The 10th of May was celebrated with unusual zeal. The parade, under

the direction of Major "Fighting-Bob" Lamb and our Historian, Mrs. J. H. Anderson, was one of the best ever assembled in Fayetteville on Memorial Day. Our Chapter never loses interest in the guest of the Confederate Woman's Home. We have planned county and town donation days for October 17th and 18th, and as a Chapter to go to the Home early in November and beautify the burial plot. Our World's War Museum continues to grow, a number of valuable relics having been added recently. Our Children's Chapter is being revived under the capable leadership of Mrs. Harlee Townsend.

MRS. JAMES HALL,
*President.*

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955.

All regular and two called meetings have been held. Membership gained, 22; 1 reinstated, 2 by demit, 19 by certificate; of the latter 3 were between the ages of 18 and 23. May 10th was observed as usual, with public exercises. Captain Cherry, of our town, who had just returned from France, was the speaker of the day, and his address was pleasing to the Veterans, the Daughters, and the public. Seventy wreathes were made for Veterans' graves, which were also decorated with flowers by the J. D. Moore Chapter's Children Confederacy and the school children. We had a part in the welcome accorded our home-coming soldiers, and viewed with pride the parade in which the Veterans of the gray proudly marched with the young khaki-clad veterans. The Confederate lineage data of 50 soldiers have been collected. Wreathes have been furnished for funerals of 5 Veterans. Money and other substantial aid given to 3 Veterans. Cleared $21.00 from the Stafford Travellogues. Cleared $32.65 from the Ruth Mason Song Recital. Paid $36.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. Daughters still active in Red Cross Home Service. Two portraits and one medal given to our Central School. Five prizes to State given by individual members. Collected 3 reminiscences and numbers of typewritten, printed, and script pages, also 16 essays on Confederate subjects. A Boys' Chapter Children Confederacy has been organized by the President with 27 enthusiastic members.

Under the direction of the Chapter Historian, Mrs. Frank L. Wilson, June 3rd was appropriately celebrated as Mississippi Day, the occasion being a beautiful social historical meeting in which the program blended the life of Jefferson Davis with the Confederacy of Mississippi.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. THOS. W. WILSON.

---

GATESVILLE—W. P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597.

This may seem a very discouraging report for the past year, but owing to "flu" and the World War with its many obligations for our members, we have been unable to rally our cause as we hope to do in the future.

MRS. W. R. COWPER,
*President.*

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349.

Thomas Ruffin Chapter has held its monthly meetings regularly, with the exception of the summer months, when we always disband. Our May meeting was full of interest. We met by special invitation with Miss DeVane, Librarian, in our beautiful City Library, and heard reports from the convention at Wilson. The Chapter has sent flowers to all sick Veterans and Daughters and boxes of canned goods to Confederate Woman's Home and Soldiers' Home; also books to Naval Base Hospital for returned soldiers, and scrap books to Asheville for sick soldiers. Three new members have been added and two demits given.

Miss Mary Emma Giddens,
*President.*

---

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944.

Graham Chapter has had a busy year and worked along these lines: Aided both Soldiers' Home and Woman's Home, also local Veterans at Christmas. Donated funds to Jeff Davis' Memorial Fund, Heroes Educational Fund, State Normal Scholarship, Nuilly Hospital and to Emergency Hospital during influenza epidemic. Observed all special days. Joined with Burlington in Soldiers' Celebration. Aided a grandson of Confederate Veterans' with a Scholarship in Graham Graded School.

Mrs. J. Dolph Long,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301.

We are adding continually to our membership. Have a delightful program printed in booklet form for our meetings this winter. Have just erected 40 more markers to the graves of our Veterans, making 165 in all now in our city cemeteries. Have just given a successful production of the Kirmess for the benefit of our Guilford County Memorial Fund, realizing a neat sum.

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232.

Since our last annual meeting in April, we have held our regular monthly meetings, and while we haven't accomplished very much, we have a faithful membership, ever ready to respond to any duties that may arise. On memorial Day a great many of our soldier boys from overseas were with us, participating in the exercises, and it was the pleasure of the Chapter to serve them a lunch. We have contributed to the following causes: Jefferson Davis Monument, $8.00; Hero Fund, $5.00; Soldiers' Home, $5.00; Woman's Confederate Home, $5.00; North Carolina Room at Richmond, $1.00.

Respectfully submitted,

Nannie Gary,
*President.*

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853.

The Chapter joined with the County in a joint celebration of Confederate Veterans and our soldier boys on June 3rd. A parade was held in which the Veterans received even more honor than the other heroes, and a most elaborate picnic dinner was served in the park. The Daughters had charge of a most successful County reunion of the Veterans on August 14th. A wonderful address by Dr. Powell, of Asheville, and music by the band and dinner in the park made it a memorable day. When the funeral of a Veteran is held in reach, the Daughters attend in a body and an evergreen wreath with a Confederate flag is laid on the coffin—and usually buried with the fallen hero.

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789.

No work as a society for year ending September, 1919. United Daughters of Confederacy has joined forces with American Red Cross. All work has been done through that channel.

MRS. J. J. FLEETWOOD,
*Treasurer.*

MRS. P. H. SMALL,
*Secretary.*

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036.

Thanksgiving box to Old Ladies' Home and Old Soldiers' Home; supported French orphan; $12.50 to Jefferson Davis Monument; Hero Fund, $10.00; entertained Veterans monthly.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. F. HAYDEN,
*President.*

---

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335.

Owing to the influenza epidemic and the ill health of Chapter officers, our work has been practically nothing. We have sent our usual contribution to Camp Chase for flowers, and observed Memorial Day locally by decorating the graves of Confederate Veterans with flags and flowers. All Chapter obligations and annual dues, both State and general, have been paid.

REBECCA CAMERON,
*President.*

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477.

Each member paid 25 cents towards Jefferson Davis Monument.

---

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382.

We have cheerfully responded to all calls. Have contributed $20.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. In 1917 the A. M. Waddell Chapter was the first to seek State and county aid in making Confederate history. The Chapter will unveil a marker

in 1920, at South West Creek, to commemorate the victory at that point when 1500 men and 3 field pieces were captured, thus taking the first step in marking a chain of historical events worthy of U. D. C. efforts.

MRS. W. D. LAROQUE,
*Secretary.*

---

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348.

This Chapter has contributed $10.00 to hospital bed at Neuilly, France; $5.00 towards Jefferson Davis Monument.

---

LENOIR—ZEBULON B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334.

Since the Wilson meeting in April we report 38 members. Our tax is paid as follows: General tax, $3.60; State tax, $5.40; Sinking Fund, $1.00. We contributed to the Hero Fund, $5.00; to the Jefferson Davis Memorial, $10.00; local aid to Veterans, $3.83; cards, certificates, etc., $3.60. In the early spring sent canned fruit to Old Soldiers' Home, Raleigh. Have collected one reminiscence from a Veteran, and history of the organization of the Zebulon B. Vance Chapter. Observed May 10th with an appropriate sermon at the monument. Two new members added recently. Davenport Scholarship of Music not filled.

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. W. H. CRADDOCK,
*President.*

---

LEXINGTON—R. E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324.

The Robt. E. Lee Chapter has had only three meetings since April, as we do not meet in July or August. Therefore we have done very little. We have contributed our 25 per capita for the Davis Monument and responded whenever called upon. We expect to take up our educational work this fall.

---

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477.

Our greatest work is maintaining "Memorial Hall," where we have dinners and social meetings for the Veterans; also a library for the use of the town folk, which is open Saturdays. We organized the "Red Cross" in Lincolnton, and gave the hall for a work room. We try to care for and comfort our old soldiers.

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 943.

Our Chapter has made the following subscriptions to the several causes: $6.00 to Flora MacDonald Educational Fund; $10.00 to Davis Memorial Fund; $15.00 to the Hero Fund. All of these have been paid. We have sent a box of food to the Confederate Woman's Home. The membership responds well to all calls.

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 357.

(See Statistical Report)

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364.

Of course this dates from April, 1919. The Chapter has a knitted couch cover near completion, which they expect to present to one of the wards in Oteen Hospital.

---

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698.

We contributed to the Jefferson Davis Memorial Fund; also Memorial Building in Raleigh. Thirteen of our members are still trying to get required information for their applications. We hope to have a Children's Chapter very soon.

---

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766.

We served an elaborate dinner to the Veterans on May 10th at our Canteen Hut, and after a formal program at the Court House about three hundred children, daughters and Veterans, marched to decorate the graves.

| | |
|---|---|
| For Veterans' dinner (other supplies donated) | $ 10.00 |
| Tax | 8.25 |
| Hero Fund | 10.00 |
| Sinking Fund | 1.00 |
| Occupant at Confederate Woman's Home | 5.00 |
| | $ 34.25 |

We served another big dinner to the Veterans and their women July 4th. We recently sent a check for $5.00 to the lady who occupied our room at the Confederate Woman's Home. We expect to furnish a room in our new hospital, mark the grave of soldiers and place pictures of Southern leaders in our schools during the year.

MRS. WALTER CROWELL,
*President.*

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818.

(See Statistical Report)

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047.

We have $23.77 in treasury, and our Chapter seems to be in a very flourishing condition with majority of members interested. Have gained 6 new members since Wilson Convention.

---

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581.

We have $250.00 invested in Liberty Bonds. Cash on hand, $24.22. Contributed $8.50 to Jefferson Davis Fund. Gave dinner to Veterans and their families, July 4th. Sent 1 dozen chairs to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, N. C.

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAY CHAPTER, No. 834.

Our work has been out of line this year. The conditions prevented election of officers until April. The Red Cross practically drafted our U. D. C. members, and it is nearly like reorganizing a new Chapter.

ANNIE S. WOOTEN,
*President.*

---

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARREL CHAPTER, No. 1234.

Since the State Convention in April our Chapter has not been able to do much active work as its members have been scattered by being out of town. We have met all pledges, paid $8.00 to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. Our members have been active as war relief workers, helping both Liberty Bond and War Saving Stamp sales.

---

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204.

Paid for Jefferson Davis Monument $33.75.

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259.

We have 66 members; have paid our dues and fulfilled all our obligations, besides giving to every Confederate request presented to us.

The work for our Veterans at home comes first with us always. Then comes the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home and educational work. In addition to the work for our Veterans, our U. D. C. is mainly memorial. On a line with this (as I said in my last report) we are aiding in placing Honor Roll Tablets in the schools of Chatham County. These are to contain the names of those men whom the schools have given to the World War. So we have at heart the interest of these young soldiers, sailors and marines, the descendants of those men who "wore the Gray"—the followers of General Lee. We will have a Memorial Tablet in our Court House bearing the names of those men from Chatham who lost their lives during the World War.

We placed a laurel wreath on the grave of every Confederate soldier at Memorial Day, and when one dies a wreath and flag is sent to place on his grave.

Of course we did war work, and on July 4th our U. D. C. Float was fine. In front rode an old soldier, his breast covered with badges, and by his side was a young soldier in khaki. Every girl on the float was engaged in either knitting, sewing, spinning, carding or picking up lint; there was a point to it perceptible at a glance.

The older members of the Chapter are asked to tell at Chapter meetings incidents of the war that they remember. We must never let any one speak of "*The Lost Cause.*" Our "*Cause*" was *not* lost, but has been vindicated in the passing years.

Our Children's Chapter is growing and the little folks seem to take a great interest in the meetings.

We had a Reunion Day in August with dinner, and have a fine museum in our Court House for World War relics.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
*President.*

NEWTON—RANSOM SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653.

We have sent our 25 cents per capita to the Jefferson Davis Home Monument and $10.00 to the Hero Educational Fund. Hope to get boxes of canned goods to Soliders' and Confederate Woman's Home this fall. Have sent in 610 records of soldiers in the great war who are descendants of Confederate Veterans. Our members served nobly on the Welcome Home Day and Confederate Veterans Reunion on August 14th, when we registered 226 Confederate Veterans, 6 Spanish-American war and 584 heroes of the great war. We are still doing some war work along Home Service lines. We have laid aside our Service Flag with its 25 blue stars, proud of the record of our boys.

FRANCIS R. WILLIAMS,
*President.*

---

POLLOCKSVILLE—JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592.

Observed Confederate Veteran dinner, entertained returned soldiers on District Meeting Day.

---

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279.

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, taxes and Sinking Fund. Also sent $5.00 to Soldiers' Home; $5.00 to Hero Fund, and $5.00 to Flora MacDonald Scholarship. We sent a box of canned fruit to the Woman's Home. Our plans were made for Lee-Jackson Day, but could not be carried out on account of the influenza situation. We observed Memorial Day with exercises in the school and decorating graves of Veterans. On June 3rd we gave dinner to the Veterans.

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95.

We have visited the Soldiers' Home and have tried by extending our sympathy and mingling with them in a social way to help them pass pleasantly some of the tedious hours. A nice dinner was served the Veterans at the Home on the 10th of May; also the Wake County Veterans were invited to this dinner. We also contributed to the Christmas confectioneries, fruits, etc., through the Manly's Battery Chapter. Quite a number of the members of the Chapter were present at the festivities under the auspices of the Children's Chapter.

---

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536.

Paid our dues; sent comfort bags to the Italian women. Paid per capita tax for Jefferson Davis Monument. The Chapter bought a Victory Bond. We have a good many filling out application blanks for membership.

COMBIE S. MACMILLAN.

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586.

We have spent $80.00 for markers for the graves of Veterans. We have in treasury at present $78.00.

MRS. E. F. HALL,
*President.*

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636.

We have paid $18.00 in support of French orphans; Chapter subscribed for *The Veteran.* Sent our 25 cents per member to Jefferson Davis Monument—$29.00.

At the memorial services the 10th of May we also entertained the returned soldiers. On August 8th and 10th the Bethel Heroes, with the city of Rocky Mount, entertained the United Confederate Veterans of the State. This was a glorious occasion. There were in attendance over four hundred Veterans. This has been a wonderful year in the history of our Chapter.

MRS. H. E. BREWER,
*President.*

---

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943.

During the past year Person County Chapter has grown in interest and attendance, and we expect soon to have several new members. We contributed $10.00 to Educational Fund; served dinner to our Veterans on Memorial Day, and decorated the graves of Veterans with flags and flowers. We feel honored in having the Congressional Medal awarded to a Person County boy, Private Robert L. Blackwell, son of a Confederate Veteran, and who was killed in France, October 8, 1918. We are told that he was the only North Carolinian to receive this medal. We grieve over the death of our second Vice-President, who was loyal and faithful. The meeting of the eighth District was held with our Chapter and was much enjoyed. We are still working on our Monument Fund and hopeful of success.

MRS. J. A. LONG,
*President.*

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646.

(See Statistical Report)

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78.

Since April Robert F. Hoke Chapter has given $10.00 to Hero Educational Fund, and $18.50 to relief of local Veterans. We have materially aided 5 Veterans in ways other than financial; established 2 annual prizes: one in High School for best essay on Lee, one in Grammar School for best essay on Jackson. Prizes for 1919 were presented at Commencement. Hereafter these awards will be made on Lee and Jackson Day. On May 10th, in collaboration with public schools, we held our usual Memorial Exercises and children banked Confederate Monument and graves of Veterans with flowers. On May 10th we gave our annual Veterans' dinner. As we feared bad weather, the dinner was indoors. The hall looked as though it were decorated for a rose fête, and the Veterans seemed to appreciate the beauty of the hall even more than the elaborate and excellent dinner. On July 4th Rowan County celebrated Welcome Home Day for our "Boys of the World War," and we assisted as a Chapter. The Veterans of Confederacy were honor guests of the county on that day; 17 members of Chapter have received Red

Cross medals for war work, 2 members having three stripes on ribbon for maximum amount of work possible in 18 months. Salisbury Red Cross Work Rooms closed recently, but our members have sewed there all summer on garments for devastated countries; Red Cross Canteen still open and many of our members continue at work there. Sent flowers and delicacies through the summer to Oteen and Kenliworth Government hospitals. Several of our members have gone to these hospitals many times to assist at entertainments for the convalescents. Individual members bought Victory Bonds, but Chapter did not subscribe. Thirty-three members have received Red Cross certificates for valuable assistance rendered during the influenza epidemics of 1918 and 1919.

MARY F. HENDERSON,
*Secretary pro tem.*

---

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860.

We have met all of our obligations, paid all our dues. We observed 19th January with appropriate exercises and nice dinner, and also Memorial Day, 10th of May. We are not doing big work, but we do a great deal in a small way. Our Chapter is united and harmonious. We have *never* had anything unpleasant to happen.

MRS. C. H. HERRING, *President.*

MRS. W. F. BUTTERWORTH,
*Corresponding Secretary.*

---

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443.

Cleveland Guards Chapter, No. 443, has held its regular meetings with large and enthusiastic attendance. Added 24 new members this year, lost none by removal. Sent wreaths to Veterans' funerals, held a short service in cemetery and decorated all the graves of Veterans on Memorial Day. Contributed $50.00 Victory Liberty Bond to Hero Educational Fund; to Jefferson Davis Monument, $20.75; Azalea Hospital, $5.00; Educational Fund, $5.00. On May 20th the U. D. C. helped to serve a bountiful and much enjoyed dinner on the Court House square to the Veterans, their wives and widows, and to our returned soldiers of the World War. Enrolled several descendants of Veterans. Sent basket of fruit to sick Veterans.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. H. BLANTON.

---

SMITHFIELD—SANDERS-HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052.

Since April meeting we have sent 25 cents per member to Jefferson Davis Memorial, and $5.00 to Hero Fund. Observed Memorial Day with speaking and dinner for Veterans of Civil War and boys returned from France.

---

SPRAY—CHALMERS-GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129.

Our Chapter did quite a lot of Red Cross work, bought Liberty Bonds and War Savings Stamps and aided in Canteen work. We gave $5.00 to the hospital bed in France and sent a box of canned goods to the Old Ladies in Fayetteville.

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692.

The John W. Bryant Chapter has grown from 16 charter members to 52. Mrs. Walter F. Woodard is our honorary member. We have met all obligations, observed Memorial Day, placed wheaths on the graves of our deceased Veterans, entertained the 14th District Convention, donated to the Veteran homes of the men and women of Raleigh and Fayetteville respectively. Offered a medal to any pupil in the Graded School for the best paper rendered on "Nash County's Part in the War between the States." Our Historical Department has been a source of joy and pride to our entire Chapter. Our next step is to organize a Children's Chapter. We would have done so earlier but we promised this honor to Mrs. R. P. Holt, and we have been waiting for her to recuperate from a recent operation.

MRS. H. BRANTLEY,
*President.*

MRS. ROY E. WILDER,
*Secretary.*

---

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651.

We have also given $5.00 to Heroes' Fund, $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument, $5.00 to *Everywoman's Magazine*, and we are now undertaking to raise a debt of $500.00 on our local Confederate Monument.

---

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633.

We attend all funerals of Veterans, send wreaths, visit sick and supply wants with essentials and delicacies. We read a historical paper at each meeting.

CARRIE BURBANK WIGGINS,
*President.*

LALLA C. STATON,
*Treasurer.*

ADAH M. BASS,
*Recording Secretary.*

---

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151.

On account of our Chapter adjourning for the summer months and the High Point Convention being called so soon after the one held at Wilson, our activities have been few but our meetings have been well attended, enjoyable and the literary programs profitable, dealing particularly with our Southland and her heroes. Our one contribution was made to the "War Hero Fund."

MRS. J. A. MORRIS,
*President.*

MRS. R. L. LAMBETH.
*Secretary.*

---

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472.

Our monthly meetings have been well attended. Taxes and all dues paid in full. We observed Jefferson Davis' Birthday with appropriate exercises. On May 10th impressive exercises were held,

and a sumptuous dinner served to the Veterans. The Chapter sent floral offerings upon the death of two of our Veterans. Much of our time has been given to Red Cross work.

---

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPER, No. 357.

Owing to unsettled conditions Anson Chapter has met but few times, but has kept all dues and pledges paid, has attended many funerals of Veterans, always with an evergreen wreath. The "Old South" is alive, deep-rooted in our hearts, and we endeavor to faithfully follow its ideals, knowing that these make for the truest service and most lasting. The President of this Chapter has not seen an opportunity for "Organizing Sons of Veterans" nor much "Story Telling," but we lose no opportunity of speaking a word or planting a seed.

MRS. R. E. LITTLE,
*President.*

---

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 139.

We regret this delay, but held it hoping to send it in by our delegates, who are disappointed in not attending the convention because of illness.

---

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43.

Two new members; no deaths. Have met pledges and responded to calls. Have paid State and general taxes. Gave gold medal on best essay on Confederate history by a graduate of the city High School. Placed wreaths at graves of Veterans. Lee-Jackson Day was observed with appropriate exercises. Entertained the World War Veterans with the Confederate Veterans; made Memorial Day unusually interesting and impressive, the children adding to the beauty and the joy of the program. Every care and consideration were given to the comfort and the pleasure of every soldier throughout the day. An aged Veteran, totally blind, was brought by his daughter, and is looking forward to coming next year, D. V. Eleven Crosses of Honor were bestowed.

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940.

On the 3rd of June which the Chapter celebrates, not only as the birthday of Jefferson Davis, but as Memorial Day, a bountiful dinner was served to Veterans and visitors, after which flowers were carried to Green Hill Cemetery where many of our brave soldiers who wore the Gray are sleeping peacefully "under the shade of the trees." Only one Cross of Honor was presented at that time. A most interesting address was given by Judge Ferguson, who is an old Veteran. We hope very soon to erect a monument to the memory of our Haywood men who gave their lives for their country. Through the efforts of our representative, the Hon. D. L. Boyd, our Legislature donated $2,000.00 to this worthy cause. The Chapter has on hand a small sum which had been, from time to time, given by friends. On the 6th of August one of the managers of our picture shows

gave the Chapter a benefit-picture, from which the Chapter realized the sum of $50.00. Since its organization we have entertained several noted personages, among them Mrs. Stonewall Jackson. We have gained 3 new members within the year. We have paid our pledge to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund—$8.25.

MRS. D. M. KILLIAN,
*President.*

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600.

On account of influenza and other distressing causes we held few meetings during the past year. We carried out our May 10th plans very successfully, presenting a handsome portrait of Capt. W. T. Shaw to the Graded School with most pleasing exercises. Sent $5.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; helped two Veterans, and sent a box of canned goods to Confederate Woman's Home. Held a very pleasant meeting on Wednesday, October 2nd, and hope to do better work this year.

MRS. IDA WILKINS,
*President.*

MRS. O. W. PIERCE,
*Secretary.*

---

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657.

This Chapter has contributed to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund $4.25; Confederate Veteran shops for markers, $19.02.

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3.

We have paid part of the assessment of 25 cents a member to Jefferson Davis Monument.

L. L. WHITEHEAD,
*President.*

---

WINDSOR—FRANK BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635.

We have had a very pleasant year's work; had some very pleasant days. Our Confederate Veteran Day was a fine success.

---

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374.

On May 10th the Confederate Veterans of Wilson and the John W. Dunham Chapter, U. D. C., welcomed home 600 boys from the World War. The conferring of six Crosses of Honor on Confederate Veterans, unveiling a bronze tablet to the memory of Robert B. Anderson, son of our chaplain and first Wilson boy to fall in France, a magnificent address by State Senator F. C. Harding and a splendid dinner featured our observance of Memorial Day. We keep in touch with all of our Veterans, minister to the sick, attend all funerals, placing ivy wreaths and Confederate flags upon their graves. We contributed $25.00 to Hero Fund and paid our 25 cents per capita pledge to the Jefferson Davis Monument. We have observed all anniversaries, met all obligations and gained 8 new members since the Wilson Conven-

tion. We are doing our best with the War Records. Treasurer's books show a cash balance of $74.03, and a Liberty Bond for $100.00. We are very happy to have won a second time prize for Reminiscence by Confederate woman.

MRS. WALTER F. WOODARD,
*President.*

MRS. ED. WOODARD,
*Secretary.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211.

With 118 members the Jas. B. Gordon Chapter continues active in all lines of U. D. C. work. Disbursements in total $132.66, including $25.00 to Hero Educational Fund; $28.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund; and $50.00 to Scholarship Fund at State Normal College. Recently a Boys' Division has been organized in connection with the two girls divisions of the Thos. Jethro Brown Chapter, making a total children's membership of 104. The $75.00 Scholarship at Woman's College, Greensboro, is being maintained. All financial obligations have been met, including 25 cents per capita to the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. Historical programs are being prepared for future meetings, and it is hoped the already good attendance will be increased.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. L. RIGGINS,
*President.*

MRS. R. H. JONES,
*Secretary.*

---

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213.

There is little to report outside the general line of work since last April. We are all faithful members and love the work. Our greatest success has been in our monthly social meetings, or rather historical meetings; our programs have been good and much interest has been manifested. We have met all our obligations and have planned future work.

MRS. ROSWELL C. BRIDGOR.
*Secretary.*

---

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL CHAPTER, No. 1152.

Interesting programs have been carried out at our monthly meetings where different members acted as hostesses. We gave our annual picnic to the soldiers the 10th of July. We entertained them with a musical and literary program, which they enjoyed. We also had some interesting talks by the soldiers. We realized a neat little sum from the sale of ice cream for the monument, which we hope to erect in the near future. We gave about $5.00 each to the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home. We have paid our taxes and gave $1.00 to Sinking Fund. We sent a delegate to the District meeting. We furnished two wreaths for two soldiers' grave.

MRS. GEO. A. ANDERSON,
*President.*

MRS. F. G. HARRELSON,
*Secretary.*

## CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65.

How many members have you? 70—28 registered.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the historical program? No.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$17.61 Disbursements.....$6.00

REMARKS

The Leader has been physically unable to carry on the work of the Chapter. There were only two (2) meetings during the year. One was an open meeting to the members of the Mother Chapter, held in the park, and partook of the nature of a picnic. Have bought Cathechisms, but have done nothing with them. Sent $5.00 to "Hero Fund." The children are very interested and all they need is a leader more physically fit. The Chapter has grown in members.

MRS. C. K. BURNEY,
*Leader.*

### GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8.

How many members have you? 36.
How many new members since last report? 14.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Sent $5.00.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Had no program sent us this year.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$150.00 Disbursements.....$5.00

REMARKS

Held by the unavoidable bondage of illness, it has been impossible for us to do but little beside holding a meeting now and then, at which time giving a careful study by each child of Parliamentary Law; but we are by no means a dead Chapter, and trust to be able to give you our *best* in the *future.*

MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG,
*Leader.*

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39.

How many members have you? 19.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? $2.50.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? $2.50.
Do your members know the Catechism? Studying.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Not this year.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$17.50 Disbursements.....$12.75

REMARKS

We have responded to every call: $5.00 for "Hero Educational Fund"; $2.50 for "Woman's Confederate Home"; $2.50 for "Old Soldiers' Home"; $1.00 for North Carolina Room in Richmond, Va.; $1.25 for Memorial Tree planted for soldiers in World War. Three girls have become 18 years of age and had to give them up. We had regular meetings through summer, and are a faithful little band.

MRS. N. L. STEDMAN,
*Leader.*

---

HIGH POINT—THE TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45.

How many members have you? 54.
How many new members since last report? 4.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? One.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$179.34 Disbursements....$128.00

HELEN P. BROCKETT,
*Leader.*

---

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15.

How many members have you? 34.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Have not been able to secure them.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$10.35 Disbursements.....$5.00

REMARKS

We have contributed $5.00 to 1917-1918 Hero Fund. Our members are knitting squares for blankets and they will be sent to the Old Soldiers' Home. Recently we have been making our money by selling sandwiches and candy. We have regular meetings on the 3d of every month.

MRS. C. FELIX HARVEY, JR.,
*Leader.*

---

LENOIR—"THE BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER," No. 59.

How many members have you? 21.
Do you help in observing January 19th? .... May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts for Hero Fund.....$2.00

REMARKS

We celebrated the 10th of May in connection with the Z. B. Vance Chapter, with very appropriate exercises, also June 3d. We expect to take a load of canned fruit, magazines, etc., to our county home soon and entertain the inmates. Most of the members of this Chapter belong to the "teen age," and will soon be old enough to be transferred to the Mother Chapter. We hope to bring in many "new recruits" in the coming year.

MRS. RUFUS L. GWYN,
*Leader.*

---

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47.

How many members have you? 33.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? We are studying it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Partly.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$15.00 Disbursements.....$11.50

REMARKS

The Alfred Rowland Chapter sends greetings to the State Convention now in session. Our work during the past winter was interrupted by two epidemics of influenza, and as we disband during the summer our report is a very poor one. The 10th of May was observed as usual. As it was Home Coming Day for World War soldiers, we united with our country in honoring the heroes of both wars. We are glad to report the enrollment of 6 new members. We have given $2.00 to Scholarship Fund at Flora MacDonald College, and $9.50 for gifts to one of our Southern women now residing in the Confederate Home.

MRS. D. P. SHAW,
*Leader.*

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZAR CHAPTER, No. 67.

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report? 1.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? No.

MRS. HARRY P. DEATON,
*Leader.*

---

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20.

How many members have you? 25.
Do you follow the Historical program? Not altogether.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

REMARKS

We are new as yet, but we are planning to have a Halloween Party this fall. For years we have been teaching the children, however, and they all know the Confederate songs.

MISS CARRIE M. JACKSON,
*Leader.*

---

RAEFORD—JOHN McKELLAR CHAPTER, No. 57.

How many members have you? 22.
How many new members since last report? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? We do. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

We sent $5.00 to Mrs. Pless.

REMARKS

We have had no regular meetings on account of influenza in winter and so many members away all summer.

MRS. W. C. BROWN,
*Leader.*

---

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41.

How many members have you? 15 active and 20 associates.
How many new members since last report? 7.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 3.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? No celebration.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$111.50 Disbursements.....$26.00

REMARKS

We have endeavored to make of our unit a concrete demonstration of the beauty and utility of Wilsonian Democracy, believing in the self-determination of men and nations and the supreme necessity of Article X. It is our most satisfactory remembrance that throughout our year's work we have fought the good fight on the side of those without voice or power to hire a voice. Financially, our service to the Veterans at the Home have consisted in great part of the constant dispensing of sums difficult to keep accurate account of. In other ways we are pleased to think that we have done more. We have tried in time of need to be near; in time of disappointment and hope deferred to give assurance that friends were faithful and that a better day might confidently be expected. Being on the spot it has been our great pleasure to superintend and to aid the Winston-Salem Children's Chapter to placing its gift in the rooms it is renovating. Along these lines we hope to be afforded greater opportunities of rendering services to other Chapters.

MARTHA HAYWOOD,
*Leader.*

---

ROCKY MOUNT—JR. BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24.

How many members have you? 36.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Part.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? Sent 53 pages to Historians; have 5 essays.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$165.85 Disbursements....$158.40

REMARKS

On account of our Leader's illness our report is not what we would like for it to be. We gave $50.00 towards the Publishing "Women of the South"; $25.00 to Hero Fund; $25.00 towards the expenses of the Confederate Reunion, and each of us urged and tried in every way to give the dear old men a good time; $25.00 was sent to Mrs. Charles Lee Smith to use in paying the way of some of our Veterans at Soldiers' Home to the reunion; $33.40 in helping Veterans and their widows. Gave a U. D. C. pin to the first President of our Mother Chapter.

MARGARET JOHNSON,
*President.*

---

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42.

How many members have you (including new applicants)? 45.
How many new members since last report? 15.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes, in part
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$25.82 Disbursements.....$21.60

REMARKS

Owing to the scourge of influenza, meetings were irregular during the past year, but otherwise the work has progressed and the roll of the Augustus Burton Chapter shows steady growth of members, though the older members are no longer active, most of them leaving for college or employed otherwise. We are hoping for good work during the winter months. The children are interested in the "scrap book" idea and have collected some interesting clippings. Our historical programs are instructive and interesting.

ELIZABETH EBELTOFT,
*Leader.*

---

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35.

How many members have you? 25.
How many new members since last report? Lost some by moving away.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

REMARKS

Very little work done since spring convention. Chapter has taken on new life with the opening of fall, and hope great things are ahead for us.

MRS. H. G. STRAYHORN,
*Leader.*

---

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, No. 66.

How many members have you? 56.
How many new members since last report? 7.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Preparing a box.
Do your members know the Catechism? Learning it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Not entirely.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 1.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$10.00 Disbursements.....$10.00

REMARKS

Inasmuch as the annual convention of 1918 was deferred to May of this year, it not only shortened our season for work since our last report, but this Chapter has been greatly handicapped by its members having been scattered to the various resorts during the summer. Beginning with September we have held our regular monthly meetings with splendid attendance and marked interest and enthusiasm. We have contributed $1.50 to Jefferson Davis

Monument; $5.00 to "Hero Fund." We have sent subscription to magazine to Soldiers' Home, and are now preparing a Thanksgiving box for Confederate Woman's Home. In addition to the 7 new members reported we had 5 applicants for membership at the October meeting.

MRS. I. T. SMITH,
*Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56.

How many members have you? 30.

How many new members since last report? 5, and 1 transferred from Co. B.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? We follow one as arranged by Leader of Co. A.

How many historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount in Treasury May 1, 1919 | $ 5.25 |
| Amount taken in from "Movie" | 27.75 |
| Gift from Jas. B. Gordon Chapter | 5.00 |
| Dues collected | 2.85 |
| Donated for express | .88 |
| Total | $ 41.73 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Two army blankets for our room in Veterans' Home, Raleigh | $ 7.00 |
| One doz. plain and half doz. bath towels for room | 4.16 |
| Four pair sheets for room | 13.44 |
| Four bed spreads for room | 7.92 |

DISBURSEMENTS—*Continued*

| | |
|---|---|
| Four pair pillow cases for room | $ 3.84 |
| Express on linen to Veterans' Home | 1.12 |
| Express on magazines to Veterans' Home | .80 |
| Express on magazines to Woman's Home | .75 |
| Amount given on design sent by whole Chapter to grave of one of Winston-Salem's oldest Daughters | 1.25 |
| Rubber stamp to mark linen | .75 |
| Amount paid out for certificates | .70 |
| Total | $ 41.73 |

REMARKS

Co. A has recently adopted a room in the Veterans' Home in Raleigh to be entirely fitted out and cared for by this section. Now "our" two Veterans whom we "adopted" with our room have a weekly change of bed linen (including a bed spread) and a fresh towel daily. Plans are on foot for further furnishings for our room, viz.: drugget, iron washstand, curtains, etc. On December 9th Section A will give a doll bazaar to increase its funds. Besides the articles mentioned under the head of "Disbursements" we have sent one

box of magazines to Veterans' Home; one box of magazines to Confederate Woman's Home, Fayetteville; two sofa pillows to "our" room in Veterans' Home, Raleigh; given two pair hand-knit wool socks to needy Veteran near Winston-Salem; 12 lbs. of rags, cut and sewed, to be woven into rugs for Veterans' Home.

Respectfully submitted,

(Miss) Edwina Lockett,
*Leader Co. A.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, CO. B, No. 56.

How many members have you in Co. B? 51.
How many new members since last report? 15.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Woman's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partly.
Do you follow the Historical program? No, not altogether, as arranged by Leader.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 1.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3d? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

| RECEIPTS | |
|---|---|
| From Pageant .....$ | 185.00 |
| Amount from Treasury. | 21.93 |
| Total receipts .....$ | 206.93 |

| DISBURSEMENTS | |
|---|---|
| Entertained seven Veterans for lunch.....$ | 5.00 |
| Auto drive for Veterans | 5.50 |
| "Sunshine Box" for poor Veteran ..... | 5.70 |
| Renovating two sitting rooms at Veterans' Home, wiring and installing electric lights$ | 56.90 |
| Painting two rooms.... | 74.10 |
| Linoleum for floors.... | 58.36 |
| Two burlap table runners ..... | 1.37 |
| Total disbursements..$ | 206.93 |

Remarks

Each month since January, 1919, we have made monthly donations, either to the Confederate Veterans' Home, Woman's Home or some needy Veteran in our immediate vicinity. Our donations have consisted of: In May 20 lbs. of chewing tobacco sent Veterans' Home; large box of magazines to Veterans' Home; June 13th we gave an out-of-door pageant, entitled "The Opposite End of the World," on Salem College Campus, with a cast of over 100 children. In addition to the pageant we sold ice cream, home-made candy and sweet peas. Our gross receipts amounted to $200.00, and our net receipts $185.00. We invited all Veterans from Norfleet Camp to be our guests, and quite a number came. In July we entertained 7 Veterans for lunch, took Veterans for auto drives, and took a very poor Veteran, living 10 miles up the country, a "Sunshine Box" containing 5 lbs. of sugar, 25-lb. sack of flour, can of lard, 1 sack cornmeal, 2 packages of coffee, several lbs. fat back, 4 cans of syrup, and some chewing tobacco. The "Sunshine Box" contains just the articles most needed by the individual—groceries, clothing, etc. In August we took another box to a very needy Veteran, containing a

hat, shirt, woolen and lightweight socks, underclothing, necktie, felt bed-room slippers, handkerchiefs, woolen gloves, and also clothing to his wife, besides groceries of various kinds and bed clothing. We sent a box of magazines to Woman's Home, and are renovating the two large sitting rooms at Veterans' Home at Raleigh. We have had the walls, ceilings and floors painted, tables varnished, electric lights installed, and sent linoleum for floors; also 7 lovely sofa cushions, 2 table runners, and during the fall expect to raise money to send easy chairs and other needed articles. Our entire Chapter has donated a comfort robe to the Infirmary, and Co. B is now busy making another one which we expect to send in a few weeks. Since writing this report have added $6.25 to Treasury.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JAMES A. GRAY,
*Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN BOYS' DIVISION CHAPTER, CO. C., No. 56.

How many members have you? 26.

How many new members since last report? First report we have had.

Do your members know the Catechism? They know part and learn some each meeting.

Do you follow the Historical program? We arrange a program.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? No. June 3d? We organized in June on Jeff Davis' anniversary. Will observe these dates next year.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$10.00 Disbursements.....$2.30

REMARKS

The Jethro Brown Chapter, Boys' Division, Co. C, was organized in June, 1919, by Mrs. A. C. Chamberlain. Twenty-six little boys were charter members (blanks for all not in yet but will be soon). They are very enthusiastic. (1) They fitted out one needy Veteran in summer, outfit consisting of one suit of clothes, 4 top shirts, 4 suits underwear, 6 pair socks, 2 pair shoes, 1 hat. (2) One more needy Veteran fitted out for winter: 1 nice wool suit of clothes, 1 top shirt, 1 pair suspenders, underwear (wool), 4 pair wool socks, 2 ties, 1 hat. (3) Two Veterans remembered at birthday: cigars to one and bunch of flowers to another, tied with national colors. (4) Three months' subscription to morning paper given to one old Veteran who loves to read. (5) Boys sell cookies at school to help swell Treasury. We are going to keep up one bed in the Infirmary of Soldiers' Home. The boys visit the soldiers, offering their services to them if needed. We meet once a month at homes of the boys.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. A. C. CHAMBERLAIN,
*Leader Co. C.*

## In Memoriam

The invocation included a special prayer for Mrs. Burkheimer, who has been true and loyal to the cause of the Confederacy.

An appropriate Scripture Reading was taken from the 7th Chapter of Revelation, beginning with the 9th verse. After a beautiful Anthem rendered by the Tar Heel Chapter of High Point, which added much to the impressiveness of the hour, Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams read a Memoriam to Mrs. Leo D. Heartt.

Mrs. London, also a life-long friend of the latter, paid a short tribute.

Before Roll Call of Daughters by Miss Helen Brockett, comforting words were spoken by the Chaplain, quoting from Maxwell Burt, "There is no death nor change nor any ending, only a journey and so many go, that we who stay at length discern the blending of the two roads, two breaths, two lives, and so come to the high and quiet knowledge that the dead are but ourselves made beautiful instead."

The following tribute to "Sons of the Confederacy," who made the supreme sacrifice in this great war, was given by Mrs. Witherington.

The human race through ages, burnt the incense of admiration and reverence at the shrine of patriotism and self devotion. "Oh! glorious is he" (exclaims Homer, the Trojan warrior) "who for his country falls."

To-day our memories are peopled with a multitude of heroes, stricken in the flower of youth, who but recently went forth to battle for a just and righteous cause, to make the world safe for democracy. Hereafter the French will have to share Verdun with us as a place of pilgrimage. The immortal challenge of the French was "They shall not pass" when they held the gateway of that city in 1916. "We shall pass" was the American watchword, and in less than six weeks they had cleared the roads from Verdun to Sedan.

Oh! tell me not they are dead, that generous host, that army of invincible heroes. They hover as a cloud of witnesses above the nation. Indeed it is an honor to us to honor them, especially those of our own who fell afar; those for whom we placed the golden star: Sons of the Confederacy, manifesting the same brave spirit as their heroic ancestors who, considering the tremendous obstacles they had to face, made such a record of bravery and endurance that their names should and will be remembered and honored from generation to generation. Our recent heroes, unlike their noble ancestors, went forth to battle with the sunset of victory before them, assured of ultimate success.

Quoting from "Memories of the Confederacy," compiled by Mrs. Andrew Howell, a former Historian of the Cape Fear Chapter, and

written in 1917 just prior to our entrance into the war, she made this statement: that if God wills the worst comes to us, North Carolina men will be found where the fighting is fiercest and the risks deadliest. Was her statement not verified when they broke the Hindenburg Line?

The London *Times* says the part the Amercican Expeditionary Forces took in breaking the defenses of the Hindenburg Line and the Canal Tunnel, forcing a crossing of the canal, were achievements worthy of the most experienced soldiers of the Allied armies.

The London *Times* further says: these men were Southerners, chiefly Carolinians, men of Tennessee and New Yorkers, who held an important position on the left, while the others broke through the line.

It was the Southerners who took the village of Bellecourt and Manray. Both officers and men did all that was humanly possible for brave men to do.

Indeed we are saddened that these young lives, so full of joy and hope, were cut short. But after all, is not life measured by the usefulness accomplished, and not the length? They made the supreme sacrifice for the mighty needs of earth, for needs of the ages coming to birth.

And until the mountains are worn out, the rivers forget to flow, till the clouds grow weary of replenishing the earth, shall we forget to revere and honor their names which are inscribed upon the National Book of remembrance.

Let us say with Edwin Markham:

> "Glory to the Lord; the Hero of Heaven,
> Glory! that He gathers the heroes home
> Out of the red fields, out of the foam;
> Gathers them out of the everywhere
> Into the Camp, that is 'over there.'"

After calling the roll of over 200 heroic sons of the Confederacy who made the supreme sacrifice in the great world war, Mrs. Witherington stated the Memorial Hour could not close without calling the name of one who had added double laurels to the heroes crown —Lieut. Don Kirkman. After gallantly defending his country and under the providence of God returned to his native State in the flower of manhood, with the world beckoning him on in the fullness of its glory, he again sees the opportunity to offer his life for the rescue of another, and with a soul true to himself, to womanhood and to God, he makes the supreme sacrifice for the lovely daughter of our own family.

Truly "Greater love hath no man, than this, that a man lay down his life for his friend."

With a soulful rendition of Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar," by Mrs. John Peacock, and a moment of prayer, the Memorial Hour closed.

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. LEO. D. HEARTT

God's finger touched her and she slept. On the 13th of July, 1919, the Heavenly Father felt the need of another full-blown flower within his garden of Everlasting life, and so His finger gently touched the forehead of our beloved friend, and as a tired child in its mother's arms, Mrs. Leo D. Heartt fell gently to sleep, to be awakened by the paeons of angels in the home of her Savior on High, there to find waiting and watching the beloved husband who had preceded her but a few short years.

Ann Maria Dewey, known to and beloved by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., as Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, was born in New Bern, N. C., on May 21, 1850, having therefore lived to the good age of 69 years.

She was the daughter of Capt. Oliver S. and Matilda Sparrow Dewey, and was reared in a home noted for its intelligence and luxury, her father being a graduate of Yale and devoted to reading and study; her mother the possessor of wealth and culture, and one who gave her life to looking after the needs of the many colored who needed her continued attention on a plantation. Capt. Oliver Dewey, though a Connecticut man of birth, was an ardent advocate of secession, and while too old to enter active service held the position of Post Quartermaster at Kinston all during the war. His eldest son left college at Yale and volunteered as a private in the Confederate army, rising to the rank of Captain of Co. H, First North Carolina Cavalry.

Thus it was that the subject of this memoriam had instilled into her the truest traits of the Southern Confederacy, and she imbibed them with an ardor that continued through life. She saw and fully realized all the sorrows and sufferings of the South during the war and the even worse days of Reconstruction. She saw wealth and luxury vanish and learned what the Southern people really suffered.

At the age of fourteen she entered Salem Academy and remained there until the war closed.

On February 14, 1871, she pledged her young heart and hand in marriage to Mr. Leo D. Heartt, a marriage that brought her many joys, and which was severed by death only a short while ago, leaving her with one son and three daughters.

Soon after going with her young husband to his home in Raleigh, Mrs. Heartt joined the Southern Memorial Association there and soon became its president, which position she held until her husband moved to Durham. It was during this period that she took the warmest interest in aiding in the removal of the Confederate dead from Arlington to Raleigh

Moving to Durham Mrs. Heartt took an active part in every good work. She was a charter member and officer of the first literary club of that place, and soon became President of the Julian S. Carr Chapter, U. D. C. She remained at the head of this Chapter until her return to make Raleigh her home.

Recognizing her loyalty as a Daughter the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter of Raleigh chose her as their president, and truly and faithfully did she serve them until ill health compelled her to retire.

The North Carolina Division later chose her as their Honorary Vice-President, and this office she held when she left us. Mrs. Heartt's last appearance anywhere in public was at the U. D. C. Convention in Raleigh, for on the last afternoon of that meeting she was taken ill, and from then on her health gradually failed; but through all her illness she never lost interest in the Daughters of the Confederacy, and lived to see her dearly beloved daughter placed at the head of the North Carolina Division.

Mrs. Heartt was the very embodiment of all that is sweet and lovely in woman. Quiet, gentle, unassuming, she was a woman who drew the hearts of those who knew her to her and knit them in bonds of everlasting friendship. Quiet and gentle as she was, she stood staunchly and unflinchingly for the right, and no argument could swerve her towards anything unjust or wrong.

Her life was a gentle benediction to all who loved her, and she leaves us a memory fraught with good deeds, a memory in which gentleness, nobility, Christianity breathe ever her name, but above all has she left to the North Carolina Division a most precious heritage in the three lovely women who call her mother, and whom we so gladly number among our Daughters.

She is passing by on the other side, and we know is again happy with her loved ones, but yet time and again we pause and listen and watch as—

"We sigh for the touch of a vanished hand,
And a sound of the voice that is still."

Fannie Ransom Williams.
(Mrs. F. M.)

## IN MEMORIAM

China Grove Chapter—China Grove
MRS. ZELIA EDWARDS CORRIHER

D. H. Hill Chapter—Elizabeth City
MRS. PAULINE A. ALLEY

Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MRS. HENRY LEE

Guilford Chapter—Greensboro
MRS. W. G. McADOO, SR.

Vance County Chapter—Henderson
MRS. W. W. PARKER

Perquimans Chapter—Hertford
MRS. C. W. WILSON

Gen. Geo. B. Anderson Chapter—Hillsboro
MRS. WILLIAM A. HAYES

Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter—North Wilkesboro
MRS. IVEY MYERS

Southern Stars Chapter—Lincolnton
MRS. WALTER N. KEENER
(Mamie Dunn)

Robeson Chapter—Lumberton
MRS. R. D. CALDWELL

Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City
MRS. EMELINE J. PIGOTT
MRS. LAVENIA WILLS

**Samuel McDowell Tate Chapter—Morganton**
**MRS. GEORGE PHIFER ERWIN**

---

**Newbern Chapter—Newbern**
**MRS. BETTIE T. ROBERTS**
**MRS. MARY MOORE BRYAN**
**MISS MARY LANE BRYAN**

---

**Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter—Raleigh**
**MRS. LEO. D. HEARTT**

---

**Bethel Heroes Chapter—Rocky Mount**
**MRS. H. J. DOWNING**
**MRS. DAN THORPE**

---

**Duplin Rifles Chapter—Rose Hill**
**MRS. J. C. MALLARD**

---

**John W. Whiteford Chapter—Pollocksville**
**MRS. JOHN WHITEFORD**

---

**William Dorsey Pender Chapter—Tarboro**
**MISS LUCY BURLOW**

---

**Cape Fear Chapter—Wilmington**
**MISS ANNIE BURKHEIMER**

---

**Jefferson Davis Chapter—Whiteville**
**MRS. LUCY M. WILLIAMSON**

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lida Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President..Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Laura Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. F. A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters..Lumberton

### EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Brevard

### SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

All Presidents of Chapters are members of this Committee.
Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh

### COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

All Presidents of Chapters are members of this Committee.
Mrs. John L. Bridges, Chairman.....Tarboro

### CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. B. Nixon, Chairman.....New Bern
Miss Mary Oliver.....New Bern
Mrs. Otis Mendenhall.....High Point
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. L. F. Long.....Newton

### COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Allison Hodges, Regent.....Richmond
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Vice-Regent.....Charlotte
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh
Mrs. Michael Schenk.....Hendersonville

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Halifax
Mrs. D. M. Killian.....Waynesville

### PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Raleigh
Mrs. James Briggs.....Raleigh
Mrs. Henry M. London.....Raleigh

### ADVISORY BOARD FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Felix Harvey, *ex officio*.....Kinston
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Gabriel Holmes.....Wilmington
Mrs. T. P. Reynolds.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE OF THE CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville

### MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. Charles Duffy.....New Bern
Mrs. T. W. Wilson.....Gastonia

### COMMITTEE TO PLACE PORTRAITS IN SCHOOLS

Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, Chairman.....High Point
Mrs. Fred Fanning.....Durham
Miss Sallie Hill.....Faison
Miss Mary Emma Giddens.....Goldsboro
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn.....Lenoir

### WAR RELIEF WORK

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director.....Rocky Mount

### GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director.....Faison

## ALL PRESIDENTS OF CHAPTERS

(Eastern Section)

Mrs. Walter Woodard, Chairman.....Wilson
Mrs. William Andrews.....Raleigh
Mrs. Junius Davis.....Wilmington
Mrs. Morris O'Neil.....Henderson
Mrs. Jennie W. Smith.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Graham Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. G. A. Hughes.....Pollocksville
Mrs. M. T. Brazeale.....Mt. Olive
Mrs. John R. Milliken.....Pittsboro
Miss Lena Windley.....Washington
Mrs. M. H. Jones.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Long.....Graham
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. W. A. Pierce.....Weldon
Mrs. Frank Spruill.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. C. S. Wallace.....Morehead City
Mrs. Ashley Horne.....Clayton
Mrs. John L. Bridges.....Tarboro
Mrs. Raymond C. Dunn.....Enfield
Miss Gertrude Lawrence.....Murfreesboro
Mrs. E. B. Marston.....Kinston
Mrs. Matt Ransom.....Littleton

## ALL PRESIDENTS OF CHAPTERS

(Western Section)

Mrs. Max Gardner, Chairman.....Shelby
Mrs. Tom Gold.....High Point
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. O. W. Spencer.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. Cheshire Webb.....Hillsboro
Miss Mabel Belk.....Monroe
Mrs. R. L. Lambeth.....Thomasville
Mrs. J. H. McElwee.....Statesville
Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....Asheville
Mrs. T. W. Tillett.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. B. Ray.....Spray
Mrs. Ernest Irvin.....Morganton
Miss Bess Gordon Finley.....North Wilkesboro
Mrs. J. W. Furgerson.....Waynesville
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Lincolnton
Mrs. J. S. Irwin.....Concord
Mrs. J. F. Goodman.....Dillsboro
Mrs. S. A. Kindley.....Gastonia
Mrs. Frank Bennett.....Wadesboro
Mrs. J. D. McCullom.....Mt. Airy
Mrs. Will Williams.....Reidsville
Mrs. Eugene Glenn.....Asheville
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey.....Marion
Mrs. W. H. Craddock.....Lenoir

COMMITTEE ON STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. Sidney Cooper.....Henderson
Miss Winifred Faison.....Faison
Mrs. Robert McCrae.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. Joseph Davis.....Louisburg

COMMITTEE ON JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Miss Decca LeMar West, Chairman of General Committee..Tarboro
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Vice-Chairman General Com..Tarboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggan, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. H. E. Brewer.....Rocky Mount

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE "SONS OF VETERAN'S" CAMPS

Mrs. Eugene Little, Chairman.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. M. Creasy.....Wilmington
Mrs. John Moore.....Raeford
Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....Newton
Miss Mary Mabry.....Albemarle

STATE REPORTER FOR "CONFEDERATE VETERAN"

Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer

PRISON REFORM COMMITTEE

Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chairman.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. N. A. Townsend.....Dunn

CUSTODIAN OF SCRAP BOOK

Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw

FOR UNVEILING TABLETS AT WINCHESTER, VA.

Honorary Committee

ALL FORMER PRESIDENTS

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

ALL MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman.....Tarboro
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. C. Chambers.....Asheville
Mrs. James Gray.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. A. London, Jr.....Charlotte
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Rockingham
Mrs. H. L. Riggin.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville

Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. Victor Bryant.....Durham
Mrs. Peter Arrington.....Warrenton
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. J. F. Wiley.....Durham
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. Tom Gold.....High Point
Mrs. Owen Guion.....New Bern
Mrs. Samuel Fowle.....Washington
Mrs. Sidney Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. Alex. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. H. L. Hughes.....Wilmington
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson.....Charlotte
Mrs. Annie Gowan.....Halifax
Mrs. R. Cobb.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Martha C. Kepler.....Asheville
Miss Lucile Moore.....Elm City

COMMITTEE ON FEASIBILITY FOR ESTABLISHING BED AT SANITORIUM

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chairman.....Lenoir
Mrs. Charles E. Platt.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggin.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. D. H. Garrison.....Gastonia

COMMITTEE ON NURSE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Chairman.....Lumberton
Mrs. E. K. Procter.....Lumberton
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. James Hale.....Fayetteville

COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENTS' BADGE AND VICE-PRESIDENTS' BARS

Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, Chairman.....Newton
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Eugene Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.....Tarboro

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Latta Johnson.....Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Henderson.....Salisbury

REBECCA WINBORNE MARKER COMMITTEE

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Eugene Glenn.....Asheville
Mrs. E. H. Malone.....Louisburg

## PEACE PRIZE

Mrs. Lida Ripley Barnwell, Chairman.....Hendersonville
Mrs. R. L. Justice.....Greensboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott.....Kinston

## PENSION COMMITTEE

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. C. F. Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.....Tarboro
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr.....Asheville
Mrs. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Victor Bryant.....Durham
Mrs. James Gray.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. N. Everett.....Rockingham
Mrs. G. V. Cowper.....Kinston
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Clem Wright.....Greensboro
Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte

## DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. U. Seeley, Vice-Chairman.....Asheville
Mrs. Thomas Settle.....Asheville
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. Ernest Erwin.....Morganton
Mrs. A. J. Carpenter.....Rutherfordton
Miss Mary Henderson.....Salisbury
Mrs. S. D. Twitty.....Warrenton
Mrs. Graham Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. A. M. Huggins.....Wilmington
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Raleigh
Mrs. E. F. Reid.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Lumberton
Mrs. J. T. Hollister.....New Bern
Mrs. J. H. Anderson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. R. L. Justice.....Greensboro
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. Robert McCrae.....Chapel Hill
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton
Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Pisgah Forest
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Victor Bryant.....Durham
Mrs. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. J. S. Brown.....Hendersonville
Miss Camille Hunt.....Lexington
Mrs. Tenche Cox.....Asheville
Mrs. A. L. Smith.....Charlotte
Mrs. D. M. Killiam.....Waynesville

## DIRECTOR FOR COLLECTING BOOKS FOR BODLIEAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENGLAND

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Raleigh

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(Districts elect Directors at Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. J. W. Ferguson, Waynesville.

---

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir.

---

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

---

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. J. D. McCollum, Mount Airy.

---

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Mrs. J. F. Goodman, Concord.

---

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington.
Director—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Graham.

---

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Miss Nell Hearne, Albemarle.

---

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. E. C. Brooks, Durham.

---

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

---

District No. 10—Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh.
Director—Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

---

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville, Merry Hill.
Director—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton.

District No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Faison.

---

District No. 13—Newbern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville.
Director—Mrs. John Hughes, Pollocksville.

---

District No. 14—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Middlesex.
Director—Mrs. E. G. Moore, Elm City.

---

District No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Mrs. T. J. Miles, Littleton.

---

District No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winton, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville.
Director ————————.

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

### STATE OFFICERS

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., 137 S. French Broad Avenue, Second Vice-President .....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President..Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, 97 College Street, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. D. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters..Thomasville

### HONORARY OFFICERS

Mrs. William M. Parsley, Honorary President.....Wilmington
Mrs. James M. Tiernan, Honorary President.....Salisbury
Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, Honorary President.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, Honorary President.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, Honorary President.....Grimesland
Mrs. William P. Roberts, Honorary President.....Gatesville
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, Honorary Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John H. Thorpe, Honorary Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Honorary Historian.....Hillsboro

### LIST OF GENERAL OFFICERS

Mrs. Roy W. McKinney, President General.....Paducah, Ky.
Miss Alice Baxter, First Vice-President.....Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. George Cunningham, Second Vice-President..Little Rock, Ark.
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mrs. R. D. Wright, Recording Secretary General....Newberry, S. C.
Mrs. W. E. R. Byrne, Cor. Secretary General...Charlestown, W. Va.
Mrs. Amos Norris, Treasurer General.....Tampa, Fla.
Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, Registrar General...Newton, N. C.
Mrs. A. A. Campbell, Historian General.....Wytheville, Va.
Mrs. Wm. D. Mason, Custodian of Crosses of Honor.Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. J. H. Crenshaw, Custodian of Flags and Pennants, Montgomery, Ala.

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

Mabry, Miss Mary.....President
Brown, Mrs. J. M.....First Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. M. J.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. Sid.....Third Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. J. N.....Secretary
Bivins, Mrs. J. D.....Treasurer
Ewing, Mrs. J. E.....Registrar and Historian

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

Moffitt, Mrs. John T.....President
Hunter, Mrs. J. V.....First Vice-President
Moffitt, Mrs. E. L.....Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. E. A.....Recording Secretary
Redding, Mrs. J. O.....Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.....Treasurer
Stedman, Mrs. W. E.....Historian
McAllister, Miss Mary.....Honorary President

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Clayton, Mrs. E. S.....President
Chambers, Mrs. E. C.....First Vice-President
Oates, Mrs. J. R.....Second Vice-President
Fisher, Mrs. L. E.....Recording Secretary
Alexander, Miss May.....Treasurer
Matthews, Mrs. Ella Reed.....Registrar
Green, Mrs. Ottis.....Corresponding Secretary
Yates, Mrs. J. J.....Historian
King, Mrs. Charles G.....Recorder of Crosses
Morris, Mrs. Gilbert.....Custodian of Flags and Pennants

### ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Kepler, Mrs. Martha C.....President
Watters, Mrs. Kate Lora.....Vice-President
Glenn, Mrs. Eugene B.....Secretary
Wood, Mrs. Blanche Harrill.....Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Lucia.....Registrar
Erwin, Miss Nan.....Historian
Lord, Miss Athalia.....Recorder of Crosses

### BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Gash, Miss Annie Jean.....President
Shipman, Mrs. T. H.....First Vice-President
Sledge, Mrs. F. P.....Second Vice-President
Smith, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary

ZACHARY, MRS. W. W.....Treasurer
DEAVER, MISS MARGARET.....Registrar
JENKINS, MRS. F. E. B.....Historian
CREARY, MRS. O. T.....Librarian

---

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

HALL, MRS. DANIEL S.....President
SHARPE, MRS. WALTER E.....First Vice-President
PAGE, MRS. J. W.....Second Vice-President
STOKES, MRS. W. T.....Recording Secretary
DELOACHE, MRS. T. B.....Corresponding Secretary
YOUNG, MRS. L. I.....Treasurer
MONTGOMERY, MRS. J. W.....Registrar
CURTISS, MRS. ROBERT.....Historian
MOORE, MISS NONIE.....Recorder of Crosses

---

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

GAYLOR, MRS. W. I.....President
HERRING, MRS. KATIE B.....First Vice-President
BROWN, MRS. IRA W.....Second Vice-President
HAND, MISS DOUGLASS.....Recording Secretary
BEST, MRS. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
BRYAN, MRS. C. O.....Treasurer
MOORE, MRS. M. M.....Registrar

---

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

HENRY, MRS. K. G.....President
VENABLE, MRS. F. P.....Vice-President
MOFFATT, MRS. JAMES, JR.....Secretary
WILSON, MRS. T. J.....Treasurer
MANNING, MISS MARY.....Historian
BARBEE, MRS. A. S.....Custodian of Crosses

---

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

THOMAS, MRS. HENRY E.....President
ALEXANDER, DR. ANNE.....First Vice-President
MURRILL, MRS. HUGH A.....Second Vice-President
MASON, MRS. E. L.....Recording Secretary
BUTT, MRS. C. N. G.....Corresponding Secretary
BLANKENSHIP, MRS. ESSIE B.....Treasurer
FORE, MRS. J. A.....Historian
HOYLE, MISS MAUDE.....Recorder of Crosses
PRESSON, MRS. S. L.....Registrar
LONG, MRS. LILY W.....Chaplain

---

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

SWINK, MRS. W. J.....President
HOKE, MISS VIRGINIA.....Vice-President
STIREWALT, MISS ADA.....Secretary
SHUFORD, MRS. B. S.....Treasurer
THOM, MRS. J. A.....Historian

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORN CHAPTER, No. 1481

McCULLERS, MRS. HERBERT.....President
HOCUTT, MRS. BATTLE.....First Vice-President
CARTER, MRS. CLEMENT.....Second Vice-President
GRIFFIN, MRS. ARTHUR.....Recording Secretary
GULLEY, MRS. CHARLES.....Corresponding Secretary
BARNES, MRS. CLEVE.....Treasurer
YOUNG, MRS. JOSEPH.....Registrar
HORNE, MRS. ASHLEY.....Historian
NOOE, MRS. BENNETT.....Recorder of Crosses

---

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

HIATT, MRS. ELLA.....President
FAISON, MRS. HENRY E.....First Vice-President
PIGFORD, MRS. VIRGINIA.....Second Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. F. B.....Recording Secretary
GRADY, MRS. HENRY A.....Corresponding Secretary
ASHFORD, MISS MAMIE.....Treasurer

---

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

MORRISON, MRS. D. B.....President
CANNON, MRS. J. A.....First Vice-President
BOST, MRS. D. L.....Second Vice-President
WHITE, MISS MAY.....Recording Secretary
HARRIS, MISS ROSE.....Corresponding Secretary
RICHMOND, MRS. GEORGE.....Treasurer
COLTRANE, MRS. L. D.....Historian
PEMBERTON, MRS. W. D.....Registrar
HALL, MRS. W. J.....Chaplain

---

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

MADISON, MRS. R. L.....President
DAVIS, MRS. W. B.....First Vice-President
CANNON, MRS. M. B.....Second Vice-President
ALLISON, MRS. EUGENIA.....Secretary
HOOKER, MRS. J. J.....Treasurer
HALL, MRS. HANNAH.....Registrar
CANDLER, MRS. C. Z.....Historian
BROYLES, MRS. J. L.....Chaplain

---

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

TOWNSEND, MRS. N. A.....President
HOLLIDAY, MRS. McD.....First Vice-President
WADE, MRS. J. J.....Second Vice-President
CROCKETT, MRS. J. E.....Recording Secretary
SMITH, MRS. FARQUHARD.....Corresponding Secretary
PURDIE, MISS SALLIE.....Treasurer
SMITH, MISS JESSIE.....Historian
WILSON, MRS. C. L.....Registrar

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

CHEEK, MRS. C. EDGAR.....President
TYREE, MRS. B. L.....First Vice-President
PUSEY, MRS. E. D.....Second Vice-President
FANNING, MRS. FRED D.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
MARKHAM, MRS. M. F.....Treasurer
CHEATHAM, MRS. ARCH.....Assistant Treasurer
SPEED, MRS. W. M.....Registrar
JONES, MRS. M. H.....Historian and Custodian of Flags

---

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

HARNEY, MRS. SELBY.....President
WOOD, MISS SOPHIE.....Vice-President
MCMULLEN, MRS. SIDNEY.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
WHITE, MRS. WALTER.....Treasurer

---

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

GLOVER, MRS. GLENA D.....President
MCQUEEN, MRS. ELIZABETH OUTLAW.....First Vice-President
WINSLOW, MRS. J. N.....Second Vice-President
LUMSDEN, MRS. SARAH K.....Third Vice-President
BURGESS, MRS. LINA GILBERT.....Corresponding Secretary
WILLIAMSON, MRS. GEORGE L.....Recording Secretary
PEARSON, MRS. ELLA G.....Treasurer
HOLLOWELL, MISS MARGARET.....Historian
PERRY, MISS SALLIE.....Registrar

---

ELLERBE—ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555

EVERETT, MRS. W. N.....President
BENNETT, MRS. J. R.....First Vice-President
FARLOW, MRS. B. B.....Second Vice-President
AYDLETT, MISS IRMA.....Secretary
BEADY, MRS. C. M.....Treasurer
O'BRIEN, MRS. BOZELLA.....Registrar
SANFORD, MRS. K.....Historian

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

DUNN, MRS. R. C.....President
HUNTER, MRS. C. W.....First Vice-President
SHERVETTE, MRS. R. E.....Second Vice-President
RANDOLPH, MRS. PAUL V.....Recording Secretary
RIDDICK, MISS KATIE W.....Corresponding Secretary
MITCHELL, MRS. FRANK.....Treasurer
MOORE, MISS BESSYE P.....Registrar
FITZPATRICK, MISS SUSIE L.....Historian
WESTRAY, MISS BLANCHE.....Assistant Historian
COLLINS, MRS. MARY.....Custodian of Flags

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

TIMMONS, MRS. M. F.....President
WILLIAMS, MRS. M. McD.....First Vice-President
FAISON, MRS. J. H.....Second Vice-President
HICKS, MISS KATE.....Recording Secretary
LEWIS, MRS. M. A.....Treasurer
HILL, MISS SALLIE.....Historian
TAYLOR, MRS. O. L.....Registrar
HINES, MRS. C. S.....Custodian of Flags
HICKS, MISS GEORGIA.....Honorary Historian

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

HALL, MRS. J. S.....President
SMITH, MRS. N. H.....First Vice-President
KYLE, MRS. W. H.....Second Vice-President
BEASLEY, MRS. B. F.....Third Vice-President
McKETHAN, MRS. E. R.....Recording Secretary
LIGHTFOOT, MRS. R. M.....Corresponding Secretary
WEST, MRS. A. T.....Treasurer
ROBINSON, MRS. H. McD.....Registrar
ANDERSON, MRS. J. H.....Historian
RENALDS, MRS. T. B.....Recorder of Crosses

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

WILSON, MRS. THOMAS W.....President
BABINGTON, MRS. KENNETH.....First Vice-President
HARRY, MRS. Z. B.....Second Vice-President
WRAY, MRS. JOE S.....Third Vice-President
JONES, MRS. D. M.....Recording Secretary
WARREN, MRS. W. T.....Corresponding Secretary
BROCKMAN, MRS. T. M.....Registrar
WARREN, MRS. W. Y.....Corresponding Secretary
WILSON, MRS. FRANK L.....Historian
SMITH, MRS. A. J.....Recorder of Crosses
KINCADE, MRS. W. F.....Chaplain
CRAIG, MRS. THOMAS LEE.....Honorary President

---

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

BELL, MRS. C. D.....President
CROSS, MRS. W. T.....Vice-President
ROBERTS, MRS. E. R.....Recording Secretary
RIDDICK, MRS. R. M.....Corresponding Secretary
COWPER, MRS. W. R.....Treasurer
RIDDICK, MRS. T. M.....Registrar
ROBERTS, MRS. WILLIAM P.....Honorary President

---

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

GIDDENS, MISS MARY EMMA.....President
SLOCUMB, MRS. T. W.....First Vice-President
COBB, MRS. W. H.....Second Vice-President

SMITH, MRS. JENNIE W.....Third Vice-President
HENLEY, MRS. T. A.....Recording Secretary
BARNES, MRS. W. H.....Corresponding Secretary
VICK, MRS. E. W.....Treasurer
DORTCH, MISS CORINNE.....Historian
COLLIER, MISS SUE.....Registrar and Recorder of Crosses
SMITH, MRS. JOHN R.....Chaplain

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

HENDERSON, MRS. J. J.....President
KERNODLE, MRS. J. D.....Vice-President
HARDEIN, MRS. JUNIUS.....Recording Secretary
SCOTT, MRS. H. W.....Corresponding Secretary
HOLMES, MRS. R. L.....Treasurer
LONG, MRS. J. DOLPH.....Registrar
PARKER, MISS MAMIE.....Historian and Recorder of Crosses

GREENSBOBO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

LINDSAY, MISS LIZZIE.....President
WRIGHT, MRS. C. G.....First Vice-President
KING, MRS. J. L.....Second Vice-President
YOUNG, MRS. CABELL.....Recording Secretary
HOUSTON, MRS. HALL.....Assistant Recording Secretary
PATTERSON, MRS. J. WILL.....Corresponding Secretary
NELSON, MISS OLIVIA.....Registrar
DANIEL, MRS. GARLAND.....Historian
MICHAUX, MRS. E. R.....Treasurer

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

GARY, MISS NANNIE.....President
TRAVIS, MRS. E. L.....First Vice-President
GARY, MRS. STERLING M.....Second Vice-President
WILLCOX, MRS. W. A.....Recording Secretary
BASS, MRS. JOHN.....Corresponding Secretary
HALE, MRS. BEN.....Treasurer
MUSSELMAN, MRS. FRANK.....Registrar
APPLEWHITE, MRS. R. L.....Historian
CAMPBELL, MRS. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses
GILLIAM, MRS. GEORGE.....Honorary President

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

COOPER, MRS. SYDNEY P.....President
COOPER, MRS. C. M.....First Vice-President
ZOLLICOFFER, MRS. A. C.....Second Vice-President
BRIDGERS, MRS. J. H.....Third Vice-President
WATKINS, MRS. KATE.....Recording Secretary
COOPER, MRS. ALEX.....Assistant Recording Secretary
COBRITT, MRS. A. J.....Corresponding Secretary
O'NEIL, MRS. MAURICE J.....Treasurer
MANNING, MRS. T. R.....Historian
PHELPS, MRS. CORA.....Assistant Historian
COOPER, MRS. SYDNEY P.....Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

BROWN, MRS. J. STEVEN.....President
SCHANCK, MRS. MICHAEL.....Vice-President
PATTERSON, MRS. ETHEL.....Recording Secretary
SHEPHERD, MRS. THOMAS.....Treasurer
JUSTICE, MRS. GEORGE.....Registrar
BARNWELL, MRS. LILA RIPLEY.....Historian
PICKENS, MRS. S. V.....Honorary President

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

WINSLOW, MRS. T. F.....President
MORGAN, MRS. C. W.....First Vice-President
SUMNER, MRS. C. F.....Second Vice-President
BLANCHARD, MRS. W. S.....Third Vice-President
SMALL, MRS. P. H.....Secretary
FLEETWOOD, MRS. J. J.....Treasurer

---

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

SHUFORD, MRS. E. L.....President
ABERNATHY, MRS. W. L.....First Vice-President
ROYSTER, MRS. O. M.....Second Vice-President
ALLEN, MRS. J. FRANK.....Recording Secretary
GRIMES, MRS. R. A.....Corresponding Secretary
MOSTELLA, MRS. C. L.....Treasurer
MARTIN, MRS. J. A.....Historian

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

HAYDEN, MRS. J. F.....President
MENDENHALL, MRS. O. E.....First Vice-President
GILLAM, MRS. T. G.....Second Vice-President
KIRKMAN, MISS MARGURITE.....Recording Secretary
MILLS, MRS. H. A.....Corresponding Secretary
HEDRICK, MRS. JOHN.....Treasurer
WELBORN, MRS. J. S.....Assistant Treasurer
KIRKMAN, MRS. J. E.....Historian
FARRISS, MRS. J. J.....Assistant Historian
WHEELER, MRS. C. L.....Registrar
RING, MRS. C. A.....Recorder of Crosses
SMITH, MISS ZILLA.....Custodian

---

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

CAMERON, MISS REBECCA.....President
WEBB, MRS. S. F.....Vice-President
CAMERON, MISS REBECCA.....Recording Secretary
HAMILTON, MISS ELIZABETH R.....Corresponding Secretary
COLLINS, MISS H. P.....Treasurer
WEBB, MRS. J. CHESHIRE.....Registrar
NORWOOD, MISS MARGARET.....Historian

JACKSON—HARRY BURGWIN CHAPTER, No. 808

FLYTHE, MRS. J. F.....President
HARDY, MRS. H. B.....Vice-President
HARRISS, MRS. F. R.....Recording Secretary
CALVERT, MISS MARY.....Corresponding Secretary
REID, MISS EMMA.....Treasurer
CALVERT, MRS. S. J.....Historian

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

COX, MRS. E. F.....President
WARD, MRS. L. S.....Vice-President
GILMAN, MRS. LENA.....Recording Secretary
COLE, MRS. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
CAPPS, MRS. LORA.....Registrar
DUFFY, MRS. R.....Historian
WARLICK, MRS. R. G.....Custodian

---

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936

BEASLEY, MRS. L. A.....President
WILLIAMS, MRS. HAL.....First Vice-President
HINSON, MISS ESTELLE.....Second Vice-President
HINSON, MRS. .....Secretary
GAVIN, MRS. JOHN A.....Treasurer
BLOUNT, MISS EMMA.....Registrar
HINSON, MISS ESTELLE.....Historian

---

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

NEAL, MRS. L. F.....President
FLOYD, MRS. FORREST.....First Vice-President
CORNWELL, MRS. CLARENCE.....Second Vice-President
LOHR, MRS. E. M.....Third Vice-President
MAUNEY, MRS. D. C.....Recording Secretary
SIMONTON, MISS BESSIE.....Corresponding Secretary
RIDENHOUR, MRS. W. A.....Treasurer
ADERHOLDT, MRS. J. E.....Registrar and Custodian of Crosses
MAUNEY, MISS BONNIE.....Historian
SIMONTON, MRS. ROBERT.....Chaplain

---

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

ANDREWS, MRS. G. C.....President
PARHAM, MRS. J. H.....First Vice-President
WEBB, MRS. B. V.....Second Vice-President
JAMIE, MRS. D. A.....Recording Secretary
QUINERLY, MRS. DAN.....Corresponding Secretary
MARSTON, MRS. E. B.....Treasurer
COPELAND, MRS. R. E.....Registrar
MEWBORN, MRS. L. J.....Historian
FIELDS, MRS. ALICE.....Recorder of Crosses

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALLL CHAPTER, No. 348

WILLIAMS, MRS. C. H.....President
BLACKNALL, MRS. C. H.....Secretary
SMITH, MRS. P. B.....Treasurer
ALLEN, MISS NETTIE.....Historian

---

LAURINBURG—SCOTLALND CHAPTER, No. 905

DIXON, MRS. J. H.....President
TURNER, MRS. BESSIE.....First Vice-President
MCKINNAN, MRS. C.....Second Vice-President
MCCRAY, MISS EFFIE.....Secretary
FAIRLEY, MISS A. M.....Treasurer
BUCHANAN, MRS. ED.....Registrar
STEWART, MISS JULIA.....Historian

---

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

CRADDOCK, MRS. W. H.....President
HALL, MRS. J. G.....First Vice-President
REID, MRS. E. F.....Second Vice-President
LINK, MRS. K. A.....Recording Secretary
SELF, MRS. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
RABB, MRS. L. E.....Treasurer
JENNINGS, MRS. S. S.....Registrar
BEALL, MISS ANNIE L.....Historian

---

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

HARGRAVE, MRS. C. C.....President
PROPST, MRS. H. L.....First Vice-President
HANKINS, MRS. J. K.....Second Vice-President
WATSON, MISS DELL.....Recording Secretary
REMY, MRS. W. Y.....Corresponding Secretary
COWLES, MRS. J. H.....Treasurer
LEMARD, MRS. J. C.....Historian
HUNT, MRS. C. A., SR.....Honorary President
WELBORNE, MRS. ANNIE FOWLE.....Honorary President

---

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

FUQUAY, MRS. J. NEIL.....President
SHAW, MRS. A. M.....Vice-President
JOHNSON, MRS. J. D.....Secretary
BAGGETT, MRS. H.....Treasurer
HOCKADAY, MRS. W. F.....Historian

---

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

REES, MRS. JOHN.....President
REINHARDT, MRS. R. S.....Vice-President
THOMPSON, MRS. J. L.....Secretary and Treasurer
SAINE, MRS. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
NIXON, MRS. A.....Historian

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Stallings, Mrs. Cleve.....President
Leach, Miss Lucy.....First Vice-President
Browning, Mrs. B. H.....Second Vice-President
Miles, Mrs. T. J.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. L. M.....Recording Secretary
Leach, Mrs. J. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Joyner, Miss Bessie.....Registrar
Jenkins, Miss Mattie.....Treasurer
Johnston, Mrs. James L.....Custodian
Leach, Mrs. J. P., Sr.....Historian
Johnston, Mrs. Rosa.....Historian
Ransom, Mrs. Matt W.....Historian
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.....Historian

---

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

White, Mrs. W. E.....President
Cook, Mrs. C. K.....Vice-President
Smithwick, Mrs. D. T.....Secretary
Morton, Mrs. W. B.....Treasurer
Beam, Mrs. G. M.....Secretary
Ruffin, Mrs. W. H.....Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.....Historian
Davis, Mrs. M. S.....Chaplain

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 942

Townsend, Mrs. L. T.....President
Proctor, Mrs. E. K.....Vice-President
McLeod, Mrs. Alph H.....Secretary
Russell, Mrs. J. P.....Treasurer
Parmele, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.....President
Blanton, Mrs. Mamie.....First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie.....Second Vice-President
Burton, Mrs. R. F.....Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. G. S.....Treasurer
Carr, Mrs. B. G.....Historian
Baber, Mrs. C. B.....Registrar
Jones, Mrs. J. L.....Chaplain

---

MAXTON—MAJOR T. J. WOOTEN CHAPTER, No. 1603

McLean, Mrs. S. B.....President
Bennett, Mrs. W. O.....Vice-President
McGirth, Mrs. L. L.....Second Vice-President
Mayberry, Mrs. B. B.....Secretary
McClelland, Mrs. J. O.....Treasurer
McGregor, Mrs. Glennie.....Registrar
Glass, Mrs. B. C.....Recorder of Crosses
McElyea, Mrs. Bell.....Historian

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

SMITH, MRS. W. R.....President
PHELPS, MISS MATTIE.....First Vice-President
PHELPS, MRS. ASA.....Second Vice-President
ADAMS, MRS. S. A.....Recording Secretary
SMITH, MRS. J.....Corresponding Secretary
SHIELDS, MRS. R. J.....Treasurer

---

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

BALLENTINE, MRS. K. W.....President
FINCH, MRS. JOHN.....Vice-President
MASSEY, MRS. H. J.....Second Vice-President
TAYLOR, MISS LESSIE.....Recording Secretary
VALLENTINE, MRS. ED.....Treasurer
HIELWARD, MRS. WILLIAM.....Registrar
DAVIS, MRS. JESSIE.....Historian

---

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

CROWELL, MRS. WALTER.....President
ICEMAN, MRS. CHARLES .....Vice-President
BELK, MISS MABEL.....Recording Secretary
HENDERSON, MRS. F. C.....Corresponding Secretary
DILLON, MRS. T. P.....Treasurer
CROW, MRS. E. W.....Historian

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

STIREWALT, MISS JULIA.....President
DEATON, MRS. HARRY P.....Vice-President
MATHESON, MRS. W. L.....Recording Secretary
NORMAN, MRS. W. M.....Corresponding Secretary
HARRIS, MRS. J. L.....Treasurer
WILLIAMS, MISS HATTIE.....Registrar
TAYLOR, MRS. G. W.....Historian

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047

BELL, MRS. D. G.....President
MORTON, MRS. J. C. B.....First Vice-President
WALLACE, MRS. R. W.....Second Vice-President
MORTON, MRS. J. B.....Recording Secretary
WEBB, MRS. W. M.....Corresponding Secretary
HEADEN, MRS. MARY.....Treasurer
EDWARDS, MRS. HATTIE.....Historian
WALLACE, MRS. CHARLES S.....Registrar
KORNEGAY, MRS. J. E.....Chaplain

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

FRISARD, MRS. STEPHANE.....President
FALLS, MRS. LUCY W.....Vice-President
TATE, MISS SUE VIRGINIA.....Secretary and Treasurer
TATE, MRS. H. W.....Corresponding Secretary
CLAYWELL, MISS SARAH.....Registrar
DICKSON, MISS MARY F.....Historian
JETER, MRS. I. P.....Historian
ERWIN, MRS. ERNEST.....Historian

---

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

BROCK, MRS. T. N.....President
SATTERFIELD, MRS. T. F.....Vice-President
GARVES, MISS MARY FRANKLIN.....Secretary
HAYMORE, MRS. W. B.....Treasurer
SATTERFIELD, MISS ANNIE.....Registrar
PRICE, MISS KATHERINE.....Historian
PADDISON, MRS. J. R.....Chaplain

---

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

WOOTEN, MRS. SAMUEL.....President
OLIVER, MRS. WOOTEN.....First Vice-President
BIRD, MRS. FANNIE.....Second Vice-President
LEE, MRS. FAISON.....Third Vice-President
KORNEGAY, MRS. DAN.....Secretary
MARTIN, MRS. FRED.....Treasurer
KORNEGAY, MISS MABEL.....Historian
SOUTHERLAND, MRS. ANNIE.....Chaplain

---

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET-HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234

VAUGHAN, MISS SARA.....President
LAURENCE, MISS GERTRUDE.....Vice-President
WATSON, MRS. R. B.....Secretary
WYNN, MRS. VIRGIE.....Treasurer
FOREHAND, MRS. CECIL.....Corresponding Secretary
PENDERGAST, MRS. GRAHAM.....Registrar

---

NEWBERN—NEWBERN CHAPTER, No. 204

HYMAN, MRS. THOMAS.....President
DUFFY, MRS. CHARLES.....First Vice-President
BRYAN, MRS. W. P. M.....Second Vice-President
HOLLISTER, MRS. JOHN T.....Third Vice-President
ROBERTS, MISS LUCRETIA.....Recording Secretary
NIXON, MRS. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
DUFFY, MRS. FRANCIS.....Treasurer
DUNN, MRS. JOHN.....Historian
WALLACE, MRS. GEORGE.....Registrar

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

WILLIAMS, MRS. F. M.....President
LANCASTER, MRS. J. S.....First Vice-President
ABERNATHY, MRS. M. A.....Second Vice-President
MCCORKLE, MRS. C. M.....Secretary
LONG, MRS. L. F.....Treasurer
YOUNT, MRS. JOHN.....Registrar
HALL, MRS. MATTIE.....Historian
WILFONG, MRS. BELLE.....President

---

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

FINLEY, MISS LUCY.....President
CALL, MRS. CLARENCE.....First Vice-President
HORTON, MRS. W. P.....Second Vice-President
ROBINSON, MISS ELLEN.....Recording Secretary
FINLAY, MISS CLARA.....Corresponding Secretary
FINLEY, MRS. J. R.....Treasurer
FERGUSON, MRS. J. T.....Registrar
FINLEY, MRS. ARTHUR A.....Historian

---

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

PATE, MRS. NELL MCMILLAN.....President
BLALOCK, MRS. ESTELLE COWAN.....Vice-President
SURATT, MISS ZELLA.....Secretary
HART, MRS. MATTIE LISK.....Treasurer
LISK, MRS. MAUDE HARRISS.....Registrar
STINTSON, MRS. MARY BENNETT.....Historian

---

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

WHITE, MRS. W. H.....President
LANDIS, MRS. ANNIE.....First Vice-President
BALLOU, MRS. W. B.....Second Vice-President
BRYAN, MRS. W. D.....Recording Secretary
CRENSHAW, MRS. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
RAY, MRS. C. D.....Registrar
HICKS, MRS. A. A.....Historian

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259

LONDON, MRS. HENRY A.....President
ALSTON, MRS. GEDEON.....First Vice-President
MILLIKEN, MRS. J. R.....Second Vice-President
NOOE, MRS. B.....Third Vice-President
THOMPSON, MRS. JACOB.....Recording Secretary
GRIFFIN, MRS. JAMES.....Corresponding Secretary
NOOE, MISS FANNY.....Treasurer
BLAIR, MRS. WALKER.....Historian
CORDON, MRS. JAMES H.....Registrar

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592

CREAGH, MRS. H. A.....President
CHADWICK, MRS. H. A.....Vice-President
ROBERSON, MRS. H. G.....Recording Secretary
BENDER, MRS. R. P.....Assistant Recording Secretary
BENDER, MRS. R. P.....Corresponding Secretary
SIMMONS, MRS. J. H.....Treasurer
BENDER, MRS. E. L.....Registrar
WHITTY, MISS TURLEY.....Historian

---

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

DICKSON, MRS. PAUL.....President
MCLAUGHLIN, MRS. J. W.....Vice-President
JUAT, MRS. FRANCIS.....Recording Secretary
CROMARTIE, MRS. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
BROWN, MRS. W. C.....Historian
CORINGTON, MRS. W. P.....Treasurer
MCLAUCHLIN, MRS. W. B.....Registrar

---

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

DICKSON, MRS. ROBERTA SLOAN.....President
MCMILLAN, MRS. C. S.....First Vice-President
LOVE, MRS. J. A.....Second Vice-President
DUPREY, MRS. G. R.....Recording Secretary
LOVIN, MRS. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
WATSON, MRS. M. E.....Treasurer
BUIE, MRS. KATIE MEAD.....Historian
MACEACHERN, MRS. D. P.....Registrar

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

LONDON, MRS. HENRY.....President
WILLIAMS, MRS. ALFRED.....First Vice-President
BAKER, MRS. C. C.....Second Vice-President
JERDAN, MRS. E. H.....Treasurer
WEATHERS, MRS. K. W.....Recording Secretary
HUNTER, MRS. J. R.....Corresponding Secretary
WEARN, MRS. J. E.....Registrar
RANRY, MRS. R. B.....Recorder of Crosses
ELLIS, MRS. A. J.....Historian
ASHE, MISS WILLIE.....Chaplain

---

RED SPRINGS—FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617

STANHOUSE, MISS ELIZABETH.....President
EVINS, MISS JANE.....Secretary and Treasurer
MCCALL, MISS.....Registrar and Historian

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

HALL, MRS. E. F.....President
IRVING, MRS. G. L.....First Vice-President
HARRISS, MRS. E. R.....Second Vice-President
WILLIAMS, MRS. WILL.....Recording Secretary
GLADSTONE, MRS. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
ALLEN, MRS. D. R.....Treasurer
MIMMS, MRS. J. J.....Historian

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

BREWER, MRS. H. E.....President
MATTHEWS, MRS. J. W.....First Vice-President
SAVAGE, MRS. R. L.....Second Vice-President
GORHAM, MRS. J. S.....Third Vice-President
GORHAM, MRS. L. R.....Recording Secretary
GRANTHAM, MRS. E. B.....Corresponding Secretary
HOLT, MRS. R. P.....Treasurer
BULLOCK, MRS. R. D.....Registrar
BATTLE, MRS. M. P.....Historian
BULLOCK, MISS YETTIE.....Assistant Historian

---

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

BONEY, MRS. H. J.....President
HENDERSON, MRS. W. D.....Vice-President
JEROME, MISS ELIZABETH.....Recording Secretary
RUSSELL, MRS. JESSIE.....Corresponding Secretary
MALLARD, MRS. J. C.....Treasurer
JOHNSON, MRS. M. H.....Registrar
SOUTHERLAND, MISS LUCY.....Historian
NEWTON, MISS EMMA.....Assistant Historian
CARR, MISS ANNIE.....Chaplain

---

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

LONG, MRS. G. A.....President
WINSTEAD, MRS. S. B.....First Vice-President
HAMBRICK, MRS. W. R.....Second Vice-President
HARRIS, MRS. W. H.....Recording Secretary
DAVIS, MRS. S. B.....Corresponding Secretary
AUSTIN, MRS. T. E.....Treasurer
CARVER, MRS. F. O.....Registrar
THOMAS, MRS. SALLIE N.....Historian
FOUSHEE, MRS. A. R.....Chaplain

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

CARPENTER, MRS. K. J.....President
MILLS, MRS. J. C.....First Vice-President
MILLER, MRS. L. D.....Second Vice-President

TOMS, MRS. H. S.....Third Vice-President
HARRIS, MRS. E. B.....Recording Secretary
CARVER, MRS. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
WATKINS, MRS. W. O.....Treasurer
EAVES, MRS. R. S.....Registrar

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

HENDERSON, MISS MARY.....President
HEILIG, MRS. J. D.....First Vice-President
DAVIS, MRS. E. A.....Second Vice-President and Registrar
HOBSON, MRS. W. H.....Secretary
CARLTON, MRS. P. S.....Treasurer
MOORE, MRS. J. P.....Historian
HENDERSON, MRS. JOHN.....Honorary President

---

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

WOOLARD, MRS. J. E.....President
WHITEHEAD, MRS. E. F.....Vice-President
SHIELDS, MRS. REBE.....Treasurer
ALEXANDER, MRS. JAMES H.....Recording Secretary
BUTTERWORTH, MRS. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary

---

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

WOODARD, MRS. ERNEST.....President
WOODARD, MRS. THAD.....First Vice-President
RAY, MRS. R. L.....Second Vice-President
WORLEY, MRS. P. C.....Recording Secretary
DEBNAM, MRS. L. D.....Corresponding Secretary
WINSTON, MRS. M. C.....Treasurer
RICHARDSON, MRS. W. M.....Historian

---

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443

BLANTON, MRS. W. H.....President
DOGETT, MRS. C. R.....Vice-President
CABINESS, MISS MAMIE.....Secretary
FALLS, MRS. B. F.....Treasurer
HILL, MRS. O. J.....Historian

---

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND J. E. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

SANDERS, MRS. W. M.....President
HOOD, MRS. T. R.....First Vice-President
STEPHENSON, MRS. J. W.....Second Vice-President
HONEYCUTT, MRS. S. T.....Recording Secretary
BROOKS, MRS. F. H.....Corresponding Secretary
AUSTIN, MRS. W. H.....Treasurer
ELLINGTON, MRS. H. D.....Registrar
HOLT, MRS. S. F.....Historian

SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

WALKER, MRS. W. R.....President
FLYNN, MRS. F. M.....First Vice-President
HAMPTON, MRS. S. M.....Second Vice-President
DILLARD, MRS. GEORGE.....Corresponding Secretary
IVIE, MRS. J. W.....Recording Secretary
RAY, MRS. J. B.....Treasurer
HOPPER, MRS. ALLAN.....Registrar
IVIE, MRS. J. W.....Historian

---

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

BRANTLEY, MRS. H.....President
FINCH, MRS. N. B.....Vice-President
WILDER, MRS. ROY E.....Secretary
GOODE, MRS. J. B.....Treasurer
BUNN, MRS. G. W.....Historian
SPIVEY, MRS. SALLIE.....Registrar

---

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

CARPENTER, MRS. F. A.....President
GRIER, MRS. H. P.....First Vice-President
MCELWEE, MRS. J. H.....Second Vice-President
IRVING, MRS. J. C.....Third Vice-President
HILL, MRS. J. H.....Recording Secretary
RUSSELL, MRS. B. F.....Corresponding Secretary
BRADY, MISS MARGARET.....Treasurer
GRAY, MISS OLIVE.....Registrar
ELLASON, MRS. W. A.....Historian

---

ST. PAULS—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

MCGEACHY, MISS MARGARET.....President
THAGHARD, MRS. G. L.....Vice-President
MCEACHERN, MRS. A. A.....Secretary and Treasurer
EVANS, MISS JOSEPHINE.....Historian

---

SYLVA—B. H. CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1651

MCKEE, MRS. E. L.....President
COWAN, MRS. M. D.....Vice-President
WILSON, MRS. E. L.....Secretary
FREEZE, MRS. J. F.....Treasurer
PICKLESIMER, MRS. ELLEN.....Registrar
WILSON, MRS. J. H.....Historian

---

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

BASS, MRS. ADAH M.....President
BROWN, MRS. E. D.....First Vice-President
PETERS, MRS. R. B.....Second Vice-President
CLAYTON, MRS. C. F.....Recording Secretary
POWELL, MRS. NINA.....Corresponding Secretary

STATON, MRS. H. L.....Treasurer
WILLIAMS, MRS. BLANCH.....Registrar
HARRELL, MRS. S. N.....Historian
JOHNSTON, MRS. J. H.....Custodian
POWELL, MRS. FRANK.....Reporter

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

MORRIS, MRS. J. A.....President
COCHRAN, MRS. G. T.....First Vice-President
LAMBETH, MRS. J. E.....Second Vice-President
LAMBETH, MRS. R. L.....Secretary
PENINGTON, MRS. CASPER.....Treasurer
THOMPSON, MRS. G. A.....Historian
LONG, MRS. W. S.....Recorder of Crosses

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

MCDANIEL, MRS. P. B.....President
DIXON, MRS. R. D.....First Vice-President
HERRITAGE, MRS. G. C.....Second Vice-President
BARKER, MRS. J. R.....Secretary
DIXON, MRS. J. D.....Treasurer
WHITAKER, MRS. T. C.....Historian

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

LITTLE, MRS. R. E.....President
INGRAM, MRS. L. J.....First Vice-President
DUNLAP, MRS. J. I.....Second Vice-President
HUNTLEY, MRS. L. J.....Secretary
BENETTE, MRS. FRANK.....Corresponding Secretary
PINKSTON, MISS ELLEN.....Treasurer
HOWARD, MRS. GEORGE.....Historian
BENNETT, MRS. L. C.....Assistant Historian

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

TWITTY, MRS. S. D.....President
WHITE, MRS. W. J.....First Vice-President
ALSTON, MRS. W. T.....Second Vice-President
HUNTER, MRS. C. C.....Recording Secretary
ALLEN, MRS. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
BOOKER, MRS. J. E.....Treasurer
PENDLETON, MRS. V. L.....Historian

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

HILL, MRS. W. L.....President
COX, MRS. J. B.....First Vice-President
BEST, MRS. L. P.....Second Vice-President
WILSON, MRS. J. P.....Third Vice-President
COX, MISS BESSIE.....Recording Secretary
BROWN, MRS. CLARENCE.....Corresponding Secretary
HILL, MISS SALLIE.....Treasurer

BROWN, MRS. ISAAC.....Registrar
WOMACK, MRS. CHARLES.....Historian
GRAHAM, MRS. J. Y.....Historian

---

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

BRANCH, MRS. W. A. B.....President
CARMELL, MRS. OLIVA.....First Vice-President
RUMLEY, MRS. RACHEL.....Second Vice-President
STEWART, MRS. E. S.....Recording Secretary
MYERS, MISS MARCIA.....Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
BETTS, MRS. ELIZABETH.....Treasurer
WINDLEY, MISS LENA.....Custodian of Crosses
BURBANK, MISS JENNLE.....Historian
GILES, MRS. M. E.....Assistant Historian
BETTS, MISS ELIZABETH.....Assistant Historian
GRIMES, MRS. BRYAN.....Honorary President
BLOUNT, MRS. THOMAS.....Honorary President

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

HYATT, MRS. W. A.....President
FERGUSON, MRS. J. W.....Vice-President
MILLER, MRS. C. W., JR.....Recording Secretary
BRUDING, MRS. C. F.....Treasurer
FERGUSON, MRS. F. D.....Historian
MILLER, MISS ROBINA.....Registrar

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

WILKINS, MRS. IDA.....President
TURNER, MRS. J. S.....First Vice-President
JOHNSTON, MRS. J. A.....Second Vice-President
PIERCE, MRS. O. W.....Recording Secretary
ALLEN, MRS. H. D.....Corresponding Secretary
GREGORY, MRS. C. W.....Treasurer
DANIEL, MRS. W. E.....Historian
POWERS, MISS LAURA.....Registrar

---

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

RICHARDSON, MISS MAUDE.....President
POWELL, MRS. LAURA.....First Vice-President
WOOTEN, MRS. ED. C.....Second Vice-President
SADLER, MRS. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
NEWTON, MRS. I. T.....Treasurer
SPENCER, MRS. C. R.....Historian
POWELL, MISS MARY LOU.....Registrar
HOWELL, MRS. FRANCES.....Honorary President

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

BEERY, MRS. W. L.....President
WHITEHEAD, MRS. W. G.....First Vice-President
DAVIS, MRS. JUNIUS.....Second Vice-President
WOOLVIN, MRS. J. F.....Third Vice-President

CRANMER, MRS. J. B.....Recording Secretary
BRYAN, MRS. E. K.....Corresponding Secretary
HALL, MRS. A. M.....Registrar
SANDERS, MRS. S. W.....Treasurer
BURKHEIMER, MRS. ELOISE B.....Historian

---

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

BRANCH, MRS. ANNIE H.....President
CARR, MRS. F. L.....First Vice-President
WASHINGTON, MRS. T. M.....Second Vice-President
WOODARD, MRS. JAMES EDWIN.....Recording Secretary
CONNOR, MRS. G. W.....Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
RIESON, MRS. T. B.....Treasurer
BRUTON, MRS. J. F.....Historian
BOYKIN, MRS. W. J.....Chaplain

---

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

PHELPHS, MRS. A. B.....President
RUTH, MRS. W. F.....First Vice-President
GRAY, MRS. ED.....Second Vice-President
SEWELL, MISS EDNA.....Recording Secretary
PRUDEN, MISS MARY.....Corresponding Secretary
LYON, MRS. W. L.....Treasurer
GATLING, MRS. E. L.....Registrar

---

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

RIGGINS, MRS. H. L.....President
MANLY, MRS. CLEMENT.....First Vice-President
TAYLOR, MRS. JAMES A.....Second Vice-President
GRAY, MRS. JAMES A.....Third Vice-President
JONES, MRS. R. H.....Recording Secretary
SPENCER, MRS. W. O.....Corresponding Secretary
OWEN, MRS. LEWIS.....Historian
SHEPPARD, MISS MARY.....Treasurer
KAPP, MRS. THOMAS.....Registrar

---

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

BRIDGER, MRS. R. C.....President
NEWSOME, MRS. JULIA.....Vice-President
KNOX, MRS. H. B.....Recording Secretary
MITCHELL, MRS. C. F.....Corresponding Secretary
BOONE, MRS. J. W.....Treasurer

---

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

ANDERSON, MRS. GEORGE A.....President
WOMACK, MRS. T. P.....Vice-President
HARRELSON, MRS. FRED G.....Secretary
TURNER, MISS BESSIE.....Treasurer
GUYNN, MRS. J. P.....Registrar
GRAVES, MRS. B. S.....Historian
WILLIAMSON, MRS. G. L.....Chaplain

## LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65
MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.....Leader

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48
MRS. J. R. BANNERMAN AND MRS. KATIE B. HERRING.....Leaders

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63
MRS. W. J. MARTIN.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2
MISS MARY ALLISON.....Leader

CLAYTON—JESSIE ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59
MRS. MELBA MCCULLERS MESENHEIMER.....Leader

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51
MRS. HENRY A. GRADY.....Leader

DURHAM—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 27
MRS. B. L. TYREE.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49
MISS ELIZABETH HICKS.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19
MISS MARGARET BROADFOOT.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8
MRS. THOMAS LEE CRAIG.....Leader

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 11
MISS LUCY BLAKE AND MRS. J. M. MILLIKEN.....Leaders

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
MRS. N. L. STEDMAN.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, No. 38
MRS. MAURICE O'NEIL.....Leader

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44
MRS. STELLA H. DODAMEAD.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
MRS. CHARLES MENZIES.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
MRS. A. T. WISHART.....Leader

KENANSVILLE—ANNIE D. KENAN CHAPTER, No. 25
MRS. H. U. WILLIAMS.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58
MISS BESSIE SIMONTON.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
MRS. C. FELIX HARVEY, JR.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
MRS. R. L. GWYN.....Leader

LEXINGTON—LEE'S JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 52
MISS GERTRUDE HAMNER.....Leader

LILLINGTON—MARY McNAIR SMITH CHAPTER, No. 53
MRS. HIRAM BAGGETT.....Leader

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18
MRS. H. E. REID.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47
MRS. D. P. SHAW.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43
MRS. W. C. MCCALL.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 67

Miss Belle McNeely ..... Leader
Miss Elizabeth Rankin ..... Assistant Leader

---

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30

Mrs. W. T. Martin ..... Leader

---

NEWBERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4

Mrs. G. H. Jackson ..... Leader

---

PITTSBORO—PITTSBORO CHAPTER, No. 20

Miss Carrie Jackson and Mrs. H. A. London ..... Leaders

---

RAEFORD—JOHN McKETTAR CHAPTER, No. 57

Mrs. W. C. Brown ..... Leader

---

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41

Miss Martha Haywood ..... Leader

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, No. 26

Mrs. H. R. Scott ..... Leader

---

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54

Miss Bessie Sikes ..... Leader

---

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETEHL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24

Mrs. R. P. Holt ..... Leader

---

SELMA—JOSHUA VICK CHAPTER, No. 12

Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck ..... Leader

---

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42

Miss Ebeltoft ..... Leader

---

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17

Miss Elizabeth Brawley ..... Leader

---

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10

Miss Mary Austin ..... Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
MRS. G. E. CROWELL.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
MRS. CLARENCE BURNS.....Leader

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55
MRS. CHARLES F. CARROLL.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
MRS. HENRY WALTON CARTER.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WILLIAM BURDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64
MRS. J. W. FERGUSON.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21
MRS. M. T. MEYERS.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6
MRS. W. M. CREASY.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATE CHAPTER, No. 66
MRS. I. T. SMITH.....Leader

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13
MRS. F. M. DUNSTON.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56
MISS EDWINA LOCKETT AND MRS. J. A. GRAY.....Leaders

## RULES AND REGULATIONS COMMITTEE

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken ask the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.

No committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH, *Chairman.*
NINA WHEELER GOLD,
MRS. CHAS. S. WALLACE.

## DELEGATES ATTENDING HIGH POINT CONVENTION, OCTOBER 8, 9, 10, 1919

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER—Miss Mary Mabry, President; Miss Pattie McCain.

ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER—Miss Mabel Parrish.

ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER—Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Second Vice-President North Carolina Division, President; Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar; Mrs. Grady Marler, Mrs. J. W. Neely.

ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER—Mrs. Eugene Glenn.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER—Mrs. J. R. Bannerman, President.

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER—Mrs. R. S. McRae.

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER—Mrs. C. W. Tillett, Mrs. Latta Johnston, Mrs. A. L. Smith, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Mrs. C. E. Platt, Mrs. Gordon Finger, Mrs. E. L. Mason, Mrs. H. L. Adams, Mrs. I. W. Faison.

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER—Mrs. W. J. Smith, President.

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER.

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER—Mrs. N. A. Townsend, President.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER—Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain North Carolina Division; Mrs. Marshall Williams, Miss Georgia Hicks, Miss Sallie Hill.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER—Mrs. James Hall, President; Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. A. P. West, Mrs. Hunter Smith, Mrs. J. H. Anderson.

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER—Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian North Carolina Division; Mrs. T. W. Wilson, President: Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. F. L. Wilson, Mrs. Garrison, Mrs. W. L. Love, Mrs. J. T. Thomson, Mrs. S. A. Kinley.

GOLDBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER—Miss Mary Emma Giddens, President; Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Mrs. W. H. Barnes.

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER—Mrs. J. D. Kernoodle, President; Mrs. Herbert Horner, Mrs. Allen Thompson.

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER—Miss Lizzie Lindsay, President; Mrs. R. L. Justice, Mrs. W. J. Blackburn, Mrs. Carrie Yates, Mrs. G. S. Boren, Mrs. J. W. Patterson.

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER—Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary North Carolina Division, President; Mrs. N. L. Stedman, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. W. A. Willcox, Mrs. John Bass.

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS MAYS CHAPTER—Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President North Carolina Division.

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER—Mrs. J. F. Hayden, President; Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, Mrs. J. W. Harriss, Mrs. I. J. Gold.

KINSTON—A M. WADDELL CHAPTER—Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President North Carolina Division; Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary North Carolina Division; Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Jr., Leader Children's Chapter; Mrs. Anna Turnley, President; Mrs. E. B. Marston, Mrs. J. A. Long, Mrs. J. F. Parrott.

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER—Mrs. C. H. Blacknall.

DUNN—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER—Mrs. W. H. Craddock, President; Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses, North Carolina Division; Mrs. E. F. Reid.

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER—Miss Camille H. Hunt, President; Mrs. G. W. Mountcastle, Miss Dell Watson.

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER—Mrs. John Rees, President; Mrs. H. E. Reid.

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER—Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer North Carolina Division.

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER—Miss Mary Blair.

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER—Miss Julia Stirwalt, President; Miss Mattie McNeely, Miss Elizabeth Rankin.

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER—Mrs. D. G. Bell, President; Mrs. Chas. S. Wallace.

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER—Mrs. T. N. Brock, President; Mrs. J. A. Hadley.

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER—Miss Ada English, Mrs. E. T. Watson.

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER—Mrs. B. B. Nixon, Mrs. Chas. Duffy.

NEWTON—RAMSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President; Mrs. L. F. Long, Mrs. J. A. Gaither.

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER—Mrs. H. A. London.

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER—Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Mrs. J. P. Wyatt, Mrs. Chas. Lee Smith.

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER—Miss C. S. McMillan, President.

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER—Miss Henrietta S. Reid.

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER—Mrs. H. E. Brewer, President; Mrs. R. P. Holt, Leader Children's Chapter; Mrs. W. H. Newell, Mrs. J. O. W. Gravely, Mrs. M. O. W. Winstead.

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER—Miss Hary Henderson, Mrs. Henry Hobson.

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER—Mrs. W. H. Blanton, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Mrs. J. T. Gardner.

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER—Mrs. H. Brantley, President.

SRAY-LEAKSVILLE—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER—Mrs. W. B. Weaver, Mrs. T. M. Flynn.

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER—Mrs. B. B. Webb, Mrs. R. L. Paston.

TARBORO—WILLIAM D. PENDER CHAPTER—Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Mrs. John L. Bridgers.

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER—Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn, Leader Children's Chapter; Mrs. J. A. Green.

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER—Miss Estelle Murray.

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER—Mrs. Walter Woodard, First Vice-President North Carolina Division, President; Mrs. Fred Woodard, Mrs. Ed. Woodard, Miss Lucille Moore.

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER—Mrs. H. L. Riggins, President; Mrs. J. B. McCreary, Mrs. Lewis F. Owen, Mrs. R. W. Jones, Mrs. E. C. Clinard, Mrs. R. E Dallon, Miss Mary Sheppard.

## OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tiernan, Historian.....Salisbury

### OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary...Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary...Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Kepler, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....Newbern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. M. H. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

---

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....Newbern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRITEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daneils, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington

Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby

Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCT., 1917

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters...Lumberton

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President...Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. D. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Chapters.Thomasville

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
## UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

(As Revised October, 1916.)

### ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

### ARTICLE II

OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served, and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

### ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon

the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding any office in the General Association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

SECTION 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

SEC. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of five dollars ($5.00), shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

SEC. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one or more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said Veteran to state his company and regiment after his name or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C.

SEC. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

SEC. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being dimitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

SEC. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be considered still a member of the parent Chapter, and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application blanks.

## ARTICLE V

### CONVENTIONS

SECTION 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such place as the previous Convention selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

SEC. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates, one of which shall be chairman of State Committee, if any.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No

proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instructions of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents, Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them, and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to conventions.

Sec. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on Constitutional amendments, shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

## ARTICLE VI

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the Convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election, and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

No officers, except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

Sec. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

Sec. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

Sec. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for Honorary offices must be *bona fide* members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

SEC. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

## ARTICLE VII

### COMMITTEES

There shall be seven standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Woman's Home, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. The charter fee shall be five dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division. Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each, or seventy-five cents a hundred.

SEC. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General Tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

SEC. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

SEC. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

SEC. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

SEC. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

## ARTICLE IX

### CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS

SECTION 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted. Applicant shall fill out three application blanks after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by the fee of 15 cents

for certificate of membership. Division Registrar shall sign and record application, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for division files and forward the third, together with the 15 cents to the Registrar General. The Registrar General shall from this record, when approved by her, fill out certificate of membership which shall be signed by the President General and herself; the Division President after signing the certificate herself, shall secure the Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and deliver same to the member. Until this certificate is issued applicant is not enrolled as a member. This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

SEC. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and General taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfilled Chapter laws on good standing.

## ARTICLE X

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XI

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

SECTION 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

SEC. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District Meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

SEC. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her district. She shall prepare a report of the District Meeting for the annual State Convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

## ARTICLE XII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

SECTION 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

SEC. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy, her Children of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied *verbatim* upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

Sec. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual Convention.

Sec. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book, in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shall record and return to the Leader for preservation.

Sec. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

Sec. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual Convention the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

Sec. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this Banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapters not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

## ARTICLE XIII

### LAWS

Section 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

Sec. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MANUAL

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XV

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

## BY-LAWS

### BY-LAW I

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the vice-presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it. She shall secure from Recording Secretary and send to Registrar General the Division's roster by December 5th.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in Convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during Convention, or in her absence from Convention the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

SEC. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before Convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall compile and typewrite the names of all deceased members of the Division during the year, and send to the Corresponding Secretary General prior to November 1st of each year. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Division President before December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual Convention.

SEC. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all moneys received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to the State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further

taxes, either State or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

SEC. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time send a copy of these records to the Registrar General. She shall take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

SEC. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

SEC. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

SEC. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have the charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All money to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

SEC. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

SECTION 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

SEC. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

SEC. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

SEC. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th, send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased, or who in any other way changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway.

SEC. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee,

which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home committees each shall be composed of a chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Woman's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

SEC. 3. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

SEC. 4. The Educational Committee shall consist of a Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry, and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

SEC. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all the deceased members.

SEC. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

SEC. 7. The Division President shall be chairman *ex officio* of all committees.

## BY-LAW IV

### MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, Chairmen of committees, and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

## BY-LAW V

### HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

## BY-LAWS VI

### ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General, or lastly to the General Executive Board (see By-Law II, Section 2, General Constitution).

## BY-LAW VII

### RULES OF ORDER

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the Roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's Address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters Report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of Officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. District Reports.
19. Chapter Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Communications to be Read.
23. Adjournment.

## BY-LAW VIII

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-third vote at each annual convention, provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.

# MINUTES

OF THE

## TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# United Daughters of the Confederacy

---

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

HELD AT

NEW BERN, N. C.

OCTOBER 13, 14, 15, 1920

---

MRS. C. FELIX HARVEY, *President*

MRS. JOHN H. ANDERSON, *Recording Secretary*

1920
QUEEN CITY PRINTING COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

STATE EMBLEM:
EGLANTINE

*"We care not whence they came,*
*Dear in their lifeless clay:*
*Whether unknown or known to fame,*
*Their cause and country still the same,*
*They died—and wore the Gray."*
*—Father Ryan.*

STATE MOTTO:
"HAUD OBLIVISCENDUM"

## OFFICERS OF THE STATE DIVISION

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Childrens Chapters.....Thomasville

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. M. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount

### HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

### HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

### POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Thomas M. Brockman.....Gastonia

# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

The North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was organized in Wilmington on April 28, 1897, by Mrs. William M. Parsley, who was elected President. Twenty-three annual conventions have been held as follows:

Wilmington, October 13, 1897—President, Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Wilmington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1899—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Raleigh, October 10, 1900—President, Miss Lida Rodman, Washington.

Charlotte, October 8, 1901—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

New Bern, October 15, 1902—President, Mrs. Wm. Overman, Salisbury.

Asheville, October 14, 1903—President, Mrs. Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Fayetteville, October 27, 1904—President, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Raleigh.

Morganton, October 3, 1905—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Durham, October 6, 1906—President, Mrs. H. A. London, Pittsboro.

Greensboro, October 9, 1907—President, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Henderson.

Goldsboro, October 14, 1908—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Wilmington, October 13, 1909—President, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

Rocky Mount, October 12, 1910—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Winston-Salem, October 25, 1911—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Salisbury, October 9, 1912—President, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Newton.

Tarboro, October 8, 1913—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Raleigh, October 14, 1914—President, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Faison.

Charlotte, October 6, 1915—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Gastonia, October 11, 1916—President, Mrs. R. E. Little, Wadesboro.

Kinston, October 10, 1917—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

Wilson, April 30, May 1, 1919—President, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro.

High Point, October 8, 1919—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

New Bern, October 13, 1920—President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston.

The next Convention of the North Carolina Division will be held in Winston-Salem, commencing Wednesday, October 15, 1921. The next General Convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy will be held in St. Louis, Mo., in November, 1921.

# THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED

Chapter Presidents are requested to note especially:

Chapter Presidents will remember that all taxes, both State and General, must be paid to the State Treasurer before votes can be counted in Convention. These taxes *must* be paid before September 1 or votes are lost. State taxes are now 30 cents, and General taxes 20 cents, making 50 cents to be sent for each member to the State Treasury. At the same time send $1.00 for each Chapter to Sinking Fund.

*Money must be sent by Postoffice Money Order only.*

All members must be registered to vote them.

All Chapter Registrars must by September 15th of each year send a correct list of members to the State Registrar.

All money, for any and all causes, must be sent to Mrs. L. F. Long, State Treasurer, Newton, not to Chairmen of Committees or private individuals. State for what causes.

U. D. C. Membership Certificates cost 25 cents. This amount must accompany application.

All Chapter elections must be held at regular or called meetings in November. This is very important, to get correct list in Minutes, both General and State.

Do not fail to notify Mrs. H. L. Riggins, President of the James B. Gordon Chapter, Winston-Salem, N. C., by September 15th how many delegates will attend the Convention.

All orders for U. D. C. badges must in future be sent to Mrs. George Cunningham, Little Rock, Ark.

Printed permits may be obtained from her or your State President; these must be used in ordering. All orders will be returned to the Chapter President. No individual orders filled nor sample cuts sent.

Prices without bar, $3.75 each; with bar, $4.50. No checks will be accepted, only money orders. Those wishing the badges registered should include ten cents for registry fee.

When desiring information regarding the Soldiers' Home, write Miss Martha Haywood, Raleigh, N. C. When desiring information regarding the Confederate Women's Home, write Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Fayetteville.

District meetings will be held in the spring. All leaders are urged to hold these meetings and reports should be sent at once to the State President.

Please publish lists of scholarships in local papers. Send in applications for scholarships to Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Winston-Salem, Chairman of Education, before May 1st, and reports of scholarships and medals given before June 15th. North Carolina adopted the official U. D. C. medal. This is to be obtained from Mrs. George Cunningham, Little Rock, Ark.

Chapters are urged to subscribe to *The Veteran,* the official organ of the U. D. C., and place it in schools and libraries.

The General Constitution of the U. D. C. orders that every member of a Childrens Chapter shall fill out three application papers setting forth his or her claims to membership, same to be approved by the parent Chapter, U. D. C., one to be filed with said parent Chapter, one with the Division Director and one with the Director-General.

## WHERE TO OBTAIN BLANKS

Write Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia, N. C., for Charter Applications, Dimits and Badge Blanks.

Write Mrs. John H. Anderson, Fayetteville, N. C., for Chapter Report Blanks and Credential Blanks.

Write Mrs. D. G. Bell, Morehead City, N. C., for U. D. C. Application Blanks. U. D. C. Application Blanks cost 1 cent each.

Write Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Thomasville, N. C., for Children's Application Blanks at 1 cent each and Children's Certificates at 15 cents each. Also for Confederate Catechism.

*Please enclose money when ordering Application Blanks or Certificates.*

Confine Chapter Reports to the space given on one side of the blank, with no addition whatever. *Chapters please pay special attention to this ruling.*

See Application Blank for Membership, filled out properly, on the following page.

Write Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Tarboro, N. C., for all Crosses of Honor papers. The bestowal of Crosses of Honor to Descendants should be stressed this year.

Write Miss Lowry Shuford, Gastonia, N. C., for Chapter Stationery.

For all information for War Records apply to Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director for North Carolina, Rocky Mount, N. C.

# AIDS TO REGISTRATION

The Seal of the County Clerk cannot be accepted in place of the Veteran endorsers of the Company and Regiment. Nor can the Camp of an endorsing Veteran be accepted in place of the Veteran's Company or Regiment.

Written Dimits cannot be accepted, only printed Dimits will be accepted, bearing the applicant's record.

Great-nieces are *now* eligible. Great-great-nieces, and cousins-in-law, are *not*.

Papers must be in the hands of the Registrar by September 15th, or the Registrar cannot have time to attend to them.

Be sure and send all Applications or Dimits accepted by the Chapter to Mrs. D. G. Bell, Morehead City, for registration.

Under rule for registration, all applications must be signed by the applicant herself. No exception to this rule can be made by either the State Registrar or President of a Chapter.

Application Blanks of old members, never registered before, should bear the date of the year they joined and signed by the then President and Secretary, if possible, in case the President and Secretary are dead, the applicant must go with her Chapter President before a Notary Public, and upon exhibiting the records showing that such a person joined the Chapter at that time, make affidavit of the same, receiving the Notary's seal. Let their new papers be marked "duplicate, original lost." The Credential Committee named at that time omitted. By no means register as joining at the present time.

All application blanks whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. When old members have to be registered, copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or in duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

All members shall fill out three application blanks, one to be kept by the Chapter, one for the State Registrar, and one for the General Registrar. All three will, however, have to be sent, so as to be numbered and returned.

Certificates of Membership shall be issued by the organization, as soon as membership has been granted.

After applications have been signed by Chapter Officers, they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by a fee of twenty-five (25) cents for Certificate of Membership.

Division Registrar shall sign and record said papers, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for the Division files and forward the third, together with the twenty-five (25) cents, to the Registrar-General.

The Registrar-General, from this record, if approved by her, shall fill out Certificate of Membership which shall be signed by the President-General and herself and shall forward same to the Division President.

The Division President shall sign and forward to the Chapter President who shall sign and obtain signature of Chapter Registrar and deliver Certificate to applicant.

Division Registrar must sign and forward all their papers to Registrar-General and no member can be invited as such to a chapter meeting nor dues received from her until her application is returned, signed by the Registrar-General.

This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of the Chapter on Floor of Convention.

---

## APPLICATION BLANK FOR MEMBERSHIP, FILLED IN PROPERLY

(Applicants must fill out all Blanks and Sign with Ink.)

*To the Officers and Members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No. 6, Located at Maury, County of Greene, State of North Carolina.

I, the undersigned, would most respectfully petition to become a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Andrew Jackson Chapter, North Carolina Division, and if accepted, do hereby promise a strict compliance with the laws and usages of this organization.

I was born on the 20th day of March, 1870, Town, Maury, County, Greene, State, North Carolina. I am the daughter of John Smith, who belonged to Company G, 13 Reg. N. C. Vols. My present address is Smithtown, County of Lee, State, N. C.

Remarks explaining any of above: My father served all four years of the War, and was wounded twice, captured at Chancellorsville, and imprisoned at Fort Delaware, was paroled July 7, 1865.

(Signed) JULIA LONG.

Recommended by J. B. Brown, Co. K, 7 Reg. N. C. Vols.; James Jones, Co. F, 14 Reg. N. C. Vols.

We, the Committee on Credentials, find that the above applicant, Julia Long, is worthy of membership.

MARY J. MYERS,
LIZZIE JONES,
REBECCA BROWN,
*Credential Committee.*

## TUESDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 12

### 8:30

---

Banquet—Courtesy Chamber of Commerce

Social Rooms Methodist Church

Mrs. Thos. G. Hyman, President of New Bern Chapter, Toastmistress.

Opening Chorus—"America".....Audience

Invocation.....Dr. J. N. H. Summerell
Pastor First Presbyterian Church

Address of Welcome:

Mrs. Thos. G. Hyman.....New Bern Chapter
Mayor A. T. Dill.....Mayor of City
Mrs. R. B. Nixon.....Woman's Club
Mr. S. R. Street, Commander of New Bern Camp Confederate Veterans.
Mr. A. R. Marks.....President Chamber of Commerce

Greetings:

North Carolina Daughters of the Revolution.....Miss Mary Hilliard Hinton
Daughters of the American Revolution.....Mrs. W. O. Spencer
Colonial Dames.....Mrs. A. M. Waddell

Response to Address of Welcome.....Mrs. J. F. Hayden
Presentation of Mrs. Josephus Daniels.
Presentation of Mrs. T. W. Bickett.

Presentation to Mrs. Felix Harvey, President of North Carolina Division United Daughters of Confederacy, of Division Insignia, by Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams.

Short Addresses by After-Dinner Speakers.

Announcements.

"Star Spangled Banner".....Chorus

# MINUTES

OF THE

# TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

---

## FIRST DAY—Morning Session

The twenty-fourth annual convention of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was called to order Wednesday morning, October 13, 1920, in the B. P. O. E. hall in New Bern, N. C., at 10:00 o'clock, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President, presiding.

"How Firm a Foundation" was sung. The invocation was pronounced by Rev. H. A. Humble, followed by the U. D. C. ritual.

The roll was called by the Recording Secretary and showed ten State Officers present, 56 Chapters and seven Children's Chapters represented.

The following Chapters answered:

### ROLL CALL

Albemarle Chapter.....Albemarle
Asheville Chapter.. .....Asheville
Fannie Patton Chapter.....Asheville
Aulander Chapter..... .....Aulander
Fort Macon Chapter.....Beaufort
Chas. F. Fisher Chapter.....Burlington
Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....Charlotte
China Grove Chapter.....China Grove
Ashford-Sillers Chapter.. .....Clinton
Julian S. Carr Chapter.....Durham
Bell Battery Chapter..... ..Edenton
Frank M. Parker Chapter.....Enfield
Faison-Hicks Chapter..... .....Faison
J. E. B. Stuart Chapter.....Fayetteville
Gastonia Chapter.. .....Gastonia
Thomas Ruffin Chapter.....Goldsboro
Graham Chapter..... .....Graham

Guilford Chapter.....Greensboro
George B. Singleton.....Greenville
Halifax Chapter.....Halifax
Vance County Chapter.....Henderson
High Point Chapter.....High Point
Onslow Guards Chapter.....Jacksonville
A. M. Waddell Chapter..... Kinston
Roanoke Minute Men Chapter.....Littleton
Z. B. Vance Chapter.....Lenoir
Joseph J. Davis Chapter.....Louisburg
Robeson County Chapter.....Lumberton
McDowell Chapter.....Marion
Joseph B. Cherry Chapter.....Merry Hill
Battle of Bentonsville Chapter.....Mooresville
Emeline J. Pigott Chapter.....Morehead City
Mount Airy Chapter.....Mount Airy
New Bern Chapter.....New Bern
Ransom-Sherrill Chapter.....Newton
Wilkes Valley Guards Chapter.....North Wilkesboro
Winnie Davis Chapter.....Pittsboro
Colonel John N. Whiteford Chapter.....Pollocksville
Raeford Chapter.....Raeford
Red Springs Chapter.....Red Springs
Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter.....Raleigh
Bethel Heroes Chapter.....Rocky Mount
Robert F. Hoke Chapter.....Salisbury
Cleveland Guards Chapter.....Shelby
Edwin Sanders and J. E. Holt Chapter.....Smithfield
Chalmers Glenn Chapter.....Spray
John W. Bryant Chapter.....Spring Hope
William Dorsey Pender Chapter.....Tarboro
Brierfield Chapter.....Thomasville
Anson Chapter.....Wadesboro
Pamlico Chapter.....Washington
Junius Daniel Chapter.....Weldon
Cape Fear Chapter.....Wilmington
John W. Dunham Chapter.....Wilson
Frank W. Byrd Chapter.....Windsor
James B. Gordon Chapter.....Winston-Salem
Robert H. Ricks Chapter.....Nashville
Neuse Chapter.....Oriental
Greene County Chapter.....Snow Hill

The President then asked that the Executive Board, the former State Presidents, Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Mrs. Josephus

Daniels, Mrs. A. M. Waddell, and the Honorary Vice-President, Mrs. John Thorpe, be escorted to the rostrum. The two General Officers, Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President General, and Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General, were also introduced to the convention and seated on the rostrum.

Mrs. Harvey reported that no Division had ever had more brilliant and able leaders than had been her predecessors.

The President called for the report of the Credential Committee, which was read by Mrs. R. B. Nixon, chairman.

REPORT OF CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

| Towns | Chapters | Members | Delegates |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 70 | 3 |
| Asheboro | Randolph | 38 | 2 |
| Asheville | Asheville | 214 | 9 |
| Asheville | Fannie Patton | 38 | 2 |
| Burlington | Charles Fisher | 16 | 1 |
| Beaufort | Fort Macon | 17 | 1 |
| Burgan | Pender County | 34 | 2 |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 169 | 7 |
| Concord | Dodson Ramseur | 58 | 1 |
| Chapel Hill | Leonadas Polk | 19 | 1 |
| China Grove | China Grove | 21 | 1 |
| Clinton | Ashford Sillers | 40 | 2 |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 58 | 2 |
| Dunn | Chicora | 50 | 1 |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parder | 52 | 2 |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 60 | 3 |
| Faison | Faison Hicks | 32 | 1 |
| Greensboro | Guilford | 134 | 6 |
| Graham | Graham | 36 | 2 |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 208 | 9 |
| Goldsboro | Thomas Ruffin | 83 | 3 |
| Greenville | Geo. B. Singletary | 8 | 1 |
| Hillsboro | Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | 19 | 1 |
| Halifax | Halifax | 32 | 2 |
| High Point | High Point | 64 | 3 |
| Hertford | Perquinous | 26 | 1 |
| Henderson | Vance County | 31 | 1 |
| Hendersonville | M. D. Hayes | 32 | 2 |
| Jacksonville | Onslow Guards | 16 | 1 |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 80 | 3 |
| Jackson | Harry Burgyn | 11 | 1 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 43 | 2 |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 46 | 2 |
| Lexington | R. E. Lee | 42 | 2 |
| Lenoir | Z. B. Vance | 40 | 2 |
| Lillington | Harnett | 8 | 1 |
| Lumberton | Robeson | 56 | 2 |
| Marion | McDowell | 50 | 2 |
| Mount Airy | Mount Airy | 38 | 2 |
| Merry Hills | Joseph B. Cherry | 13 | 1 |
| Mooresville | Battle of Bentonsville | 70 | 3 |
| Morehead City | Emeline J. Pigott | 94 | 4 |
| Murphreesboro | Norfleet Harrell | 25 | 1 |
| Middlesex | Nash | 15 | 1 |
| North Wilkestown | Wilkes Valley Guards | 41 | 2 |
| New Bern | New Bern | 137 | 6 |
| Newton | Ransom Sherrill | 34 | 2 |
| Oxford | Nash | 15 | |
| Oriental | Neuse | 9 | 1 |
| Nashville | R. H. Hicks | 48 | 2 |
| Pittsboro | Winnie Davis | 82 | 3 |
| Pollocksville | Col. John N. Whitford | 47 | 2 |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 164 | |
| Reidsville | Rockingham | 40 | 2 |
| Raleigh | John Pettigrew | 60 | 3 |
| Raeford | Raeford | 52 | 2 |
| Roxboro | Person County | 33 | 2 |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | 42 | 2 |
| Rutherfordton | Davis-Dickerson-Mills | 27 | 1 |
| Saint Pauls | Highland Boys | 14 | 1 |
| Snow Hill | Green County | 10 | 1 |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 93 | 4 |
| Spray | Chalmers Glenn | 36 | 1 |
| Smithfield | Saunders Holt | 29 | 1 |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 45 | 2 |
| Selma | Henry S. Wyatt | 30 | 1 |
| Salisbury | Robert F. Hoke | 85 | 4 |
| Thomasville | Briersfield | 50 | 2 |
| Tarboro | William Dorsey Pender | 90 | 4 |
| Trenton | Trenton | 15 | 1 |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 32 | 2 |
| Wilson | John W. Durham | 148 | 6 |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 125 | 5 |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 40 | 2 |
| Winston-Salem | James B. Gordon | 122 | 5 |
| Warrenton | Warren County | 52 | 2 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Windsor | Frank Byrd | 34 | 2 |
| Winton | Hertford | 26 | 1 |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | 27 | 1 |
| Warsaw | James King | 22 | 1 |
| Weldon | Junius Daniels | 32 | 1 |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 36 | 2 |
| Kenansville | William Allen | 24 | 1 |
| Elizabeth City | D. H. Hill | 52 | 2 |
| Hickory | Abel A. Shuford | 60 | 3 |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 60 | 3 |
| Sanford | Sanford | No report | |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 67 | 1 |
| Clayton | Ashley Horne | 36 | |
| Norwood | Stanley Patriots | 17 | 1 |
| Rose Hill | Duplin Rifles | 11 | 1 |
| Sylva | B. H. Cathey | 24 | 1 |
| Statesville | Statesville | | 3 |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 32 | 2 |
| Monroe | Confederate Grays | 36 | 2 |
| Louisburg | Joseph J. Davis | | 2 |
| | | | 221 |

| | |
|---|---|
| State Officers | 10 |
| Ex-State Presidents | 7 |
| Chapter Presidents | 27 |
| Leaders Children's Chapters | 7 |

Respectfully submitted,
(Mrs. R. B.) Mary T. Nixon,
*Chairman Credential Committee.*

Mrs. Henry A. London moved that the report read by Mrs. Nixon be accepted with thanks subject to corrections.

Mrs. F. M. Williams amended this motion in that the Credential Committee's report be compared with the Recording Secretary's roll call and corrections made accordingly.

Motion carried.

Report of Rules and Regulations Committee was read by the Recording Secretary.

RULES AND REGULATIONS COMMITTEE

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.
2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if

a delegate who has not spoken asks the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall be printed in the minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

Respectfully submitted,
JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH, *Chairman;*
NINA WHEELER GOLD,
MRS. CHARLES S. WALLACE.

Accepted.

Mrs. Thrash, the former chairman of the Rules and Regulations Committee, moved that the names of this committee be omitted in the printed minutes hereafter.

Motion carried.

The President then read her report.

## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

*To the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention Assembled:*

At the close of another year I am happy to bring you greetings and congratulations on the progress of this Division in all lines of its endeavor, made possible only by your loyal co-operation and support.

But the feeling of pride which you justly have in your achievements is tinged with sorrow in the loss of the "Mother of our Division," Mrs. W. M. Parsley, who passed away on the 11th day of June, 1920. Largely through her efforts the North Carolina Division was founded; she was its first President and for many years her genius guided it. Notice of her death was received too late to attend her funeral at Wilmington but a beautiful floral tribute and messages of sympathy were sent in the name of the Division.

It will give you pleasure to welcome into the Division, the R. H. Ricks Chapter, of Nashville, the Greene County Chapter, of Snow Hill, the Fort Macon Chapter of Beaufort, the Neuse Chapter, of Oriental, the Colonel Nethercutt Chapter, of Maysville, the Captain James Warner Cooper Chapter, of Murphy, the Edward F. White Chapter, of Vanceboro, Aulander Chapter, Aulander, all organized during the past year through the interested efforts of District Directors, five of them by Mrs. Annie E. Hughes, Director of District No. 14. It was my pleasure to be present at the organization of three of these Chapters, the J. B. Singletary Chapter, of Greenville, the Joseph B. Cherry Chapter, of Merry Hill, and the Highland Boys Chapter, of Saint Paul, which have been inactive for several years have been revived, and one, the Major T. J. Wooten Chapter, of Maxton is reported dead.

At our last Annual Convention a recommendation was adopted that two prizes of ten dollars each be offered, one to the Chapter showing the greatest numerical increase, the other to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase, in membership, and that a drive for increased membership be put on in the Division. The result has been most gratifying. Seven hundred and ninety-three certificates of membership having been issued.

One hundred Crosses of Honor have been bestowed this year, seventy-six on Veterans and twenty-four on descendants of Veterans.

The District Directors have much responsibility and it is to them that I have looked this year for much of the work accomplished by the Division, in seeing that the Chapters in their District are actively at work and their interest at all times stimulated. It is with pride that I am able to report that each District in the Division, of which there are sixteen, has an interested and enthusiastic Director and that all but one held its annual District Meeting. It was my privilege to attend ten of these meetings and, in each instance, I was gratified by the work accomplished and the interest manifested. An attempt was made to hold a confereence with the District Directors, but for various reasons many were unable to attend and the results hoped for were not obtained. However I have kept in close touch with them through monthly letters.

This year for the first time a banner is offered by Mrs. T. G. Hyman, in memory of her father, Mr. William B. Lane, a courageous

and fearless Confederate soldier who served throughout the four years of the war, to the District making the best annual report, and will be awarded at this Convention.

Wednesday evening of each Convention has been set aside as Children's Evening, making it a distinctive feature of the Convention. The Children's Work is in the hands of an efficient Director, who has organized five new Chapters and has enrolled 363 new members during the year. An innovation in the life of the Division was the invitation extended District No. 5 by the Children's Chapter of Thomasville to be their guest on President Davis' birthday. A luncheon was served by the children and their exercises were a feature of the meeting which was presided over by their leader. District No. 7 has been invited by the Frank Bennett Chapter, C. of C., to be their guest next year.

Our Chairman of Education will make a report showing the progress of this work in the Division this year. We had already contributed liberally to the Endowment, or Hero, Fund, but, at Tampa, the General Convention undertook to complete the fund of $50,000 and each Division, including our own, pledged $100. At the same time $50 was pledged to the Confederate Woman's Relief Work.

One of the chief phases of the work of the Division this year has been that of compiling records of the boys of Confederate lineage who served in the World War, as the world will look to our organization for this information. The Division also pledged its assistance to the North Carolina Historical Commission in collecting the records of all who served in the World War from our State. Your Director of War Records, Mrs. R. P. Holt, has been encouraged by the beginning which has been made, having received from the Division 1,066 records, and it is earnestly hoped that the coming year will show marked progress in this undertaking.

Two most worthy appeals have been presented to you this year, one by Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chairman of the Committee Looking Forward to Establishing a Free Bed for a tubercular patient at Sanitorium, N. C., the other by Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman of the Committee on the Rebecca Winbourne Marker. For the former the necessary funds have been raised and a full report will be made to you. It is hoped that in a very short time sufficient money will be available for the latter.

Especially to be commended are the year books which have been sent your Division President, by Gastonia, Bethel Heroes, High Point, and Guilford Chapters. These contain most interesting programs of meetings and entertainments for the year, the one published by the Gastonia Chapter being unusually complete and instructive. The example of these Chapters is worthy of your consideration.

At our last Convention a resolution was passed endorsing the League of Nations and copies forwarded to President Wilson, Senators Simmons

and Overman, and Hon. W. H. Taft, President of the League to Enforce Peace, of which courteous acknowledgment was made.

The Division authorized General Metts, Commander of the North Carolina Division of Confederate Veterans, to arrange with some one to put in order the grounds around the North Carolina monument at Appomattox. A letter has been received from General Metts, stating that this work has been done and the road leading to the main road repaired, making it possible for automobiles to pass around the monument and also wide enough for the monument to be seen from the road, all at a cost of $65, but that a loyal friend had agreed to donate this amount, thus relieving the Division of this expense.

A year ago a motion was introduced by Mrs. H. A. London that the Division appoint a Committee to find out what churches offered their bells to the Confederate Government to be cast into cannon. A like motion was later introduced at the General Convention and a Committee appointed by the President General, of which your Division President is Chairman, to collect this interesting and valuable bit of history. The suggestion that this information be obtained was originally made by the late Major H. A. London.

The attention of your President was recently called to many unjust and inaccurate statements in Muzzey's History of America now being taught in our public schools and a criticism made to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction by me and a number of others who read it. The State Text Book Commission, of which he is Chairman, refused to adopt this history until satisfactory revision was made. Later the publishers forwarded me a copy of the revised edition but the objectionable features, in my judgment, have not all been eliminated and it is hoped that still further modification will be required before it is adopted for general use in our schools. The entire matter has been referred to the Committee on Southern Literature and Endorsement of Books of the General Division.

"Lightly, sweetly, soft and low
Come the songs of long ago,
Songs our mothers loved and sung,
In the days when we were young;
Songs we never can forget,
Songs our hearts are singing yet."

A resolution was passed at the last Convention authorizing the President to appoint a Musical Director for the Division in order that our Southern melodies and songs might become more familiar to the members of the Division. Mrs. Edgar Cheek of Durham was appointed and has accepted.

It may interest you to know that there are 160 subscribers in this Division to *The Confederate Veteran.* I bespeak for it your loyal

support. Its pages are always interesting, containing a monthly letter to you from your President General as well as monthly programs arranged for the Chapters by the Historian General. A prize of $50 has been offered to the Division obtaining the largest number of new subscribers, and it will give you pleasure to know that through the efforts of one of the Division's most loyal Daughters, Mrs. R. P. Holt, this prize has been won by North Carolina.

During my term of office earnest appeals have been made in behalf of the Confederate Woman's Home, and the response has been most gratifying. The Chapters have contributed money and supplies which have aided materially in its support and without which much of its benevolent work would have ceased. The nurse you have placed in the Home has proven a great blessing to those in need of her services. On June 2nd a conference was held at Fayetteville between the Directors and the Advisory Board of the Home at which it was decided to make an appeal to the Legislature about to convene for an emergency appropriation of $5,000 for maintenance for 1920 and of $2,500 for permanent improvements. In August the Directors, the Advisory Board, and the Committee on Appropriations and Pensions for the North Carolina Division U. D. C., met in Raleigh to lay this request before the Legislature but at a conference between Governor Bickett, the Council of State and the Directors of the Home, a way was devised to secure the appropriation. This will enable the Home to meet its obligations and continue its benevolent work. In order that the scope of its influence may be enlarged, it is hoped and desired that the Chapters will not cease their activities in its behalf, remembering at all times those women who need their comforting care.

A request was made at our last Convention that never a year should pass without some Chapter inviting the Veterans for their annual reunion and this request was most deeply appreciated by General Metts. Let us realize how short a time we have to impress upon them the veneration, love and affection in which we hold them. May we not forget that the highest tribute we can pay to our heroic dead is a proper care for the living.

On June 1st the North Carolina Division of Confederate Veterans were the guests of the City of Fayetteville, and the J. E. B. Stuart Chapter assisted in their entertainment, ministering at all times to their comfort. As your Division President I was invited to attend their reunion and extend to the Veterans greetings from the Division. The Division was honored by the appointment of Mrs. Marshall Williams, one of its former Presidents, as sponsor. Several other former Presidents attended as did many of the Daughters.

One of the many impressive features of this reunion was the day spent by the Veterans at Camp Bragg where they were the guests of General McNair, Commandant of Camp Bragg, and his staff. Out of

respect to the Veterans the mess hall was decorated with Confederate flags, and the reception accorded them by the Camp was most cordial.

At this reunion the presence of Colonel Robert H. Ricks, who during the year has passed to the Great Beyond, was greatly missed. It was my privilege to atend his funeral and pay the Division's tribute of respect to his memory, for he was always a loyal and devoted friend to the Daughters of the Confederacy.

During the year as President of your Division, I have been honored with many invitations, some of which I was unable to accept. One of the most pleasant occasions was the annual meeting of our sister organization, The Daughters of the American Revolution, held in Salisbury last November, at which time I brought greetings from this Division.

In August, while in Asheville, I was the guest of the Asheville and Fannie Patton Chapters at a dinner given by these Chapters at the United States Training Camp for Women. During the same visit I was privileged to attend a joint meeting of the Fannie Patton Chapter and the local Camp of Veterans at which time, by request, I assisted the President of the Chapter in the presentation of Crosses.

To commemorate the brilliant victory of General Hoke at South West Creek, near Kinston, in 1865, a marker was unveiled on the battlefield on May 10th, by the North Carolina Historical Commission and the A. M. Waddell Chapter, U. D. C., and I was requested to represent this Division.

On January 19th I was invited to address the Julian S. Carr Chapter, the Veterans of R. F. Webb Camp and other invited guests who had met to fittingly commemorate the anniversary of the births of Generals Lee and Jackson.

The preceding day (Sunday), at memorial exercises held in the Episcopal Church at Kinston by the A. M. Waddell Chapter, the rector requested your President to bring forward, in the name of the Division, the Confederate Flag which was laid upon the altar and a special prayer offered.

An invitation has been received from the University of North Carolina to attend the exercises of University Day at Chapel Hill on the 12th instant, at which time a rare portrait of General Davis will be presented to the University. Being with you today and therefore unable to attend I have appointed Mrs. Alfred Williams, a daughter of General J. Bryan Grimes, to represent the Division.

By reason of a previous engagement I was unable to attend the annual meeting of the State Federation of Woman's Clubs to which I was invited, but at my request the Division was represented by Mrs. Hayden, your first Vice-President.

It has been a real pleasure to me to atend meetings of Green County, Fort Macon, New Bern, George B. Singletary, and McDowell Chapters,

at which I spoke on the aims and purposes of our work. Following the meeting of the McDowell Chapter, a charming reception was given at the home of Mrs. Hudgins.

On September 16th, the North Carolina Historical Commission, The North Carolina Division, United Confederate Veterans, and the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, in the presence of a large and distinguished gathering, dedicated a memorial to General Stephen Dodson Ramseur, at Belle Grove Farm, twelve miles south of Winchester, Virginia, near the spot where General Ramseur died. The following day a similar marker erected to the memory of General Joseph Johnston Pettigrew, on the LeFevre Farm at Bunker Hill, West Virginia, twelve miles north of Winchester, near the home in which General Pettigrew died, was unveiled. Your President, by invitation, presided over the exercises of the first day, and Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman of the Committee appointed by this Division to superintend the erection of these markers, responded to the address of welcome on the second day. These markers are handsome in design and you may be justly proud of them. A full report will be made you by Mrs. Thrash.

A meeting of the Executive Board of the Division, the Fannie Patton Chapter and the Asheville Chapter, was held at Battery Park Hotel, at Asheville, on April 6th, for the purpose of outlining a program for the General Convention and raising such funds as should be contributed by the Division for its entertainment. The Chapters were heartily interested in the Convention and credit is due them for the complete and well planned ararngements. Members of the Board were guests of honor at a dinner given by District No. 1 in the ball room at Battery Park, which was also attended by representatives of all the civic organizations of the City of Asheville who pledged their support and cooperation in the entertainment of the General Convention.

The Kiwanis Club of the city asked the Executive Board to endorse a movement inaugurated by the club urging the Legislature to give immediate atention to the enactment of legislation providing for a substantial increase in the salaries of school teachers and to maintain a higher standard of education. The movement was heartily endorsed and a committee appointed to attend the Citizens Conference of Education held in Greensboro in July.

North Carolina has reason to be proud of the honors that came to it at the General Convention at Tampa. Two of our most loyal and efficient Daughters were elected to office, Mrs. R. P. Holt as Third Vice-President and Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams as Registrar General. For the third time the Raines Banner for the best essay on Confederate History was awarded our Division and received by Miss Shuford, our Division Historian. The R. H. Ricks Banner, presented to the Children's Chapter doing the best work in the General Division, was won

by the Jethro Brown Children's Chapter of Winston-Salem, this being the third time this banner has been won by a Children's Chapter of the North Carolina Division. The Alexander Farris Loving Cup, given by our beloved President General, Mrs. Roy McKinney, in memory of her father, and awarded to the Division making the greatest gain in membership between the ages of 18 and 25 since April, 1919, was also won by North Carolina. You are to be congratulated on such a record.

A year ago at High Point a resolution was passed instructing the delegates of this Division at Tampa to extend to the United Division an invitation to hold its 1920 Convention in Asheville provided they deemed it wise to do so after reaching Tampa. The matter was fully discussed by them and it was unanimously decided to extend the invitation. When it was done, the other Divisions, who had expected to ask for the Convention, decided not to do so and Ashevile was enthusiastically chosen. Every indication points to a memorable and enjoyable Convention, and it is hoped that, as our Division is hostess, each Chapter will be well represented. The plans for its entertainment are well matured and the coming of the United Division to our State will be a source of great inspiration to us in our work.

Eighteen months ago you bestowed upon me the greatest honor and responsibility which was yours to give. The faith which you placed in me has made me endeavor to meet its duties and responsibilities. I was fearful at the time that I did not have sufficient strength to serve you, but your confidence and support, together with the helpfulness and co-operation of those who shared the labor and responsibility with me, and to whom I wish to express my deepest appreciation, has at all times strengthened me. The service to which you called me has required singleness of purpose, devotion and often disregard of personal pursuit, but you have made me realize that the reward of work faithfully done is the opportunity to do greater work, and I hope in the coming years to serve my successors and the North Carolina Division with the best that is within me.

We have faithfully cared for those who fought under the Stars and Bars and those dependent on them. We have assisted in writing a true history of the War Between the States. We have proclaimed the immortal deeds of Southern valor in song and story and preserved them in bronze and stone. Let us now look with renewed zeal to the new day that is dawning—a day to be glorified by our educational work which shall beget in our children a just pride in the valor and heroism of the Confederate Soldier and an appreciation of their noble heritage.

"A King once said of a Prince struck down
Taller he seems in death,
And this speech holds true for then as now,
'Tis after death we measure men,

And as mists of the past are rolled away
Our heroes who died in the tattered gray
Grow taller and greater in all their parts
Till they fill our minds as they fill our hearts,
Yes, they grow taller as the years go by
And the world learns how they could do and die."

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. F. HARVEY,
*President N. C. Div., U. D. C.*

Mrs. J. D. Thrash moved that this splendid report be accepted by a rising vote of thanks. Carried.

The Recording Secretary read her report.

## RECORDING SECRETARY'S REPORT.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is with the greatest pleasure, as your Recording Secretary, I bring to you a report of the increased activities of our Division.

Eight new U. D. C. Chapters have been registered and three reorganized.

The new chapters are as follows:

The Robert H. Ricks Chapter, Nashville.
The Green County Chapter, Snow Hill.
C. I. Nethercutt Chapter, Maysville.
Neuse Chapter, Oriental.
Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort.
Capt. James Warner Cooper Chapter, Murphy.
Edward F. White Chapter, Vanceboro.
Aulander Chapter, Aulander.

The reorganized chapters are:

Geo. B. Singletary Chapter, Greenville.
Highland Boys Chapter, St. Pauls.
Joseph B. Cherry Chapter, Merry Hill.

Four new Children's Chapters have also been registered as follows:

The Spring Hope Juniors, Spring Hope.
Martha Keplar Chapter, Asheville.
Francis Fox Chapter, Pollocksville.
Zeb Vance Juniors (boys), Gastonia.

This unusually large increase in the Division is due chiefly to the untiring efforts of our State President, who has attended almost every District meeting and has left no stone unturned to further our beloved organization.

It has been one of the greatest pleasures of my office to have been associated with her and to know intimately of her wonderful work for the Division.

I have written several hundred letters and cards, and mailed many packages, besides sending out notices for my use with "promptness" for my motto. Until January I sent out 1,000 application blanks. Since then they have been in the hands of the State Registrar.

With the Conevntion call I sent a post card to each Chapter asking if they had received the call.

Through the medium of the mails I have made delightful friends among our "Daughters" all over the State and feel that my office, while strenuous, has been worth while to me.

Since the spring I have sent extra copies of the High Point Minutes to the Chairmen of the State Committees and District Directors, to the new Chapters and to the Historical Commission.

Our State President had copies of these minutes bound in gray leather and sent to the Hall of History in Raleigh and the Confederate Museum in Richmond.

I signed and sealed 200 Children's Certificates and sent to the Division Director.

I have had the pleasure of visiting several Chapters in my District, when I made talks on U. D. C. work and also reorganized the Chapter at St. Pauls.

Whenever possible I have sent a line to offer any assistance I could give and welcomed each new Chapter into the Division.

On April 6th, at the call of my President, I attended a meeting of the Executive Committee with the local Chapters at Asheville. The members of our official family who were present at this meeting felt repaid for our long trip by the courteous hospitality extended us by the Asheville Daughters.

I would recommend that hereafter each Recording Secretary of this Division keep a file of the Printed Minutes and pass them on to her successor so that she may be in a position to furnish information as to the past of the Division.

It is wonderful what a bond this U. D. C. is, and we know wherever there is a Chapter of the U. D. C. there is reverence and honor for our men of the "sixties." Dear Daughters, let us hold fast to our heritage.

It was my privilege to register each of the 600 Veterans who attended our State Reunion in Fayetteville in June, and my heart was full of tenderness and pride as I listened to many stories from these heroes.

I feel that my office in the Division is a tribute to my father, who carried the last message at Appomattox.

The proudest heritage I can boast is that I am the daughter of a Confederate soldier, who wore the gray and followed Lee to Appomattox.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. John H.) Lucy London Anderson,
*Recording Secretary.*

Mrs. Thrash moved that when a report contained recommendations they be acted on *ad seriatim*. Carried.

Mrs. E. S. Clayton moved that this report be accepted. Carried.

Mrs. Thrash moved that in accordance with the Secretary's recommendation, a full set of the annual reports be obtained if possible, and that each Recording Secretary be made the custodian. Mrs. H. A. London and Mrs. Marshall Williams reported having full sets of past minutes and Mrs. Williams very kindly donated hers to the Division to be kept by the Recording Secretary.

Mrs. Josephus Daniels moved that the gift of Mrs. Williams be accepted with deep gratitude.

The Treasurer's report was read by Mrs. L. F. Long, and accepted with thanks.

## TREASURER'S REPORT

| Total Cash Balance Received from Mrs. J. W. Pless October 23, 1919 | |
|---|---|
| Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | $ 710.25 |
| Educational Fund | 58.14 |
| Merry Hill Monument Fund | 1.00 |
| Gettysburg Monument Fund | 378.69 |
| Chapel Hill Monument Fund | 111.45 |
| Mrs. Parsley's Portrait Fund | .55 |
| Elvira Worth Moffitt Fund | .02 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial Fund | 4.00 |
| Surgeon's Monument Fund | 3.00 |
| North Carolina Memorial Building | 1.50 |
| Sinking Fund | 62.49 |
| State Fund | 35.16 |
| Cash Excess in Bank | 55.89 |
| | $1,422.14 |

### Securities on Hand October 8, 1920

| Received from Mrs. J. W. Pless October 23, 1919: | |
|---|---|
| Liberty Bond No. 2067157, converted March, 1920, denomination | $ 50.00 |
| Liberty Bond No. 2067158, converted March, 1920, denomination | 50.00 |
| Liberty Bond No. 351968, 4¼% Gold Bond, Denomination | 100.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Liberty Bond No. 13575403, converted March, 1920, denomination | 50.00 |
| Liberty Bond No. 4320461, 4¼% Gold Bond, converted March 1920, denomination | 50.00 |
| Liberty Bond No. 4294224 denomination | 50.00 |
| 1 Trust Note, S. M. Woodard, denomination | 500.00 |
| 2 Trust Notes, D. D. King, denomination | 500.00 |

---

### Details of State Miscellaneous Fund

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts Application Blanks, Mrs. Anderson | | $ 12.14 | |
| Receipts C. of C. Organization, Mrs. Strayhorn | | 8.00 | |
| Receipts Application Blanks, Mrs. Fisher | | 7.65 | |
| Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Div. President's Badge | | 25.00 | |
| Extra lettering on Ex-President's Badge: | | | |
| Mrs. F. M. Williams | $ .54 | | |
| Mrs. Marshall Williams | .96 | | |
| Mrs. Henry London | 1.00 | | |
| Mrs. I. W. Faison | .44 | | |
| | | $ 3.04 | |
| Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Ex-President's Pin | | 13.50 | |
| Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Stationery | | 4.60 | |
| Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Stationery | | 1.84 | |
| Miss Gary, Refund Con. High Point Expenses | | 12.50 | |
| Mrs. Pless, Cash Excess in Bank | | 55.89 | |
| Charters for new Chapters | | 14.00 | |
| | | | $ 158.16 |

### State Educational Fund

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Interest from notes S. M. Woodard | | | |
| Interest from notes D. D. King | | | |
| Credited to Elvira Moffitt Fund | | $ 90.00 | |
| Interest on Bond No. 4320461. Credited to State Educational Fund | | 2.13 | |
| | | | $ 92.13 |

### Mrs. Winbourne Marker

Individual Contributions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dixie Chapter, Washington, D. C. | $ 3.00 | |
| Mrs. M. E. Williams, Newton | 1.00 | |
| Mr. Furman, Louisburg | 1.00 | |
| Mr. Hilary A. Herbert, Washington, D. C. | 5.00 | |
| | | $ 10.00 |

NURSE'S FUND CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Thomas Jethro Brown C. of C. Winston-Salem

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Company A | $ 10.00 | |
| Company B | 10.00 | |
| Company C | 5.00 | |
| Total for Thomas Jethro Brown Chapter | | $ 25.00 |

NURSE'S FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John W. Dunham, Wilson | $ 25.00 | |
| Mrs. Mettie Washington | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Fred Woodard | 25.00 | |
| Mrs. C. E. Moore | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. J. E. Woodard | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. Walter Woodard | 10.00 | |
| Total for John W. Dunham Chapter | | $ 80.00 |

RECEIPTS NURSE'S FUND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. H. B. Griffin, Goldsboro | $ 10.00 | |
| Mrs. W. H. Barnes, Raleigh | 10.00 | |
| Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro | 5.00 | |
| Total for Thomas Ruffin Chapter | | $ 25.00 |

INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NURSE'S FUND, W. C. H.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Miss Georgia Hicks | Faison | $ 5.00 |
| Miss Nonie Gary | Halifax | 5.00 |
| Miss Mary Henderson | Salisbury | 25.00 |
| Miss Sophy Duffy | New Bern | 10.00 |
| Mrs. J. O. Gravely | Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| Mrs. M. O. Winsted | Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Mrs. O. Max Gardner | Shelby | 10.00 |
| Mrs. C. Felix Harvey | Kinston | 100.00 |
| Mrs. Lee M. French | Lumberton | 10.00 |
| Mrs. I. W. Faison | Charlotte | 5.00 |
| Mrs. D. A. Garrison | Gastonia | 5.00 |
| Mrs. H. E. Brewer | Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| Mrs. L. T. Townsend | Lumberton | 25.00 |
| Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash | Tarboro | 25.00 |
| Mrs. John Bass | Halifax | 2.00 |
| Mrs. N. L. Stedman | Halifax | 2.00 |
| Mrs. J. L. Wilburn | High Point | 10.00 |
| Mrs. E. F. Reid | Lenoir | 5.00 |
| Mrs. W. H. Craddock | Lenoir | 5.00 |
| Mrs. R. L. Gwyn | Lenoir | 5.00 |
| Mrs. W. H. Newell | Rocky Mount | 5.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Ceph Blanton | Shelby | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. J. R. Richardson | High Point | 2.00 | |
| Mrs. J. R. Richardson | High Point | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. H. L. Riggins | Winston-Salem | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. A. L. Smith | Charlotte | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. Raymond Dunn | Enfield | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. C. S. Wallace | Morehead City | 25.00 | |
| Mrs. N. A. Townsend | Dunn | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. James Gudger, Jr. | Asheville | 25.00 | |
| Mrs. A. H. Witherington | Faison | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. Charles Platt | Charlotte | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. James Hall | Fayetteville | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. J. E. Kirkman | High Point | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. J. W. Patterson | High Point | 5.00 | |
| Mrs. A. T. West | Fayetteville | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. J. W. Pless | Marion | 10.00 | |
| Mrs. W. A. Wilcox | Halifax | 5.00 | |
| Mr. Idaler | Baltimore | 5.00 | |
| | | | $ 461.00 |

FREE BED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. T. F. Costner, Lumberton | | $ 5.00 | |
| | | | $ 5.00 |

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIVED MRS. J. W. PLESS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Merry Hill Monument | | $ 1.00 | |
| Mrs. Parsley's Portrait | | .55 | |
| Surgeon's Monument | | 3.00 | |
| | | | $ 4.55 |

(Above transferred by order of the State Executive Board Meeting, Asheville, to World War Memorial Building Fund.)

JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Hattie Bridges, Spring Hope | | $ .25 | |
| Mrs. Sallie Scott, Spring Hope | | .25 | |
| | | | $ .50 |

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR 1920

| | |
|---|---|
| State Fund | $ 1,513.80 |
| General Taxes | 960.32 |
| General Convention Taxes | 1,414.05 |
| Sinking Fund | 128.62 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | 972.50 |
| Confederate Woman's Home, Fayetteville | 253.00 |
| Soldiers' Home, Raleigh | 261.75 |
| Nurse, Woman's Home | 1,307.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Gettysburg Monument Fund | 450.69 |
| Confederate Women's Relief, Division Pledge | 39.00 |
| General Educational, Division Pledge | 79.50 |
| State Educational Fund | 613.14 |
| Hero Fund 1917-1918 | 122.84 |
| Free Bed, Sanatorium | 508.04 |
| Mrs. Winbourne Marker | 106.50 |
| Chapel Hill | 111.45 |
| World War Memorial Building | 108.05 |
| North Carolina Room in Richmond | 6.50 |
| Cunningham Memorial | 1.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 4.00 |
| Confederate Relief, Women of the 60's | 29.80 |
| Advance Division Pledges | 33.00 |
| Total | $9,024.55 |

DISBURSEMENTS OCTOBER 1919 TO OCTOBER 1920

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 8 | Returned loan made by Mrs. C. F. Harvey Frank Bennett Chapter C. of C. Wadesboro | | $ 50.00 |
| Nov. 26 | Check, Miss Moses, General Treasurer, for Hero Fund | | 20.00 |
| Nov. 8 | Check per Mrs. C. F. Harvey Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | | 710.25 |
| Nov. 24 | Mrs. J. W. Pless, 1919 expenses | | 6.60 |
| Feb. 2 | Mrs. R. P. Holt, Supplies | | 54.66 |
| Feb. 2 | Miss Shuford, Historian | | 9.75 |
| Feb. 2 | Miss Sallie Dickens | | 32.50 |
| Apl. 12 | Mrs. R. L. Brown, War Records | | 18.25 |
| Apl. 12 | Returned loan L. F. Long for Treasurer's Supplies | | 9.05 |
| July 31 | Paul Gale, Greenwood, for Ex-President's Badges | | 201.46 |
| Apl. 3 | Mrs. Fisher, Postage | | 12.55 |
| May 21 | Mrs. Gary, High Point Minutes | | 7.32 |
| Sept. 25 | Mrs. Anderson | | 8.36 |
| Aug. 25 | Mrs. R. P. Holt | | 34.80 |
| Feb. 2 | J. H. Plonk, Newton, printing | $ 156.12 | |
| Mar. 27 | J. H. Plonk, Newton, printing | 20.00 | |
| Apl. 3 | J. H. Plonk, Newton, printing | 3.66 | |
| May 17 | Newton Enterprise, Newton | 2.14 | |
| May 25 | Edwards & Broughton, High Point Minutes | 550.00 | |
| July 3 | Catawba News Enterprise | 16.10 | |
| Aug. 25 | Catawba News Enterprise | 14.41 | |
| Sept. 29 | Edwards & Broughton | 7.75 | |
| | | | $ 770.18 |

BLANKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 4 | Mrs. F. M. Williams | 12.14 | |
| Feb. 16 | Mrs. F. M. Williams | 7.50 | |
| May 19 | Mrs. F. M. Williams | 7.50 | |
| June 26 | Mrs. F. M. Williams | 7.50 | |
| Sept. 18 | Mrs. F. M. Williams | 7.50 | |
| | | | $ 42.14 |

NORTH CAROLINA ROOM,- RICHMOND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 30 | Mrs. Latta Johnston | $ 5.50 | |
| Oct. 5 | Mrs. Latta Johnston | 1.00 | |
| | | | $ 6.50 |
| July 7 | Floral tribute (Mrs. F. E. Sprunt) | $ 20.00 | |
| Mar. 12 | Floral tribute (Mr. R. H. Ricks) | 20.00 | |
| | | | $ 40.00 |

MRS. L. T. TOWNSEND, CHAIRMAN NURSES FUND W. C. H.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apl. 17 | | $ 200.00 | |
| Feb. 3 | | 84.00 | |
| Feb. 14 | | 902.00 | |
| July 15 | | 15.00 | |
| Oct. 6 | | 106.00 | |
| | | | $1,307.00 |

MRS. HUNTER G. SMITH, CHAIRMAN WOMAN'S HOME

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 1 | | $ 5.00 | |
| June 29 | | 9.50 | |
| Oct. 6 | | 223.50 | |
| Oct. 7 | | 15.00 | |
| | | | $ 253.00 |

OLD SOLDIERS' HOME, MRS. C. LEE SMITH, CHAIRMAN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 1 | | $ 5.00 | |
| Apl. 17 | | 5.00 | |
| May 3 | | 25.75 | |
| June 29 | | 2.50 | |
| Sept. 30 | | 83.50 | |
| Oct. 7 | | 40.00 | |
| | | | $ 161.75 |

MISS MARTHA HAYWOOD, CHAIRMAN SOLDIERS' HOME

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 4 | | $ 50.00 | |
| Oct. 7 | | 50.00 | |
| | | | $ 100.00 |

MRS. AMOS NORRIS, TREASURER GENERAL

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 1 | Confederate Relief | $ 29.80 | |
| Feb. | 28 | Taxes | 193.80 | |
| June | 28 | Taxes | 441.52 | |
| Oct. | 6 | | 325.00 | |
| | | | | $ 990.12 |
| Oct. | 6 | Taxes, Statesville | $ 15.60 | |
| Oct. | 6 | Cunningham Memorial | 1.00 | |
| Oct. | 6 | General Education Division Pledge | 100.00 | |
| Oct. | 6 | Con. Woman's Relief Division Pledge | 50.00 | |
| Oct. | 6 | Jefferson Davis Monument | 242.25 | |
| | | | | $ 408.85 |

MRS. BEAL, GENERAL VICE-CHAIRMAN EDUCATION

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 6 | Hero Fund | $ 122.84 | |
| | | | | $ 122.84 |
| | | | | $5,377.93 |

TOTAL BALANCE OF FUNDS OCTOBER 6, 1920

| | |
|---|---|
| General Convention Taxes | $ 1,414.65 |
| State Fund | 215.08 |
| Sinking Fund | 128.62 |
| Gettysburg Monument Fund | 450.69 |
| Free Bed, Sanatorium | 508.04 |
| Mrs. Winbourne Marker | 106.50 |
| Chapel Hill | 111.45 |
| World War Memorial Building | 108.05 |
| Jefferson Davis Monument Fund | 20.00 |
| Stars and Bars Memorial | 4.00 |
| | $3,679.62 |
| Less advance Loan Division Pledges | 33.00 |
| | $3,646.62 |

TOTALS FOR 1920

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Receipts | $9,024.55 |
| Total Disbursements | 5,377.93 |
| Balance on Hand | $3,646.62 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
*Treasurer North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

# Financial Statement of the U. D. C., North Carolina Divison

## October 8, 1919, to October 8, 1920

| NAME OF TOWN | CHAPTER | Members | State Tax | General Tax | General Convention | Sinking Fund | Jefferson Davis Memorial | Confederate Women's Home | Soldiers' Home | Nurse Confederate Women's Home | Gettysburg Monument | Confederate Women's Relief | Educational Fund | State Education | Hero Fund, 1917-18 | Free Bed | Mrs. Winbourne Marker | Chapel Hill Monument | North Carolina Room, Memorial | Cunningham Memorial | World War Memorial Building | Stone and Bars Memorial | Women of the 60's |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albemarle | Albemarle | 70 | $ 21.00 | $ 14.00 | $ 24.50 | $ 1.00 | $ | $ | $ | $ 5.00 | $ | $ | $ .50 | $ 1.00 | $ 5.00 | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Asheboro | Randolph | 38 | 11.40 | 7.60 | | 1.00 | | 10.00 | | | | | | | 15.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Asheville | Asheville | 214 | 64.20 | 42.80 | 74.90 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | $ .00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 11.35 | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| Asheville | Fanny Patton | 38 | 11.40 | 7.60 | 12.95 | 1.00 | 3.00 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Brevard | Transylvania | 67 | 20.10 | 13.40 | | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Burlington | Chas. B. Fisher | 16 | 4.80 | 3.20 | 7.35 | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bargaw | Pender County | 34 | 10.20 | 6.80 | 9.50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | .50 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 7.55 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Chapel Hill | Leonidas Polk | 72 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 8.05 | | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | Stonewall Jackson | 127 | 53.10 | 25.40 | 59.85 | 1.00 | 40.00 | | | 35.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Chapel Grove | Chapel Grove | 20 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 7.35 | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | 10.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Clayton | Ashly Horn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concord | Ashford-Sillers | 39 | 11.70 | 7.80 | 5.95 | | | | 15.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 7.50 | | 2.00 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Concord | Dodson Ramseur | 58 | 17.40 | 11.60 | 20.00 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| Dillsboro | W. A. Enloe | 22 | 6.60 | 4.40 | 7.35 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Dunn | Chicora | 26 | 7.80 | 5.20 | 16.80 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 37 | 17.40 | 11.60 | 19.95 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Edenton | Bell Battery | 26 | 7.80 | 5.20 | 9.10 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth City | D. H. Hill | 52 | 13.60 | 10.40 | 18.20 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 3.00 | | | | | | |
| Elleby | Ellerbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enfield | Frank M. Parker | 52 | 15.60 | 10.40 | 2.80 | 1.00 | 13.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | | .50 | 1.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 25.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| Fuquay | Fuquay-Hicks | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | | 1.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Fayetteville | J. E. B. Stuart | 60 | 18.00 | 12.00 | 21.00 | 1.00 | | | | 30.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 15.00 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Gastonia | Gastonia | 218 | 65.40 | 43.60 | 80.85 | 1.00 | | | | 50.00 | 50.00 | | .50 | 1.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 55.00 | | | | | | |
| Gatesville | Wm. H. Roberts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goldsboro | Thos. Ruffin | 80 | 2.40 | 16.00 | 10.00 | | 20.00 | | | 25.00 | 5.00 | | .50 | 1.00 | 8.00 | | 2.00 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Graham | Graham | 36 | 10.80 | 7.20 | 12.25 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 3.30 | | | | | | |
| Greensboro | Guilford | 131 | 39.90 | 26.60 | | 1.00 | 12.00 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Halifax | Halifax | 31 | 9.50 | 6.40 | 8.75 | 1.00 | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 1.68 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Henderson | Vance County | 33 | 9.90 | 6.60 | 10.85 | 1.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | |
| Hendersonville | Margery Davis Hayes | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 11.20 | | 5.00 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Hertford | Perquimans | 26 | 7.80 | 5.20 | | | 6.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 2.00 | .50 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Hickory | Abel A. Shuford | 60 | 18.00 | 12.00 | | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 20.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| High Point | High Point | 62 | 18.60 | 12.40 | 21.70 | 1.00 | | 25.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Hillsboro | Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | 19 | 5.70 | 3.80 | 6.65 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 1.60 | | | | | | |
| Jackson | Harry Burgwin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville | Onslow Guards | 14 | 4.20 | 2.80 | 5.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Kenansville | Wm. A. Allen | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | 60 | 18.00 | 12.00 | 21.00 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 4.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Kinston | A. M. Waddell | 80 | 24.00 | 16.00 | 28.00 | 1.00 | | | | 50.00 | | | 2.50 | 5.00 | 10.00 | | 30.00 | | 10.00 | | | | |
| Kittrell | C. C. Blackwall | | | | | | 5.00 | | | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laurinburg | Scotland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lenoir | Z. B. Vance | 40 | 12.60 | 8.00 | 5.60 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 15.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Lexington | Robt. E. Lee | 46 | 13.80 | 9.20 | 14.70 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Lillington | Harnett | 8 | 2.40 | 1.60 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 1.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Lincolnton | Southern Stars | 36 | 10.80 | 7.20 | 12.60 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Littleton | Roanoke Minute Men | 43 | 12.90 | 8.60 | | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 5.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 2.20 | 2.00 | | | | | | |
| Louisburg | Jos. J. Davis | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 12.25 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Lumberton | Robeson County | 56 | 16.80 | 11.20 | 19.60 | 1.00 | | | | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Marion | McDowell | 50 | 15.00 | 10.00 | 17.50 | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Masten | Maj. T. J. Wooten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mars Hill | Wm. B. Cherry | 13 | 3.90 | 2.60 | 4.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matthews | Nash | 16 | 4.80 | 3.20 | 5.95 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Maxton | Monroe | 56 | 16.80 | 11.20 | | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Morrisville | Battle of Bentonsville | 70 | 21.00 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 1.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Morehead City | Emeline Pigott | 59 | 29.70 | 19.80 | 32.55 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Morganton | Samuel McD. Tate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. Airy | Mt. Airy | 39 | 10.20 | 7.80 | 13.65 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Mt. Olive | Confederate Greys | 31 | 19.80 | 9.30 | 14.00 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Murfreesboro | Nafleet Harrell | 25 | 7.50 | 5.00 | | | 8.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Bern | New Bern | 135 | 40.50 | 27.00 | 47.60 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 1.00 | | | | |
| Newton | Ransom-Sherrill | 34 | 10.20 | 6.80 | 11.90 | 1.00 | | | | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | | | |
| North Wilkesboro | Wilkes Valley Guards | 45 | 13.70 | 7.80 | 13.65 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Norwood | Stanley Patriots | 17 | 5.10 | 3.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greenville | Gen. B. Singletary | | | | 2.45 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oxford | Granville Grays | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pittsboro | Wm. Davis | 70 | 21.00 | 14.00 | 24.50 | 1.00 | | 25.00 | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | |
| Pollocksville | Col. Jno. N. Whitford | 28 | 8.40 | 5.60 | 7.00 | 1.00 | 6.00 | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Raeford | Raeford | 53 | 15.90 | 10.40 | 18.20 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Springs | Red Springs | 42 | 12.60 | 8.40 | | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Raleigh | Johnston-Pettigrew | 60 | 18.00 | 12.00 | | | | | | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | | | | | | | |
| Red Springs | Maj. Vardell | 5 | 1.50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reidsville | Reidsville | 40 | 12.00 | 8.00 | 14.00 | | | | | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Rocky Mount | Bethel Heroes | 164 | 49.20 | 32.80 | 56.70 | 1.00 | 12.50 | | 50.00 | 25.00 | 1.00 | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | 10.50 |
| Rose Hill | Duplin Riles | 31 | 9.30 | 6.20 | | 1.00 | 3.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roxboro | Person County | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 7.00 | 1.00 | 3.50 | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Rutherfordton | D. D. Mills | 27 | 8.10 | 5.40 | 9.45 | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Salisbury | Robert F. Hoke | 65 | 25.50 | 17.00 | 29.75 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 2.50 | | | | | | |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 11.20 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | 5.00 | 12.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Selma | Henry L. Wyatt | 30 | 9.00 | 6.00 | 8.75 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 25.00 | | | | | | | |
| Shelby | Cleveland Guards | 91 | 27.30 | 18.60 | 32.55 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | 5.00 | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Smithfield | Holt-Sanders | 30 | 9.00 | 6.00 | 9.10 | 1.00 | | | 10.00 | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 15.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Spray | Children Glenn | 30 | 9.00 | 6.00 | | | 1.50 | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring Hope | John W. Bryant | 45 | 13.50 | 9.00 | 15.75 | 1.00 | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 9.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | 2.50 | | | | |
| Statesville | Statesville | 78 | 23.40 | 15.60 | 27.30 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Pauls | Highland Boys | 14 | 3.60 | 2.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sylva | T. J. Cathey | 34 | 7.20 | 6.80 | 11.20 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Carbon | Wm. Dorsey Pender | 90 | 27.00 | 18.00 | 28.00 | 1.00 | | 30.00 | | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Thomasville | Hrizefield | 45 | 13.50 | 9.00 | 17.50 | 1.00 | | | | 10.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Trenton | Capt. Fort | 131 | 39.30 | 26.20 | 52.50 | 1.00 | 3.75 | | | 5.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 2.50 | | | | | | | |
| Wadesboro | Anson | 40 | 12.00 | 8.00 | 14.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | |
| Warrenton | Warren County | 51 | 15.30 | 10.40 | 18.51 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 25.00 | 1.75 | | | | | | |
| Warsaw | James Kenan | 28 | 7.40 | 5.60 | 9.70 | 1.00 | 7.00 | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Washington | Pamlico | | | | | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Waynesville | Haywood | 32 | 9.60 | 6.40 | 11.20 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Weldon | Dunlop Daniel | 30 | 9.00 | 6.00 | 10.85 | | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 12.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Whiteville | Jefferson Davis | 46 | 13.80 | 9.20 | 16.10 | 1.00 | | 10.00 | 5.00 | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Wilmington | Cape Fear | 131 | 39.30 | 26.20 | 52.50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilson | John W. Durham | 148 | 44.40 | 29.60 | 56.00 | 1.00 | | | | 80.00 | 10.00 | | .50 | 1.00 | 9.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Windsor | Frank W. Byrd | 34 | 10.20 | 6.80 | 12.60 | | | 5.00 | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Winston-Salem | Jas. B. Gordon | 129 | 38.70 | 25.80 | 43.30 | 1.00 | | 50.00 | 50.00 | 25.00 | | | .50 | 1.00 | 50.00 | | 5.60 | | | | | | |
| Winton | Hertford County | 26 | 7.80 | 5.20 | 9.10 | 1.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 | | | | | 2.00 | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 5.00 | | | | | | |
| Yanceyville | Caswell County | 24 | 7.20 | 4.80 | 5.25 | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | 2.60 | | .75 | | | | |
| NEW CHAPTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nashville | Hebt. Hicks | 48 | 14.40 | 9.60 | 5.00 | 1.00 | 12.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | | | | 1.00 | 3.00 | | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Snow Hill | Green County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oriental | Oriental | 9 | 2.70 | 1.80 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maysville | Col. Nethercut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beaufort | Ft. Macon | 17 | 5.10 | 3.40 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | .50 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vanceboro | Edward F. White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BACK TAXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Pauls | Highland Boys | 12 | $ 3.60 | $ 2.40 | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durham | Julian S. Carr | 1 | 2.41 | 1.62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greenville | Gen. B. Singletary | | 7.35 | 4.90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norwood | Stanly Patriots | 8 | 1.20 | .80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salisbury | Reb't. Hoke | 7 | 3.00 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY | | 4771 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lumberton | Alfred Rowland | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Halifax | Halifax Light Infantry | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asheville | R. E. Lee | | | | 10.00 | | | | 40.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upstons | J. D. Moore | | | | 10.00 | | | | 5.00 | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hickory | Little Confederates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Raeford | Boyle | | | | | | | | 5.75 | | | | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | |
| Raeford | John McKetter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelby | Agnetha Burton | | | | | | | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Hope | Jr. Spring Hope | | | | 5.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18.90 |
| Rocky Mt. | Jr. Bethel Heroes | | | | | | 10.00 | 2.00 | | 25.00 | | | | 1.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Wadesboro | Frank Bennett | | | | 2.00 | | | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lenoir | Bonnie Blue Flag | | | | 5.00 | | | | | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kinston | Winnie Davis | | | | | | | | | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winston-Salem | Thos. Jeffrow Brown | | | | | | | | | 25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thomasville | Thomasville Grays | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Song—Mrs. Hayden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.00 | | |
| Individual Donations | | | | | | | .50 | | | 461.00 | | | | | | 5.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | | | 158.36 | | | 4.13 | | | | | | | | | 92.12 | 2.54 | | | | | 1.50 | 4.00 | |
| Interest on Investment | | | | | | 62.49 | 710.25 | | | 378.69 | | | | | 58.14 | | 111.45 | | | | 4.85 | | |
| Received from Mrs. J. W. Pless, October 8, 1919 | | | 35.36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Receipts from Mrs. J. W. Pless | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | $1533.80 | $ 960.32 | $1434.05 | $ 128.62 | $ 972.50 | $ 253.00 | $ 261.75 | $1307.00 | $ 450.69 | $ 39.00 | $ 29.50 | $ 613.14 | $ 122.84 | $ 508.04 | $ 106.50 | $ 111.45 | $ 6.50 | $ 1.00 | $ 108.05 | $ 4.00 | $ 29.40 |

Mrs. J. F. Taylor, the Corresponding Secretary, read her report, which was accepted.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY'S REPORT

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

In coming to you again with a report, I wish to express my great pleasure and sincere appreciation of the privilege of having some small part in a work so noble and so glorious as that of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and to thank you for your prompt and hearty response at all times.

Since October, 1919, I have written four hundred and forty-eight (448) letters; one hundred and thirty-two (132) post cards and five (5) telegrams.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. L. Taylor,

*Corresponding Secretary, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar, read the following report:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

*Madame President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

No Registrar ever came to Convention happier than I. All records in registrations have been broken by this year's work. Eight hundred and twenty-eight registries have been recorded this year, which is more than twice as many as have been recorded during any previous year. Of these eight hundred and twenty-eight registries, seven hundred and seventy-seven were new members added to the Division by application, sixteen were by demit from other States and six were by reinstatement, giving a total of seven hundred and ninety-nine additions to the Division this year, making a grand total of 5,895 members in the North Carolina Division today as reported by Chapters supplemented by records of last year. Seventy-four Chapters have responded with revised rolls of membership this year against fifty-seven last year. Twenty-nine registries were transfers of members from one Chapter to another within the Division. Eighteen certificates have been secured for old members who had never received their certificates.

Eight new Chapters have been organized during the year, there being Robert H. Ricks at Nashville, Green County at Snow Hill, Colonel Nethercutt at Maysville, Neuse at Oriental, Fort Macon at Beaufort, Captain James Warner Cooper at Murphy, Edward F. White at Vanceboro, and Aulander at Aulander.

Three thousand eight hundred seventy-five application blanks have been sent out to the Chapters of the State since February 16, when the President-General authorized it to be my duty to handle the blanks for the Division.

Two prizes have been offered by our President to the Chapters of the State, one of $10.00 in gold to the Chapter showing the greatest number of new members gained this year, the other of $10.00 in gold to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase. Asheville Chapter, No. 104, Asheville, has won the former, having added 86 new members to its roll this year. Robert H. Ricks Chapter, Nashville, has won the latter, having made 600 per cent increase in membership.

My report by Chapters is as follows:

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3—Cape Fear, Wilmington | 1 | 0 | 173 |
| 43—Pamlico, Washington | 2 | 1 | 95 |
| 78—Robert F. Hoke, Salisbury | 3 | 40 | 85 |
| 95—Johnson-Pettigrew, Raleigh | 4 | 3 | 83 |
| 104—Asheville, Asheville | 5 | 86 | 232 |
| 142—Vance County, Henderson | 6 | 0 | 31 |
| 204—New Bern, New Bern | 7 | 5 | 137 |
| 211—James B. Gordon, Winston-Salem | 8 | 14 | 119 |
| 214—Dodson-Ramseur, Concord | 9 | 2 | 59 |
| 220—Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte | 10 | 29 | 217 |
| 259—Winnie Davis, Pittsboro | 11 | 13 | 82 |
| 276—Statesville, Statesville | 12 | 1 | 78 |
| 301—Guilford County, Greensboro | 13 | 12 | 135 |
| 201—Samuel McDowell Tate, Morganton | 14 | 0 | 44 |
| 312—George B. Singletary, Greenville | 15 | 0 | 7 |
| 324—Robert E. Lee, Lexington | 16 | 0 | 47 |
| 335—George B. Anderson, Hillsboro | 17 | 0 | 20 |
| 334—Z. B. Vance, Lenoir | 18 | 8 | 51 |
| 348—C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 19 | 0 | 20 |
| 349—Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro | 20 | 2 | 125 |
| 355—Julian S. Carr, Durham | 21 | 5 | 41 |
| 357—Anson County, Wadesboro | 22 | 0 | 56 |
| 374—John W. Dunham, Wilson | 23 | 17 | 161 |
| 382—Alfred Moore Waddell, Kinston | 24 | 10 | 94 |
| 409—Granville Grays, Oxford | 25 | 0 | 20 |
| 443—Cleveland Guards, Shelby | 26 | 13 | 99 |
| 477—Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 27 | 2 | 38 |
| 483—J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 28 | 9 | 62 |
| 489—Bell Battery, Edenton | 29 | 1 | 28 |
| 517—Joseph J. Davis, Louisburg | 30 | 3 | 62 |
| 536—Red Springs, Red Springs | 31 | 8 | 54 |
| 538—James Kenan, Warsaw | 32 | 0 | 32 |
| 539—Faison-Hicks, Faison | 33 | 2 | 31 |
| 540—Leonidas Polk, Chapel Hill | 34 | 8 | 22 |

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 586—Rockingham, Reidsville | 35 | 0 | 51 |
| 600—Junius Daniel, Weldon | 36 | 0 | 44 |
| 581—Mount Airy, Mount Airy | 37 | 9 | 40 |
| 633—Wm. Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 38 | 22 | 126 |
| 635—Frank M. Bird, Windsor | 39 | 1 | 38 |
| 636—Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 40 | 51 | 163 |
| 646—Davis-Dickerson-Mille, Rutherfordton | 41 | 0 | 32 |
| 653—Ransom-Sherrill, Newton | 42 | 9 | 37 |
| 657—Jefferson Davis, Whiteville | 43 | 2 | 50 |
| 761—Pender County, Burgaw | 44 | 0 | 39 |
| 766—Monroe, Monroe | 45 | 1 | 38 |
| 787—Perquimans, Hertford | 46 | 0 | 27 |
| 801—Chicora, Dunn | 47 | 17 | 51 |
| 808—Harry Burgwyn | 48 | 0 | 22 |
| 818—Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville | 49 | 1 | 69 |
| 821—Margaret Davis Hayes, Hendersonville | 50 | 4 | 36 |
| 834—Confederate Grays, Mt. Olive | 51 | 0 | 33 |
| 860—Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 52 | 2 | 36 |
| 882—Henry L. Wyatt, Selma | 53 | 0 | 35 |
| 905—Scotland, Laurinburg | 54 | 0 | 48 |
| 928—Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 55 | 0 | 40 |
| 936—William A. Allen, Kenansville | 56 | 0 | 24 |
| 938—Warren County, Warrenton | 57 | 0 | 51 |
| 940—Haywood County, Waynesville | 58 | 8 | 45 |
| 942—Robeson, Lumberton | 59 | 5 | 58 |
| 943—Person County, Roxboro | 60 | 2 | 33 |
| 944—Graham, Graham | 61 | 9 | 40 |
| 955—Gastonia, Gastonia | 62 | 52 | 216 |
| 985—Averasboro, Battle, Linden | 63 | 0 | 16 |
| 1023—Albemarle, Albemarle | 64 | 10 | 74 |
| 1031—Randolph, Asheboro | 65 | 0 | 39 |
| 1036—High Point, High Point | 66 | 9 | 70 |
| 1047—Emeline J. Pigott, Morehead City | 67 | 41 | 95 |
| 1052—Sanders-Holt, Smithfield | 68 | 2 | 26 |
| 1096—Frank M. Parker, Enfield | 69 | 8 | 52 |
| 1127—Fort Fisher, Wallace | 70 | 0 | 13 |
| 1133—Ashford-Sillers, Clinton | 71 | 2 | 40 |
| 1129—Chalmers-Glenn, Leaksville-Spray | 72 | 13 | 39 |
| 1151—Briarfield, Thomasville | 73 | 14 | 64 |
| 1152—Caswell County, Yanceyville | 74 | 3 | 21 |
| 1207—D. H. Hill, Elizabeth City | 75 | 0 | 61 |
| 1221—Abel A. Shuford, Hickory | 76 | 0 | 43 |

| | No. Chapters in State | New Members | Total Members |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1213—Hertford County, Winton | 77 | 1 | 25 |
| 1332—Halifax, Halifax | 78 | 2 | 32 |
| 1234—Norfleet-Harrill, Murfreesboro | 79 | 0 | 27 |
| 1277—Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 80 | 1 | 60 |
| 1279—Raeford, Raeford | 81 | 0 | 57 |
| 1285—Ransom-Lee, Sanford | 82 | 0 | 8 |
| 1314—Harnett, Lillington | 83 | 0 | 21 |
| 1353—Transylvania, Brevard | 84 | 7 | 64 |
| 1364—McDowell, Marion | 85 | 1 | 57 |
| 1376—Wilkes Valley Guards, N. Wilkesboro | 86 | 2 | 41 |
| 1472—Trenton, Trenton | 87 | 1 | 27 |
| 1477—Onslow Guards, Jacksonville | 88 | 3 | 16 |
| 1481—Ashley Horne, Clayton | 89 | 0 | 36 |
| 1494—China Grove, China Grove | 90 | 2 | 20 |
| 1552—Highland Boys, St. Pauls | 91 | 2 | 18 |
| 1555—Ellerbe, Ellerbe | 92 | 0 | 10 |
| 1565—Joseph B. Cherry, Merry Hill | 93 | 0 | 37 |
| 1578—W. A. Enloe, Dillsboro | 94 | 0 | 22 |
| 1592—John N. Whitford, Pollocksville | 95 | 10 | 29 |
| 1603—Maj. John J. Wooten, Maxton | Reported dead | | |
| 1617—Maj. Vardell, Red Springs | 96 | 0 | 49 |
| 1618—Stanley Patriots, Norwood | 97 | 0 | 18 |
| 1635—Duplin Rifles, Rose Hill | 98 | 0 | 15 |
| 1640—Charles F. Fisher, Burlington | 99 | 10 | 26 |
| 1651—B. H. Cathey, Sylva | 100 | 13 | 33 |
| 1597—Wm. P. Roberts, Gatesville | 101 | 0 | 22 |
| 1692—John W. Bryant, Spring Hope | 102 | 7 | 46 |
| 1698—Nash, Middlesex | 103 | 9 | 16 |
| 1699—Fannie Patton, Asheville | 104 | 36 | 41 |
| 1704—Robert H. Ricks, Nashville | 105 | 49 | 49 |
| 1709—Green County, Snow Hill | 106 | 10 | 10 |
| 1712—Col. Nethercutt, Maysville | 107 | 7 | 7 |
| 1713—Neuse, Oriental | 108 | 9 | 9 |
| 1714—Fort Macon Chapter, Beaufort | 109 | 17 | 17 |
| —Capt. James Warner Cooper, Murphy | 110 | 8 | 8 |
| —Edward F. White, Vanceboro | 111 | 8 | 8 |
| —Aulander, Aulander | 112 | 15 | 15 |
| Active Chapters | 112 | | |
| Total Membership | | | 5,895 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. E. FISHER,
*Registrar.*

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General, spoke of the splendid work of the State Division's Registrar and moved the adoption of this fine report.

Carried.

The President asked Mrs. Marshall Williams to come to the rostrum.

In eloquent words Mrs. Williams presented the prizes offered by the State President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, for the largest increase in membership and the largest percentage increase. Th Asheville Chapter, Ashville, won the prize of $10.00 in gold for the largest increase in membership and the Robert H. Ricks Chapter, Nashville, won the $10.00 in gold for the largest percentage increse. Mrs. E. S. Clayton, President of the Asheville Chapter, accepted the prize for the Asheville Chapter, and Miss Leyta Carter, President of Robert H. Ricks Chapter, accepted the prize for this Chapter.

It was announced that the Robert H. Ricks Chapter had also won the banner given by Mrs. L. L. Stanton, of Tarboro, for greatest increase in members of any Chapter in the Thirteenth District.

Mrs. M. O. Winstead moved that the banner be brought forward so all the delegates might see it.

Motion carried.

Miss Carter brought forward the banner of the Nashville Chapter, which is to be carried to the General Convention at Asheville. It was received with enthusiasm.

Mrs. S. N. Harrell read her report as Recorder of Crosses.

REPORT OF RECORDER OF CROSSES

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It gives me much pleasure to give the following report as your Recorder of Crosses. The work I have done as same has given me real joy. I have undertaken each time an application or a call for blanks came in to give the matter my immediate attention, answering all letters by return mail when possible. I regret that we were badly hampered for the first six months I was in office by being unable to get the necessary papers from Mrs. Mason, our Custodian. As soon as they came to me I sent them promptly to those who were waiting for them. I am very pleased to report a great increase in the number of Crosses bestowed. From October 1919 to October 1920 I sent in

orders for one hundred Crosses of Honor, seventeen were for descendants or widows, ten were duplicated and seventy-three to be bestowed anew upon our Veterans. I have written one hundred and sixty letters and really enjoyed the work and splendid co-operation of all the Chapter officers with whom it was my privilege to deal.

| Chapters | Towns | Veterans | Duplicates and Descendants |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville 104 | Asheville | 12 | 9 |
| Battle of Bentonsville | Mooresville | 1 | 2 |
| Confederate Grays | Mt. Olive | .. | 1 |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Hendersonville | 7 | .. |
| Duplin Rifles | Rose Hill | 1 | .. |
| Davis Dickson | Rutherfordton | .. | 1 |
| Jefferson Davis | Whiteville | 16 | .. |
| Leonidas Polk | Chapel Hill | .. | 1 |
| New Bern Chapter | New Bern | .. | 1 |
| Fannie Patton | Asheville | 9 | 2 |
| Pamlico | Washington | 2 | 2 |
| Robeson County | Lumberton | 1 | .. |
| Stonewall Jackson | Charlotte | 5 | 3 |
| Scotland Neck | Scotland Neck | .. | 1 |
| Onslow Guards | Jacksonville | 1 | .. |
| Graham | Graham | 9 | 1 |
| Trenton | Trenton | 4 | .. |
| Guilford | Greensboro | 1 | .. |
| John N. Whitford | Pollocksville | 5 | 2 |
| | | 74 | 26 |

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. S. N.) Isabel Fairley Harrell,

*Recorder of Crosses, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

Moved and carried that the report be accepted.

Mrs. H. A. London moved that the Convention stand in reverent silence for a moment as a tribute to the portraits of Generals Lee and Jackson, which adorned the hall. This motion was unanimously carried by the Daughters.

As Mrs. Josephus Daniels was obliged to leave she was given special privilege of the floor. She spoke feelingly of her recent visit to Gettysburg and that the line was unmarked where the Twenty-sixth North Carolina Regiment made the farthest charge. As the record of the Twenty-sixth North Carolina

Regiment at Gettysburg is one of the most remarkable in history she suggested that this spot be marked by our Division. So far the Sixth Montana Regiment shows the greatest loss at Gettysburg. Mrs. Daniels plead with the Daughters to proceed at once toward placing an appropriate marker there before all Confederate Soldiers who fought at Gettysburg had passed beyond.

Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. J. A. Fore, Mrs. H. A. London, and Mrs. Marshall Williams spoke feelingly on the subject. The matter was deferred, to be discussed with other business on Wednesday, October 14.

Miss Lowry Shuford read her report as Historian.

STATE HISTORIAN'S REPORT

At the close of this year I find a very marked improvement in the Historical work. The number of reminiscences secured have been gratifying, but I have been more pleased with the high standard of the papers and the information contained in them. That the interest of the young people is being awakened is shown in the fact that 112 essays, mostly by high school pupils, have been written on Confederate subjects. The donors of these prizes should feel that they have accomplished much in that they have stimulated interest in the work among the Daughters of the Confederacy.

The hope of last year was realized when Mr. Emanuel Rudisill, of Sherman, Texas, sent to Col. Fred A. Olds at Hall of History, the flag that was never surrendered, that of the 16th Regiment, North Carolina State Troops. This flag was brought home by Mr. Rudisill, the color bearer, concealed in the lining of his coat, and has been in his possession until this year.

In January I mailed copies of State and General prizes to every Chapter President in the Division, also copies of the regulations governing the prize on "Peace." Also sent copies of prizes to about 25 of the leading papers of the State, asking them to publish same in their columns. In August sent to every Chapter a blank report of Chapter work. Besides this have written ninety-seven letters and twenty-four post cards. My expenses to Division for the year has been $9.75. The typewriting has been done, without expense to Division, by one of the members of the Gastonia Chapter.

This year we had four contests. The number of entries was gratifying, and the work excellent. They are as follows:

1. The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, offered by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia in memory of her mother, to Chapter making best historical report.

2. Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson of Gastonia to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Woman of Confederacy.

3. Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Miss Lowry Shuford of Gastonia to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Confederate Veteran.

4. The Henry A. London Medal, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London of Pittsboro in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in this Division who writes the best essay on "Causes That Led to War Between the States."

I suggest that the newly elected State Historian publish a Year Book, that each Chapter Historian have at least one lecture on some Confederate subject made to High School pupils during the year, that the Chapter Historian have published in local papers the list of General and State prizes at least once during the year.

| Location and Chapters | Typewritten Pages | Printed Pages | Written Pages | Illustrations | Essays | Pictures Placed in Schools | War Relics Collected | Books Placed in Libraries | Granite Markers Erected | Reminiscences Secured | Medals Given to Schools | Prizes to State by Chapter M'bers | Hist. Meetings | Hist. Pageants | Scrap Books Secured |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville—Asheville | 11 | 5 | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 5 | .. | .... |
| Asheville—Fannie Patton | 8 | 50 | 7 | 3 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 5 | .... | 1 | 2 | .. | .... |
| Ashboro—Randolph | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Albemarle—Albemarle | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 2 | .. | .... |
| Brevard—Transylvania | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 100 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Chapel Hill—Leonidas Polk | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .... | 9 | .. | .... |
| Charlotte—Stonewall Jackson | 69 | 1167 | 159 | 270 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 55 | .... | 15 | 1 | .... | 7 | 1 | .... |
| Enfield—Frank M. Davis | .... | .... | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Fayetteville—J. E. B. Stuart | .... | 100 | 60 | 25 | .... | .... | 50 | .... | 8 | 1 | .... | .... | 4 | .. | .... |
| Gastonia—Gastonia | 136 | 175 | 875 | 60 | 74 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | 7 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Graham—Graham | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | .. | .... |
| Goldsboro—Thomas Ruffin | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Winton—Hertford | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 2 | .. | .... |
| Hendersonville—Marg. D. Hayes | .... | 27 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | 5 | .... | .... | 1 | .. | .... |
| Henderson—Vance County | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Lenoir—Z. B. Vance | .... | 6 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | .. | .... |
| Kings Mountain—Kings Mountain | 6 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Littleton—Roanoke Minute Men | 15 | 39 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Mt. Olive—Confederate Gray | .... | .... | 25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 45 | 2 | .... | .... | 3 | .. | .... |
| New Bern—New Bern | 10 | .... | 25 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 8 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes | 124 | 81 | 43 | 19 | 7 | 2 | .... | 330 | 50 | 6 | .... | 2 | 9 | .. | .... |
| Raleigh—Johnston-Pettigrew | 2 | 2 | 20 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 9 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 2 | .. | .... |
| Spring Hope—Jno. W. Bryant | 45 | 15 | 12 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .. | .... |
| Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck | 25 | 5 | 19 | .... | 4 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | 3 | .. | .... |
| Selma—Henry L. Wyatt | .... | .... | 150 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 9 | .. | .... |
| Salisbury—Robt. F. Hoke | 65 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .... | 4 | .. | .... |
| Wilmington—Cape Fear | .... | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | .. | .... |
| Wadesboro—Anson | .... | 25 | .... | 37 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 10 | .... | .... | 3 | .. | .... |
| Wilson—Jno. W. Dunham | 29 | .... | 10 | .... | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 3 | .... | .... | 4 | .. | .... |
| Winston—James B. Gordon | 14 | 20 | 6 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 4 | .... | .... | .. | .. | .... |
| Totals | 466 | 1702 | 1385 | 411 | 112 | 12 | 57 | 498 | 101 | 67 | 9 | 6 | 80 | 2 | 1 |

My service to the State Division U. D. C. has been gladly given—it was not play, but a task of earnest endeavor to bind the Old South to the new, in collecting Historical records from Daughters in our Old North State from the mountains to the sea, striving for the sake of the glorious history we may preserve for future generations, and to arouse new interest in the work before us. Our work is not complete, it is just begun.

Daughters, don't neglect the reminiscences you may glean from the few remaining heroes and heroines of the Sixties, as you know their ranks are dwindling rapidly.

Let us arouse in the South the love that we, ourselves, may already cherish, so when our work is finished it will live ever in the hearts of those who come after.

Respectfully submitted,

LOWRY SHUFORD,
*Historian North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

The report was accepted with thanks and appreciation.

Moved and carried that thanks be sent to the young lady who did the stenographic work for the State Historian.

The following was read by the Historian:

At a meeting of the State Board of Education in May the members of the Board appropriated three and one-fourth million to further the education of the youth of the State, of which we are proud, but we deplore the fact that among the books passed by the Board was a text book on American History, which I, with others, have read, and find is not fair to the truths of Confederate History. The offending book is "Muzzey's History of America," and has been taught in the North Carolina schools.

Mr. B. R. Lacy, a member of the book commission, denounced the book vehemently. Mr. Lacy says, "some of the statements that are offensive to North Carolina parents, are the classification of Confederates as traitors; the perpetuation of the old falsehood aobut Lee surrendering sword to Grant, the denial of Sherman's atrocities in the South, etc."

Superintendent E. C. Brooks has the promise that the objectionable observations be deleted before the volume would be put in the North Carolina Schools.

One of the Daughters from my town, who read the book says: "The whole book savors of unfairness and even bitterness toward the South.

Another lady said: "Muzzey's History should not be taught any American child. It is unfair to the noble traditions of the South from beginning to end. Our children should know the truth about their Southland and not be taught to feel his ancestors were fools and traitors.

Mothers should look into the histories taught their children. Experience has shown we cannot leave too much to the teacher, trained often in Northern institutions."

To quote from the book itself. In speaking of secession and election of Abraham Lincoln it says: "Not one of the five Northern Presidents, since Jackson's day, (Van Buren, Harrison, Filmore, Pierce, Buchanan) had shown the slightest hostility toward slavery, while in the White House and the last two had been completely dominated by Jefferson Davis and other radical pro-slavery statesmen." And again, in one of the closing paragraphs, we find these words, "It is impossible for the student of history today to feel otherwise than that the cause for which the South fought the War of 1861-1865 was an unworthy cause, and that the victory of the South would have been a calamity for every section of our country." (Page 467).

Do we, as Daughters of the Confederacy, want the youth of the Southland to study this history, or any other, which smacks with such unfairness?

A criticism has come from one of the publishers to the effect that "If the Daughters would get toegther and stay together long enough to put their choice before the people, they could run any Governor or State Superintendent away from Raleigh for failure to respect their choice."

The State Historian moved that the Daughters give their support in eliminating this history from the schools. Carried.

Mrs. Marshall Williams moved that Mrs. Harvey be made chairman of a committee to come before the General Convention to urge the discontinuance of Muzzey's history. Carried.

The President called for reports of the Executive Committee, which were read by the Recording Secretary.

## MEETING OF EXECUTIVE BOARD NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

Asheville, April 6, 1920.

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. met on April the 6th, at Battery Park Hotel, Asheville, Mrs. C. F. Harvey presiding.

The object of this meeting was to plan for the Convention in New Bern, in October, and the affairs of the Division.

The following resolutions were offered and endorsed by the Board on the death of Gen. R. H. Ricks:

### General Robert H. Ricks

It is with deep sorrow the Executive Board of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. records the death of Brig. Gen. Robert H. Ricks,

which occurred February 19, 1920 at his home near Rocky Mount, N. C. His record as a soldier of the Confederacy especially endeared him to the hearts of the "Daughters."

He enlisted at the beginning of the war, being one of the six volunteers to burn the barn at Bethel with Henry Wyatt, one of the many heroic acts of the Confederacy. He served fearlessly 'till the end.

His devotion to the cause of the Confederacy and to the interests of the U. D. C. was earnest and substantial.

His money and his time were freely placed at the command of those who sought to keep green the memories of the South's heroes.

He donated a large sum of money to finance the writing of a history of North Carolina's part in the War Between the States, and in every way showed intense State pride and patriotism.

His warm hearted character showed itself in many deeds of charity. The Division mourns his death and will ever reverence and honor the memory of this brave soldier, who "wore the Grey and followed Lee to Appomattox."

Mbs. John H. Anderson,
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard,
Mrs. S. N. Harrell.

Letters were read from the civic organizations of Asheville offering co-operation and support in entertaining the General Division in November, 1920, and greetings extended to the Executive Board. These were accepted with much appreciation.

Mrs. Strayhorn, Director of Children's Work offered the financial assistance of the Children's Chapters, and it was unanimously decided that six children should be chosen from the six Children's Chapters in the Division doing the best work to act as pages for the General Convention.

The Recording Secretary was instructed to send letters of appreciation to the Committee on Arrangements for the beautiful banquet given in honor of the Executive Board, former Presidents and members of the Division.

Mrs. John H. Anderson,
*Recording Secretary North Carolina Division.*

## REPORT OF EXECUTIVE BOARD

The Executive Board of the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy met on Tuesday afternoon, October 12, 1920, after a beautiful luncheon given by Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, Mrs. Harvey presiding. Ten members of the Board were present. Mrs. Gudger, Second Vive-President, extended an invitation to the Board to assist her as a Hospitality Committee for the General Convention at Asheville.

The following recommendations were presented and adopted by the Executive Board:

1. Recommended: That Chapters after three years non-payment of taxes must be reported by the District Director to the Division President, who is held responsible for having silent Chapters reported, and such Chapters must forfeit their charter to the organization.

2. Recommended: That in addition to the two copies of Division minutes sent to each Chapter, as recommended at the last Convention, a copy be sent to the State Chairman, District Directors and Children's Leader.

3. Recommended: That specific duties be given the second and third vice-presidents, the second being Chairman of Education and the third, Chairman of Publicity.

4. Recommended: That an Annual District Conference of the Children's Chapters be held at some fixed date during the summer months.

5. Recommended: That owing to the changed conditions of the day that each delegate to the Annual State Convention assume her own expenses, asking the local Chapter to supply each delegate with hotel and boarding house rates and any other information which may be necessary.

6. Recommended: That as some of our leading Southern daily papers have a regular space devoted to publicity for U. D. C. activities that this State have several leading publications for space to be known as the U. D. C. Column, and that our organiation endeavor to make this especially interesting by giving account of our work, facts from history, and such information as will bring our U. D. C. to a place of greater publicity and importance before the people of our State.

The Board accepted the new form of the Treasurer's report.

Respectfully submitted,

(Mrs. J. H.) LUCY LONDON ANDERSON,
*Recording Secretary.*

The first three recommendations were read and accepted at the morning session, the others read and accepted after luncheon, *ad seriatim*.

It was moved and carried that these reports be accepted with thanks.

Mrs. R. B. Nixon extended an invitation to the members of the convention to take luncheon at the Parish House of Christ Church as the guests of the Woman's Club.

Mrs. Whit Gaskins extended an invitation from the Craven Chapter of the Eastern Star to attend a reception given at the

Shriner's Temple that evening at 9:00 complimentary to the U. D. C.

Mrs. J. T. Hollister extended an invitation to the members of the conveniton for an automobile ride at 4:30 p. m.

Mrs. A. M. Waddell, President of the North Carolina Society of Colonial Dames, requested that all Dames present meet with her immediately after lunch.

At 1:15 motion was made to adjourn for lunch.

---

## FIRST DAY—Afternoon Session

The President, Mrs. Harvey, called the Convention to order at 2:45 o'clock.

The reading of the report of the executive committee was continued by the Recording Secretary. The recommendations were adopted *ad seriatim.*

Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President, gave the following report:

*Madame President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It gives me pleasure to make the following report; and it has been indeed a great privilege to have been associated with such a splendid body of officers.

While regretting exceedingly the absence of our President, I was very glad to take greetings from our Division to the Federation of Women's Clubs at Charlotte in May. Conflicting dates prevented her from being there.

As custodian of the Division Song, "Our Stars and Bars Will Live Forever" will say the sale has been slow; but after all very gratifying. I have collected to date $104.20 and have on my books $18.10 yet unpaid by Chapters which ordered copies sent out. I have mailed Mrs. Long check for $100.00, leaving on hand a balance of $4.20. I sent post cards to every Chapter President urging the sale, also to most of the leaders of Children's Chapters.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. J. F. Hayden,
*First Vice-President.*

Accepted with thanks.

Mrs. Walter Woodard moved that telegrams of regret at their absence be sent to the following Daughters:

Mrs. William Dorsey Pender, Mrs. Bryan Grimes, Mrs. W. P. Roberts, Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Miss Rebecca Cameron, Mrs. E. E. Moffitt, and Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Riggins. Duly carried.

Mrs. Eugene Glenn brought greetings from the Confederate Veterans Camp in Asheville, which is one of the largest in the State.

Mrs. E. S. Chester brought greetings from the Asheville Chapter to the Convention.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that in view of the fact that our Convention required the retiring President to represent the Division at the General Convention following, that the President's badge be retained by her until after that time. The President's bar, however, to be given the newly elected officer at the close of the State Convention. Carried.

Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters, read her report.

## REPORT OF DIRECTOR OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is my pleasure to bring you the report of work of the Children of the Confederacy for the past year. Owing to the fact that, acting under the instructions of our Third Vice-President General, Mrs. Holt, we have been trying to get all Chapters properly registered, according to the new rule, it is impossible to make this report tally in membership with preivous reports. We now have fifty-six chapters, but only about thirty-five active. However, some of the sleeping ones have decided to wake up, and reorganize. I have registered 627 this year, of these 363 are new. I am glad to report we have enrolled five new Chapters.

I have issued 200 Certificates. The children have contributed through me $32.00 towards the General Convention fund, and some of them have sent contributions direct to Mrs. Long. I have attended three District meetings, one of which was entertained by a Children's Chapter, and at another the program was largely given by the children. The essays for the C. of C. prizes show much thought, and careful preparation, and are well worthy of mention. I hope these prizes will be continued.

Although the work has not gone forward as rapidly as we would like to see it, yet we have every reason to feel encouraged, and the outlook for 1920-21 is very bright indeed. I would like to impress on the mother Chapters the importance of organizing new Chapters where there are none, and of encouraging those already organized, for the children of today will be the daughters and sons of tomorrow, and soon it will fall to them to keep alive the traditions we hold so dear.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. H. G. Strayhorn,
*Director of Children's Chapters.*

Accepted with thanks.

Mrs. John L. Bridgers asked the privilege of showing a handsome banner which was sent by the children of the Dixie Lee Chapter, Tarboro, with the request that it be hung behind the President's chair in Convention. It was reveived with a great deal of appreciation.

Mrs. J. M. Gudger, Jr., was called upon for her report as Second Vice-President, but was not in the Convention hall.

The report of Mrs. Lila R. Barnwell, Third Vice-President, was read in her absence.

REPORT OF THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT AND STATE PUBLICITY CHAIRMAN

My duties as Third Vice-President have been few indeed, and for the most part consisted in agreeing with valuable suggestions made by our capable President.

In my own section I have been especially interested in securing historical information for our local Chapter.

As Chairman of the Publicity Committee I have written forty letters and articles to various persons and publications. Many of these were typewritten communications of several pages, and consisted of accounts of Chapter work, District activities, poems etc.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to all those who so kindly assisted me in this important work, and trust that they have from time to time seen their information appearing in our leading State papers and *The Confederate Veteran.*

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Lila R. Barnwell.

Duly accepted.

The Recording Secretary called the roll and the reports of each Chapter present were read as its name was called.

Reports were all accepted and appreciated.

Mrs. William Overman, third President of the North Carolina Division of the U. D. C., was called before the convention by the President, and having been out of the State for some years gave a few reminiscences of the early days of the Division.

The President appointed the following on the Courtesy Committee: Mrs. Walton F. Woodard, Mrs. Dan Quinerly, Mrs. H. C. Brewer, Mrs. W. T. Love, Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Mrs. James Norfleet, and Mrs. Eugene Glenn.

Led by the Musical Director, Mrs. Cheek, the Daughters sang "Tenting Tonight."

Announcements.

District Directors, both retiring and incoming, were extended an invitation to dine with Mrs. C. F. Harvey at 6:30 at the Centenary Methodist Church.

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, as chairman, was called to the rostrum to read the report of the Committee on the Stars and Bars Memorial.

She offered the following as a resolution from the committee:

"Whereas, the North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy, the United Confederate Veterans, and the Sons of Veterans, have decided that the first Confederate flag, our beloved Stars and Bars, was designed by Maj. Orren Randolph Smith, the first unfurled at Louisburg, North Carolina.

"In our opinion it is the privilege and duty of the North Carolina Division of the Daughters of the Confederacy to erect on this spot or as near as possible to this spot, where this flag was unfurled, a suitable memorial setting forth these facts.

"We, therefore, suggest that the various Chapters contribute to a fund for this purpose, and that the President of this Division appoint a committee to see to the collection of this fund, to procuring the memorial for the unveiling of this memorial at Louisburg during the coming spring or summer, for the erection of such a memorial and that the President of this Division appoint a committee to see to the collection of this money, to procuring this memorial or marker, and to arranging for the unveiling of the same during the coming year at Louisburg."

This was accepted by the Convention.

The Director of World War Records, Mrs. R. P. Holt, made the following report:

## REPORT OF THE WORLD WAR RECORD DIRECTOR

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I bring you the year's report of the World War Records and want to thank those that have made the effort to collect these records for the use of future generations.

I have this year written twenty-nine cards and seventy-seven letters; have sent out 209 circular letters.

Mailed out 9,200 blanks and given out about six hundred more to Chapters that I could send them to without the expense of mailing.

Have copied the 962 blanks of last year for the General Files and have them all filed in the loose leaf binders for the State. Now as soon as the medals are ready you will have the records so that you will have very little trouble.

Have received records from forty-one Chapters, if some of them did send just one.

I hope another year you will think more about this work and don't wait until the last of the year for that makes it so hard on your Director, but start on it as soon as you go home.

This is the list of Chapters and the number of records sent in:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mount Olive | 1 | Tarboro | 17 |
| North Wilkesboro | 1 | Chapel Hill | 19 |
| Jacksonville | 1 | Enfield | 20 |
| China Grove | 1 | Charlotte | 22 |
| Clinton | 1 | Yanceyville | 23 |
| Wilson | 2 | Kings Mountain | 24 |
| Spring Hope | 2 | Scotland Neck | 28 |
| Warrenton | 2 | Raleigh | 28 |
| Hendersonville | 2 | Dillsboro | 29 |
| Durham | 3 | Asheville | 30 |
| Goldsboro | 4 | Sylva | 31 |
| Smithfield | 4 | Whiteville | 34 |
| Red Springs | 6 | Burlington | 39 |
| Dunn | 7 | Fayetteville | 40 |
| Monroe | 8 | Kinston | 60 |
| Faison | 10 | Graham | 68 |
| Middlesex | 11 | Rutherfordton | 79 |
| Albemarle | 14 | Winston-Salem | 119 |
| Rocky Mount | 14 | Without Chapter being given. | 2 |
| Littleton | 16 | Gastonia | 211 |
| Lenoir | 16 | | |
| Waynesville | 17 | Total | 1066 |

I cannot close this report without telling of one record that was sent in from Asheville, for it is so beautifully gotten up that I am

going to place it in the front of our State file. It is the record of First Lieutenant Frederick Fagg Malloy, of the Thirty-second Division, who died in France, October 22, 1918.

It now gives me great pleasure to give the five dollar gold piece that I offered to the Chapter sending in the largest number of records, to the President of the Gastonia Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,
*Director of World War Records.*

This was accepted with thanks.

Upon motion the Convention adjourned at 4:30.

---

## SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Convention was called to order at 9:50 o'clock by the President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, followed by the singing of "Dixie." The invocation was given by the Rev. W. A. Ayers, pastor of the First Baptist Church.

Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary, read telegrams which had been sent to the Convention from the Hope Maury Chapter, of Norfolk, Va., and from Mrs. Gordon Finger, President of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Association.

Mrs. Thrash received recognition and made the motion that a note be written to Col. James A. Bryan, of New Bern, from the Convention. This motion was carried.

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Recording Secretary, and after slight corrections were accepted.

Mrs. C. Edgar Cheek, Musical Director of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., was introduced, and made a short speech, stating that she was compiling a book of songs, and would be glad for the Daughters to send to her any especially interesting Southern songs of which they knew. Mrs. Henry A. London suggested the names of some old songs, the war copies of which she had sent to the Historical Society Hall of History.

The report of the Stationery Committee was called for and read by the chairman, Mrs. F. M. Williams. Accepted.

## REPORT OF STATIONERY COMMITTEE

For the first time since being appointed chairman of this committee, some fifteen years ago, I am compelled to apologize for work done, or rather left undone.

For the past year your Chairman has been out of the printing business. Up to that time she could hand in a piece of work and see that it was completed, but alas times have changed and once in the hands of printers, no one can say when the work will be finished.

Orders were given at first to a printer, who had worked for us for years, and were promptly filled. Then he sold out and the new man held up the work for months, to finally turn it over to another party. So it has been 'till your Chairman has worn out in trying in vain to get work done, and most gladly will turn it over to her successor, wishing her God speed with printers.

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
*Chairman.*

The report of the Purchasing and Advisory Committee of the Soldiers' Home was read by the Recording Secretary, in the absence of Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, chairman, and was accepted.

## REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME

| 1920 | RECEIPTS | |
|---|---|---|
| October 5 | To Balance | $ 39.13 |
| | To Trenton | 15.00 |
| | To Royal Chapter R | 5.75 |
| | To Cleveland Guards | 5.00 |
| | To Roanoke Minute Men | 5.00 |
| | To Holt Sanders | 5.00 |
| | To Ashford Sillers | 5.00 |
| | To Chicora | 5.00 |
| | To Robert Ricks | 2.50 |
| | To Perquimans | 1.00 |
| | To Frank M. Parker | 5.00 |
| | To Bethel Heroes (Veterans' expense at Soldiers' Home) | 50.00 |
| | To Kings Mountain | 5.00 |
| | To Jefferson Davis | 5.00 |
| | To High Point | 10.00 |
| | To Halifax | 1.50 |
| | To Transylvania | 1.00 |
| | To Louisburg | 5.00 |
| | To Colonel Olds | 5.00 |

C. of C. Chapters

| | |
|---|---|
| To J. D. Moore | 5.00 |
| To R. E. Lee | 10.00 |
| To Augustus Burton | 10.00 |
| To J. D. Moore (naming a room) | 35.00 |
| Total | $235.38 |

Boxes containing canned fruit, jelly, preserves and other articles were received from the following Chapters from November 1, 1919, to October 1, 1920:

Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Pender County Chapter, Gastonia Chapter, Person County Chapter, Frank M. Parker Chapter, Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Graham Chapter, B. H. Cathay Chapter, R. E. Lee Chapter, Minneapolis, Minn., William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Robert F. Hoke Chapter, Joseph B. Cherry Chapter.

Amount Expended

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Typewritten Report | $ 1.00 | |
| Miss Haywood, for Christmas | 15.00 | |
| Pillow Cases and Towels | 15.00 | |
| Oranges | 5.50 | |
| Curtains for Hospital | 18.00 | |
| Memorial Day | 15.00 | |
| Cups and Saucers | 15.00 | |
| Colonel Olds, for Reunion | 10.00 | |
| Night Shirts (17) | 7.88 | |
| Miss Martha Haywood | 50.00 | |
| | | $152.38 |
| Total Amount of Money Received | | $235.38 |
| Total Amount of Money Paid Out | | 152.38 |
| Balance | | $ 83.50 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith, *Chairman.*

All gifts in cash should be sent to the State Treasurer and all boxes to the Soldiers' Home.

Mrs. Eugene Little made the motion that a special message of thanks be sent to Mrs. Smith, which motion was carried.

The President then introduced Miss Martha Haywood, chairman of the Soldiers' Home Committe, which is composed of all

Chapter Presidents of the Division. Mrs. Haywood's report was as follows:

## REPORT OF SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

*Madam Chairman and Ladies of the Convention:*

In coming to you with my report as Chairman of the Soldiers' Home Committee, I am very sensible both of the great honor and great responsibility that is mine. Since receiving in November this appointment, I have given its work and its advancement my first thought and consideration, hoping to make the result of my efforts worthy to run along with the high ambitions entertained by our President for the good that should result from the active co-operation of each and every Chapter in the State in the welfare of the Soldiers' Home, through the offices of this Chairmanship.

In all my efforts to further these ambitions, I have striven to guide my activities by a first hand knowledge of the wishes and desire of my friends—the men who live at the Home, for from my school girl days, these men in Gray who live in the old rambling gray house under the big oaks at the head of New Bern Avenue have stood second to none in appeal to my sentiment and my sympathy, and far back, I can remember the big lawn party that the women of Raleigh gave in Nash Square, when the old house first opened its doors as a Home, and in my memory will live forever the unflagging devotion and resourcefulness with which those wonderful women worked, that its every room might be well and comfortably furnished and North Carolina's gratitude for services she could never repay fittingly expressed.

And throughout the years just past, I have fought and prayed that this expression might be re-established in all the beauty of its first embodiment, and the work of our mothers passed a living torch of love and understanding from generation to generation. To that end, I have asked for your interest and your money, have husbanded the one and spent the other as fast as you could send it in. Time stops for none of us. This is an opportunity for service that will never renew itself. It behooves us to make haste to be kind. Time drags when shadows grow bent with the years; and home is where the heart is at peace. I am afraid that of late years, there has been much of the bite of fine irony in applying to the gray old building in Raleigh the name by which we have known it. I know many of the men well, and I find that many of them still guard as their most cherished possession that fine essence of self respect that stills indiscriminate complaint; to get the confidence of these men, you have to cultivate their friendship. You have heard much about complaints of conditions at the Home; you have not heard half the men might have told and haven't.

Twenty-seven cities of this State have Chapters which, when the

Home was opened or since have furnished rooms there. These are, Concord, Dunn, Durham, Edenton, Fayetteville, Gastonia, Goldsboro, Hertford, Kinston, Laurinburg, Lenoir, Lexington, Morganton, Mount Olive, New Bern, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Red Springs, Rocky Mount, Salisbury, Scotland Neck, Shelby, Warsaw, Wilson, Winston-Salem. There are besides these a total of seven bed-rooms bearing names of different memorials; the sun parlor, Orange County Memorial, and the library, the L. O'B. Branch Memorial which have been furnished and adopted.

The rooms adopted, together with the sun parlor, receiption room, linen rooms, now used as bed room, and the twenty-five cottage rooms never adopted, total sixty-four.

It was to the work of replenishing the furnishing of such of these rooms as time had made necessary, and the providing of comforts for such of them as had none, that I planned with your President on taking up my office to first turn your attention. To this end, I began my visits of inspection at the Home, and my inquiries at first hand of the men as to their needs and desires, for it seemed to me that through no other method could we build up with integrity the work I was planning to ask you to undertake. And the knowledge I in this way arrived at gave me pause—for it seemed to me it would profit a man little for me to ask you to send a wash stand, blanket or bedside rug for his room—when his soul's desire was set on getting a place of peace for that soul, and the roof mended above his head, so that he might not in the middle of the night have to pull his bed out of the rain. And, as the months went by, it began to look as if the job of removing the obstacle in the way of getting the roof mended and other essentials of happiness established at the Home was to prove a hopeless one. But, of late, far reaching and radical changes have been made and whereas the material situation still leaves much to be desired, I can come to you now with a clear conscience and urge that each Chapter get in immediate touch with me and further with all its energy this plan of our President's for contributing for the comfort of the Home. For, I confidently believe through co-operation in the plans of General Carr, which I shall presently read you, we shall see the speedy fulfillment of many things that will make for greater happiness at the Home.

It gives me great pleasure to here return thanks to you for your most generous and speedy response to my appeal to you at Christmas. Never for years has the Home seen such a party as your generosity provided, apples we bought by the barrel, oranges by the box, and candies by the hundred pounds. The men walked around the open boxes with bags and helped themselves as they saw fit. Those were the days when only two meals were served a day at the Home, but we had supper and a roaring fire on Christmas night. For the making of this feast we received:

| | |
|---|---|
| Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter (for Christmas) | $10.00 |
| Bell's Battery Chapter, Edenton | 50.00 |
| From Soldiers' Home Purchasing Committee | 15.00 |
| J. W. Durham Chapter, Wilson | 20.00 |
| Gen. S. B. Anderson Chapter, Hillsboro | 5.00 |
| Gen. Boyden (A. H.) | 5.00 |
| Mrs. T. F. Crudup, of Kittrell | 25.00 |
| Mrs. E. K. Borden | 5.00 |
| Earnest Haywood | 10.00 |
| Mrs. Helen Grimes | 2.00 |
| Will Carr, of Durham | 5.00 |
| John Allen, of Raleigh | 5.00 |

Julian S. Carr, Chairman, of Durham, box of oranges.

We spent:

| | |
|---|---|
| For Fruit | $17.00 |
| Ice Cream | 14.00 |
| Pies | 19.00 |
| Cigars | 10.00 |
| Candy | 39.00 |

All that was left of our Christmas money, and other money given me personally, we spent in February during the flu epidemic for hot water bottles, $14.00 for six blankets and three overcoats $51.00, for 12 chairs, $40.00, for fruit $17.00. Some contributions directed to the Home, have not passed through our hands.

During the winter, we received many comforting gifts that supplemented these donations, from Miss Maggie Wickers, of Sanford, Miss Ida Wilkins, and Mrs. Junius Daniel of Wilson, knitted sweaters and socks. And sweaters and socks from Mrs. Thomas Lewis, President Gastonia Chapter; books from D. J. Currie, of Jackson Springs. In February $50.00 to be spent for the comfort of the flu sufferers, from Mrs. Harvey, and $50.00 through Colonel Olds, from Miss Esther Ransom, to be turned to the purchase of a moving picture machine. In the spring, most liberal donation of towels, sheets, blankets, and bed spreads from the Gastonia Chapter. In October, $125.00 from District No. 14, collected by Mrs. Hughes, for operation expenses for an old veteran; $50.00 from the J. B. Gordon Chapter for the A. B. Gowell Memorial room. $25.00 from the R. F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury, and $50.00 from the Bethel Heroes Chapter of Rocky Mount for their respective rooms. Overcoats, clothes, and tobacco from the Boys' Chapter of Winston-Salem, barrel of apples from the Boys of the Zeb Vance Chapter of Gastonia.

We have with us a supplementary report, the location, adoption and arrangement of the differeent rooms, by which we will be glad to answer questions when this session is adjourned. Many of the living arrange-

ments need re-organization; the sanitary arrangements are crude, in one of two instances, barbarous, but some of the Chapters, Rocky Mount, Salisbury, Gastonia, and Winston-Salem, have already set their hands to the task of blazing a trail back to the comforts of the old days with that faith that from time immemorial has removed mountains.

These things are most encouraging for whereas my work has never reached the high aspirations of your President, I feel that her revival of this Chairmanship has been eminently worth while. For comforting fires now burn in the open grates of the living rooms at the Home when mornings are cool and the psychological atmosphere grows daily more the sustaining one you would wish it to be.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTHA HAYWOOD, *Chairman.*

Miss Haywood's report for the committee was accepted with thanks. Miss Haywood also read a message from Gen. Julian S. Carr, President of the Soldiers Home, in which he made suggestions which he thought would be of benefit to the Home. Mrs. I. W. Faison expressed appreciation of General Carr's message and moved that his suggestions be acted on later. Mrs. Henry A. London and Mrs. C. Felix Harvey both spoke in appreciation of Miss Haywood's deep interest in and splendid work for the Soldiers Home.

The report of the Advisory Board of the Confederate Women's Home was read by the chairman, Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, and was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME.

*Madam President and Daughters:*

It is with a grateful heart as Chairman of the Home that I present my report for the past year's work, for in time of need the U. D. C. Chapters of North Carolina heard the cry and responded liberally. There are few, if any Chapters in the State that have not contributed in some way to the comfort of the ladies in the Home this year.

The nurse fund, which you created in our last Convention, has been a perfect God-send to the sick and suffering, for with the available appropriation a nurse would have been impossible. We have employed a trained nurse in some cases, but we have now employed a good, practical colored nurse, who is meeting the need, and proving a great comfort to our feeble family.

I am very glad to report that the special session of the General Assembly through the Council of State allowed five thousand dollars to meet the present indebtedness of the Home, and to be used for maintenance until the January session of the Legislature, when an

increased appropriation of $1,500 or $2,000 will be asked for. And realizing the valuable assistance rendered by the U. D. C. women of the State speaking to their respective represntatives through the request of our very zealous President, Mrs. Harvey, and Chairman of Pensions, Mrs. Winstead, and having a committee present in Raleigh in August at the special session of the Legislature, the Board of Directors requests me to ask the incoming President to follow the well laid plans and have a strong committee of ladies meet with them in Raleigh at the next meeting of the Legislature and use their influence for the increased appropriation. This Home is to be perpetuated as a home for deserving Confederate women. The Board also wishes me to say that we can care for several more ladies in the Home, and will be glad to welcome them.

I have had the five markers placed at the graves with your permission. There has been one death since our last meeting—that of Mrs. Caldwell. There are a number quite feeble.

We have added to the Home a very large refrigerator at a cost of $165.00, which is a great comfort and convenience, the gift of Districts No. 4 and 5. At the request of Miss Mary Henderson I advanced the money, and ordered the refrigerator in June.

In conclusion let me thank our President, Mrs. Harvey, for the loyal support and deep interest she has taken in the Home and the comfort of the ladies.

And again thank the Chapters for what I consider their greatest year's work for the Home, for the response to "Come over and help us" has been general throughout the Division, and their loyal support to the women of the Sixties has been beautiful, for which they are deeply grateful, and we throw wide open the doors of the Confederate Women's Home to any deserving Confederate woman, assured that the true and tried U. D. C. of North Carolina will ever be their shield and buckler.

And no greater epitaph could be written of us than that we planted the flowers of mirth and joy in the hearts of others.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, *Chairman.*

Receipts Woman's Confederate Home from October, 1919, to October, 1920, Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12-26-1919 | Shelby, Cleveland Guards, Christmas Gift | $ 5.00 |
| 5-10-1920 | Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill | 5.00 |
| 6- 8-1920 | Miss Lilly's Estate | 7.00 |
| 6-16-1920 | Nashville, Robert Ricks | 2.50 |
| 6-16-1920 | Wadesboro, Frank Bennett C. of C. | 2.00 |
| 7-23-1920 | Hertford, Perquimans | 1.00 |
| 7-23-1920 | Tarboro, Wm. Dorsey Pender | 30.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8-12-1920 | Asheboro, Randolph | 10.00 |
| 8-21-1920 | Enfield, Frank M. Parker | 5.00 |
| 9- 4-1920 | Rocky Mount, Jr. Bethel Heroes | 2.00 |
| 9- 8-1920 | Kings Mountain, Kings Mountain | 5.00 |
| 9-11-1920 | Winton, Hertford County | 5.00 |
| 9-11-1920 | Whiteville, Jefferson Davis | 5.00 |
| 9-13-1920 | High Point, High Point | 25.00 |
| 9-13-1920 | Windsor, Frank Byrd | 5.00 |
| 9-24-1920 | Halifax, Halifax | 1.50 |
| 9-25-1920 | Thomasville, 5th District, by Mrs. J. Morris | 13.00 |
| 9-28-1920 | Shelby, Augustus Burton C. of C | 10.00 |
| 9-28-1920 | Brevard, Transylvania | 1.00 |
| 9-29-1920 | Pittsboro, Winnie Davis | 25.00 |
| 10- 1-1920 | Winston-Salem, Jas. B. Gordon | 50.00 |
| 10- 2-1920 | Smithfield, Holt-Sanders | 10.00 |
| 10- 2-1920 | Marion, McDowell | 10.00 |
| 9- 2-1920 | Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 5.00 |
| 10- 6-1920 | Burgaw | 5.00 |
| 10- 6-1920 | Hickory, Able A. Shuford | 10.00 |
| Jan. 1920 | Trenton | 15.00 |
| Mar. 1920 | Miss Lilly's Estate | 12.29 |
| | Total receipts | $ 287.29 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| E. L. Remsburg, marker for grave | $ 50.00 |
| Cash meat | 1.40 |
| Min Halten, check | 1.00 |
| Refrigerator, money advanced for District | 165.00 |
| Postage | 1.00 |
| Miss Watters, milk | 1.20 |
| Dishes | 7.25 |
| Postage | 2.00 |
| Miss. Watters, Table cloth | 15.00 |
| Total | $ 238.85 |
| Balance October 1919 | 274.69 |
| Receipts | 287.29 |
| Total receipts | $ 561.98 |
| Total disbursements | 238.85 |
| Balance on hand | $ 323.13 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG,
*Treasurer North Carolina Division.*

DONATIONS

Robert Ricks Chapter, Nashville, splendid box value $200.00; Robt. F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury, large box value $200; A. M. Waddell Chapter, Kinston; Confederate Grays Chapter, Mt. Olive; Roanoke Minute Men Chapter, Littleton; Chicora Chapter, Dunn; Haywood Chapter, Waynesville; Ashford Sillars Chapter, Clinton; Mount Airy Chapter, Mt. Airy; Box from Tarboro September 11 was a wonderful box valued at $125.00. October 18, Donation day, brought many necessary articles to our pantry from Cumberland county. Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington; Joseph J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg; Julian S. Carr Chapter, Durham; Albemarle Chapter, two boxes; Brierfield Chapter, Thomasville; Guilford Chapter, Greensboro; Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Goldsboro; Person County Chapter, Roxboro; J. E. B. Stuart Chapter, Fayetteville°. Charles F. Fisher Chapter, Burlington; Graham Chapter, Graham; Red Springs Chapter, Red Springs; Davis Dickerson Chapter, Rutherfordton; B. H. Cathay Chapter, Sylva; Thomas Jethro Brown C. of C. Chapter, Winston-Salem; Junior Confederacy, Wilson; Leonidas Polk Chapter, $10.00, Chapel Hill. Chalmers Glenn Chapter, Spray; Dixie-Lee Chapter C. of C., Tarboro; Stonewall Jackson Chapter, Charlotte. In this box a knitted quilt made by Lucy Heath, Carimae Layton, Eleanor Kuhn, Mary Ham, Mary Barnhardt. Mr. Alex Parker Salisbury, $5.00; Mr. B. Sheppard, Winston-Salem, $5.00; ice cream from Mr. Dixon; Mr. Geo. M. Rose, pears and hickory nuts; two sacks flour, Mrs. Hiatt Clinton; one gallon oysters, Mrs. Hunter Smith; Mr. Geo. M. Rose, fruit and candy; Mrs. Harvey, ice cream and cake; Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount, barrel sweet potatoes; Mrs. Hunter Smith, one peck apples; Mrs. Eleanor Stratton, clothing; Mr. Hunter Smith, News and Observer for one year; Beaufort Chapter, two boxes of fish; J. D. Moore C. of C., Gastonia, nice blanket and table cloth. Boxes containing canned fruit, vegetables, preserves, coffee sugar and other articles were received from the following Chapters from October, 1919, to October, 1920: Jefferson Davis Chapter, Whiteville; John W. Dunham Chapter, Wilson; Junius Daniel Chapter, Weldon; Frank W. Byrd Chapter, Windsor; Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount; William Dorsey Pender Chapter, Tarboro*; Pender County Chapter, Burgaw; Fanny Patton Chapter, Asheville; Nash Chapter, Middlesex; John W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope; Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia*; Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield; Scotland Neck Chapter, Scotland Neck; Col. J. N. Whiteford Chapter, Pollocksville.

---

*Two boxes. °Two or more donations.

CHRISTMAS CHECKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Check, Mr. Harvey, on turkeys | $ 15.00 |
| Check, Durham Chapter, Oranges | 6.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Check, Gastonia, for fruit | 4.50 |
| Check, Gastonia, milk | 6.00 |

Mrs. John L. Bridges, chairman of the Committee of Confederate Women's Home, made her report, which was accepted with thanks.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I have written to the President of each Chapter explaining our needs and asking that they see their Senators and Representatives, urging them to procure from the State an additional appropriation for our Confederate Women's Home, also asking that each Chapter send as soon as possible, generous boxes and checks to tide over the shortage until the State can act. Our Senator and Representative from Edgecombe have promised to aid us as far as possible.

Our Chapter, William Dorsey Pender, has already sent a check for $30.00, and a box valued at $125.00.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JOHN L. BRIDGERS, *Chairman.*

Mrs. L. T. Townsend, chairman of the Nurse's Fund, Confederate Women's Home, read the report of her committee, which was accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF NURSE'S FUND

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is with pleasure I bring to you the splendid report for the Nurse's Fund of Confederate Home. We have had need for this fund more than ever, as we have had sickness and feebleness all the time in the Home. It should be a great pleasure to each of you who contributed so generously to it to know that you have made the sick room brighter, and the weary hours easier to bear, by placing skilled hands at the disposal of our dear old ladies.

The report for the year is as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Received from Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer of North Carolina Division U. D. C. | | $1,201.00 |
| Received interest from Dresden Cotton Mills on $600.00 loan | | 14.14 |
| To pay Miss Graves for professional services | $ 84.00 | |
| To pay Mrs. H. G. Smith for nurse and long distance 'phone | 36.85 | |
| To pay Mrs. H. G. Smith for nurse | 100.58 | |
| To Superintendent Confederate Home for nurse | 6.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To Superintendent Confederate Home for nurse.... | 13.00 | |
| To Superintendent Confederate Home for nurse.... | 7.18 | |
| To Mrs. H. G. Smith for nurse..... | 120.00 | |
| To Superintendent Confederate Home for nurse.... | 60.00 | |
| To stationery and postage..... | 3.00 | |
| | $ 430.61 | $1,215.14 |
| September 30, 1920. By balance on hand..... | | 784.53 |
| Received from Treasurer since this report was made..... | | 106.00 |
| Paid to nurse..... | | 120.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. L. T. Townsend,
*Treas. N. F. C. W. H.*

Receipts of Chapter Pledges to Nurse's Fund Women's Home, from October 10 to October 6, 1920.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend, *Chairman.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| November | China Grove, China Grove..... | | $ 5.00 |
| | Graham, Graham..... | | 10.00 |
| | Battle of Bentonville, Mooresville..... | | 5.00 |
| | Johnston-Pettigrew, Raleigh..... | | 25.00 |
| | A. M. Waddell, Kinston..... | | 50.00 |
| | E. J. Pigott, Morehead City..... | | 10.00 |
| | Cleveland Guards, Shelby..... | | 25.00 |
| | Thomas Ruffin, Goldsboro..... | $ 5.00 | |
| | Mrs. H. B. Griffin, Goldsboro..... | 10.00 | |
| | Mrs. W. H. Barnes, Goldsboro..... | 10.00 | |
| | Total for Thomas W. Ruffin, Goldsboro.. | —— | 25.00 |
| | Trenton, Trenton..... | | 5.00 |
| | Stonewall Jackson, Charlotte..... | | 35.00 |
| | Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy..... | | 10.00 |
| December | Jas. B. Gordon, Winston-Salem..... | | 25.00 |
| | John W. Dunham, Wilson..... | $25.00 | |
| | Mrs. Mettie Washington, Wilson..... | 5.00 | |
| | Mrs. Fred Woodard, Wilson..... | 25.00 | |
| | Mrs. C. E. Moore, Wilson..... | 5.00 | |
| | Mrs. J. Ed Woodard, Wilson..... | 10.00 | |
| | Mrs. Walter Woodard, Wilson..... | 10.00 | |
| | Total for John W. Dunham, Wilson.... | —— | 30.00 |
| | Briarfield, Thomasville..... | | 10.00 |
| | Frank M. Parker, Enfield..... | | 10.00 |
| | Chalmers Glen, Spray..... | | 10.00 |
| | Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount..... | | 25.00 |
| | John W. Bryant, Spring Hope..... | | 5.00 |
| | Gastonia, Gastonia..... | | 25.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | |
| January | Pender County, Burgaw | 5.00 |
| | C. C. Blacknall, Kittrell | 25.00 |
| | Gastonia, Gastonia | 25.00 |
| February | Fanny Patton, Asheville | 10.00 |
| | High Point, High Point | 10.00 |
| | Chicora, Dunn | 25.00 |
| | Robt. F. Hoke, Salisbury | 10.00 |
| | Red Springs, Red Springs | 10.00 |
| March | Margaret Davis Hays, Hendersonville | 10.00 |
| | Faison Hicks, Faison | 5.00 |
| | Ransom-Sherrill, Newton | 5.00 |
| | Robeson County, Lumberton | 25.00 |
| | R. E. Lee, Lexington | 10.00 |
| | Southern Stars, Lincolnton | 10.00 |
| | William Dorsey Pender, Tarboro | 25.00 |
| | Asheville, Asheville | 25.00 |
| | New Bern, New Bern | 10.00 |
| July | Albemarle, Albemarle | 5.00 |
| September | Guilford, Greensboro | 10.00 |
| | Rockingham, Reidsville | 25.00 |
| | Vance County, Henderson | 1.00 |
| | Halifax, Halifax | 10.00 |
| October | J. E. B. Stuart, Fayetteville | 20.00 |
| | Statesville, Statesville | 10.00 |
| | Total | $ 721.00 |

PERSONAL PLEDGES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | |
| October | Miss Georgia Hicks, Faison | $ 5.00 |
| | Mrs. J. O. Gravely, Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| | M. O. Winstead, Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Shelby | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Kinston | 100.00 |
| | Mrs. E. F. Reid, Lenoir | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. D. A. Garrison, Gastonia | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. H. E. Brewer, Rocky Mount | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Lumberton | 25.00 |
| | Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Tarboro | 25.00 |
| | Mrs. John Bass, Halifax | 2.00 |
| | Mrs. N. L. Stedman, Halifax | 2.00 |
| | Mrs. J. L. Wilburn, High Point | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Lenoir | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. W. H. Craddock, Lenoir | 5.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| October | Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. W. H. Newell, Rocky Mount | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. Ceph Blanton, Shelby | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. J. R. Richardson, High Point | 2.00 |
| | Mrs. J. R. Richardson, High Point | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Winston-Salem | 5.00 |
| | Miss Nonie Gary, Halifax | 5.00 |
| | Mr. Idaler, Baltimore | 5.00 |
| November | Mrs. A. L. Smith, Charlotte | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. Lee M. French, Lumberton | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. Raymond Dunn, Enfield | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. C. S. Wallace, Morehead City | 25.00 |
| | Mrs. N. A. Townsend, Dunn | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. James Gudfer, Jr., Asheville | 25.00 |
| | Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Faison | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. Charles Platt, Charlotte | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. James Hall, Fayetteville | 10.00 |
| 1920 | | |
| February | Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury | 25.00 |
| | Mrs. J. E. Kirkman, High Point | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. J. W. Patterson, High Point | 5.00 |
| | Mrs. A. T. West, Fayetteville | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. J. W. Pless, Marion | 10.00 |
| | Mrs. W. A. Wilcox, Halifax | 5.00 |
| | Miss Sophy B. Duffy, New Bern | 10.00 |
| | Total | $ 451.00 |

C. of C. Chapters' Pledge to Nurse's Fund, Woman's Home

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | |
| November | Winnie Davis, Kinston | $ 25.00 |
| 1920 | | |
| January | J. D. Moore, Gastonia | 25.00 |
| | Jr. Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 25.00 |
| February | Co. A, Thos. Jethro Brown, Winston-Salem | $10.00 |
| | Co. B, Thos. Jethro Brown, Winston-Salem | 10.00. |
| | Co. C, Thos. Jethro Brown, Winston-Salem | 5.00 |
| | Total, Thos. Jethro Brown, Winston-Salem | 25.00 |
| March | R. E. Lee, Asheville | 10.00 |
| April | Alfred Rowland, Lumberton | 10.00 |
| July | Thomasville Grays, Thomasville | 10.00 |
| March | Halifax Light Infantry, Halifax | 5.00 |
| | Total Receipts | $ 135.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Receipts from Chapters | $ 721.00 |
| Total Receipts from Personal Pledges | 451.00 |
| Total Receipts from C. of C. Chapters | 135.00 |
| Total | $1,307.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1920 | | |
| February | By check, Mrs. L. T. Townsend | $ 84.00 |
| | By check, Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 902.00 |
| April | By check, Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 200.00 |
| July | By check, Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 15.00 |
| | By check, Mrs. L. T. Townsend | 106.00 |
| | Balance on hand | 106.00 |
| | Total | $1,207.00 |

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. L. F. LONG, *Treasurer.*

Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President, was called to the chair while Mrs. Harvey read the report of the Educational Committee in the absence of the chairman, Mrs. E. C. Brooks.

## REPORT OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

A report of the educational activities of the Chapters for the past year cannot give a detailed account of all the things accomplished by these several Chapters. The spirit of the members at work is often greater than the material results that can be included in a report.

Perhaps, the greatest single good accomplished is the encouragement of the study of the lives of our Confederate heroes, thus stimulating an interest on the part of the young people to cherish our history, which is glorious and world renown, and to respect and reverence our heroes who have achieved universal fame.

The work should be enlarged until every schoolhouse shall have on its walls a portrait and a brief account of the services of Southern leaders. It would create future interest to have the portrait and a brief study of the local Confederate veterans who helped to rebuild their community and their State after the war. The young people should be taught to cherish the memories of those who have been community and State builders.

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter of Charlotte has set a good example particularly in this respect. Seven portraits of our heroes were given to the schools during the past year through the activities of this Chapter.

Gastonia has set a fine example in another respect. The high school pupils of that county wrote fifty essays last year on subjects dealing with Confederate history, and a silver loving cup was presented to the Chapter making the best all round historical report. This county also gave a ten dollar gold piece for the best reminiscenses from a woman of the Confederacy and another ten dollar gold piece for the best reminiscences from a man of the Confederacy. The reminiscences should be preserved for they will help the historian in the future to give correct interpretations of the spirit of the South.

It is also very interesting to report that the Chapters are not neglecting the heroes of the recent World War. In addition to contributing to the Hero Fund, prizes have been offered to high school pupils for essays on the World War. Enfield has set a good example in this respect by giving a medal to the high school pupil for the best essay on a soldier descendant of a Confederate veteran who served in the World War.

The Chapters have been active in donating books to libraries. I feel quite sure that if all the Chapters had reported in full we could have made a much finer showing.

The Transylvania Chapter seems to have led all the rest in this respect. The number of books contributed to the libraries was over one hundred. These are evidences that the Chapters are very active in educating the general public in the history and traditions of the State and of the South. Many Chapters not mentioned here are just as active. Both the small and the large are alive with a fine spirit.

During the year two letters were sent out by the Chairman asking the Chapters to make contributions to the "Hero Fund" and to provide for the scholarships for which the Division and the Chapters are responsible. About fifty of the Chapters have reported to the Chairman and a summary is given below. No report of the "Hero Fund" is given in this report since it will probably appear in the Treasurer's report.

### Division Scholarships

The scholarships supported by the North Carolina Division for 1919-20 and the value of each are as follows:

| | Filled |
|---|---|
| 6 State Normal College, Greensboro, at $75.00 | $450.00 |
| 2 Loans, State Normal College, Greensboro, at $75.00 | 150.00 |
| 1 State College of A. & E., Raleigh | 45.00 |
| 1 U. of N. C., Chapel Hill | 60.00 |

### District Scholarships

There are two District Scholarships as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Christ School, Arden | $ 50.00 |
| 1 Flora Macdonald | 60.00 |

CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIPS

The following Chapter Scholarships are reported:

2 Stonewall Jackson Chapter.....$150.00
1 Albemarle Chapter..... 50.00
3 Transylvania Chapter..... 72.00
2 Trinity College, Durham at $50.00 each..... 100.00

The prizes, medals, portraits and books given by the Chapters are as follows:

8 prizes.....$ 51.00
7 medals..... 35.00
16 portraits..... 70.00
152 Volumes contributed to libraries..... 300.00

Many requests have come to this committee for scholarships showing that the U. D. C. can be of great help to many sons and daughters of our Confederate veterans if the funds are available. The Division should adopt some uniform policy for providing the funds to pay for these scholarships. I suggest that annual dues be levied on all members of the several Chapters and that this fund be collected and forwarded to the State Treasury to be known as "A Scholarship Fund" for the Division. In addition to this the "Hero Fund" should be increased until the Division has fully met its obligation. The annual dues necessary to meet these needs may be determined by ascertaining the total membership and then the amount necessary may be apportioned among the Chapters.

This has been a good year and every Chapter should make a resolution not only to continue the fine work but to make full and complete reports so that all may profit from the services of each.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. C. BROOKS, *Chairman.*

It was moved and carried that the report be accepted with thanks.

The President called on Mrs. Henry A. London, former chairman, regarding the $111.00 now in the treasury to the credit of the Chapel Hill Monument, which was unveiled in 1912. Mrs. London stated that this sum was from tardy Chapter pledges to this monument and that she had been assured that all expenses connected with this had been met. After some discussion it was moved and carried that any unexpended balance on hand to the credit of this monument fund (all indebtedness being paid) be turned over to the Educational Fund.

The report of Mrs. Burkheimer, Reported of *The Veteran,* was read in her absence.

REPORT OF THE STATE REPORTER OF THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

Articles published, 2.

Subscriptions sent, 3.

Request submitted to have full account published of the Ramseur and Pettigrew Tablets ceremonies at Winchester, Va.

Owing to an overpouring sorrow in the life of the State Editor for *The Veteran,* the editorial department has not been able to do the work as carefully as formerly

With best greetings to the Daughters in Convention assembled, and prayers for our Heavenly Father's guidance and protection in all things,

I remain faithfully,

ELOISE BERNHEIM BURKHEIMER,
Wilmington, N. C.

Accepted.

Mrs. Eugene Little, chairman of the Committee to Organize Sons of Confederate Veterans Camps, was called on for a report and reported she had been unable to organize any camps in the State.

The President reported that a request had come from Mr. G. O. Coble, Commander of the North Carolina Camp of Confederate Veterans, requesting the Daughters to assit in organizing these camps.

Mrs. W. L. Hill, Custodian of Scrap Book, was called on for her report, but was absent.

The President announced that 12 o'clock, the hour for memorial exercises, had arrived. Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson was called to the chair to act as Chaplain in the absence of Mrs. F. A. Woodard.

---

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the Convention to order promptly at 2:15. The Recording Secretary read a telegram for the Convention from Mrs. Nannie M. Gary, former Recording Secretary. The Director of Music, Mrs. Edgar Cheek, led the Daughters in singing "The Bonnie Blue Flag."

Mrs. J. P. Kirkman, chairman of the Committee to Place Portraits in School, being absent, there was no report. Mrs.

Thrash, chairman of the Committee for Unveiling the Statute at Winchester, Va., read the report of her committee.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE FOR UNVEILING TABLETS AT WINCHESTER

*Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division:*

On Page 59 of the Charlotte Minutes 1915, can be found one of the most important resolutions ever made and carried out by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

It is fitting that this resolution be incorporated in this, the final and complete report of the work just finished. The resolution reads as follows:

"Resolved: That the U. D. C. hereby make the suggestion to the State Historical Commission, the propriety of its marking the places in the Valley of Virginia near Winchester, where Generals Pettigrew and Ramseur died; these places being unknown generally to the people of these respective communities. Both places were visited by Col. Benehan Cameron this summer—directions being obtained by him from prominent and reliable parties who visited the two generals during their last hours. General Pettigrew died in the house of Boyd. General Ramseur in the house of Hite."

When one has erected a house, the last task is to have it swept and the windows opened to the sunshine. Therefore it becomes my greatest pleasure to bring to you the final report on the above resolution. You can point with great pride to these tablets, which were presented at the Wilson Convention and unveiled on the 16th and 17th of September, 1920, in a land that contains more Confederate graves than any other, a land of battlefields, a land of monuments.

They shall stand as reminders to all future generations that they may pause and see what these men have wrought, for what courage and patriotism they stood.

All nature was aglow and gave its perfect weather for this occasion. The hills and valleys round about, that once ran riot with the blood of brave men, were clothed in gorgeous colors of richest Autumnal beauty. Thirty-seven loyal and true North Carolinians journeyed there to perform their duty to these two immortal heroes.

Among them the only daughter of Maj. Gen. Ramseur, who was a babe of only a few days, when her father before having even seen her, was called upon to lay his life on the altar of his country, Miss Mary Ramseur.

The monument to the memory of Maj. Gen. Stephen Dodson Ramseur, who was mortally wounded in the battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, was unveiled and dedicated on the 16th of September, 1920.

This Monument stands on the highway at the entrance of the Shenandoah Valley. The Tablet bears this inscription:

"Northeast of this tablet, 800 yards is the Belle Grove house, in which died October 20, 1864, Maj. Gen. Stephen Dodson Ramsuer, C. S. A. A native of North Carolina, he resigned from the United States Army in 1861 and entering the Confederate States Army as a Lieutenant, rose to the rank of Major General at the age of 27.

ERECTED 1918 BY
THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
AND
THE NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION U. D. C."

These monuments are exactly alike. Two polished granite pillars were presented by Col. Peter H. Mayo, of Richmond, Va. who died just before the completion.

In addition to the Tablets, the organization of U. D. C.-U. C. V. and the Historical Commission furnished the granite bases. The cannon balls placed on the top were furnished by the Secretary of the Navy, Hon. Josephus Daniels, from the Portsmouth, Va., Navy Yard.

The ceremonies were presided over by Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. with the following program:

"PROGRAM
FOR THE DEDICATION OF THE
RAMSEUR MEMORIAL
AT THE
BELLE GROVE HOUSE, MIDDLETOWN, VIRGINIA.
September 16, 1920, 3 o'clock, p. m.

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President North Carolina Division, U. D. C., presiding.

Uneviling Monument—Miss Mary Ramseur, daughter of General Ramseur.

Address of Welcome—Mr. Philip Williams, of the Winchester Bar.

Response to the Address of Welcome—Hon. J. Bryan Grimes, Chairman of the North Carolina Historical Commission.

Life and Character of General Stephen Dodson Ramseur—Hon. Charles M. Stedman, (Major of 44th Regiment N. C. Troops), Representative in Congress from the Fifth District of North Carolina.

Personal Recollections of General Stephen Dodson Ramseur—Hon. Henry A. duPont (Lieut-Col. 5th Regiment of Artillery, U. S. A.) former United States Senator from Delaware, and Mr. James B. Russell (an aide on General Ramseur's staff), of Winchester, Va.

Death of General Ramseur—Mr. R. Powell Page, of Boyce, Va.

At 8 o'clock p. m., September 16th, at the residence of Mrs. Holmes Conrad, the Turner Ashby Chapter, U. D. C., of Winchester, gave a reception in honor of the North Carolina visitors.

---

On the afternoon of the 17th, the same faithful party journeyed to the Boyd house at Bunker Hill, West Virginia, for the purpose of unveiling and dedicating the monument to Brigadier-General James Johnston Pettigrew. The people of this vicinity, as the day before, turned out almost en masse to again greet the visitors and to participate in these exercises. Hundreds of people motored from Winchester, including the Confederate Camp, the U. D. C. Chapter of Berkeley County and Martinsburg.

The exercises were held at the monument, which stands in a conspicuous place, near the Winchester-Martinsburg turnpike, the same road over which Stonewall Jackson's men and horses hauled Baltimore and Ohio Railroad engines to Winchester during the early part of the war.

General James I. Metts, of Wilmington, Commander of the North Carolina Division U. C. V., presided over these ceremonies.

The program was as follows, with the following changes:

Address of Welcome—Hon. A. C. Knadenbouch of Martinsburg, West Virginia.

Personal Recollections, read—By Gen. Julian S. Carr, North Carolina Commander Northern Army of Virginia.

## PETTIGREW MEMORIAL
## AT THE
## BOYD HOUSE, BUNKER HILL, WEST VIRGINIA.

September 17, 1920, 3:30 o'clock p. m.

---

General James I. Metts, Commander North Carolina Division U. C. V., presiding.

Unveiling Monument—Miss Bessie Conrad of Winchester, Va.

Address of Welcome—Hon. Charles James Faulkner (Aide on the staffs of Gen. J. C. Breckenridge and Gen. Henry A. Wise), former U. S. Senator from West Virginia.

Response to the Address of Welcome—Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman of Tablet Committee U. D. C.

Life and Character of General James Johnston Pettigrew—Hon. Walter Clark, (2nd Lieutenant and Drill Master in 22d Regiment, N. C. Troops, Col. J. Johnston Pettigrew; Major and Lieut. Colonel, 70th Regiment N. C. Troops), Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Personal Recollections of Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew—General Louis G. Young (Captain on General Pettigrew's Staff).

The Tablet bears this insciption:

"Due West of this tablet, 650 feet
is the Boyd House in which died, July 17, 1863
Brig. Gen. James Johnston Pettigrew,
of North Carolina, C. S. A.
At Gettysburg he commanded and led Heth's Division
In the Assault on Cemetery Ridge July 3;
And in the retreat was mortally wounded
At Falling Water, July 14, 1860.

"He was a brave and accomplished officer and
Gentleman, and his loss will be deeply felt
By the country and the Army."
R. E. Lee."

---

Erected 1918 by
The North Carolina Historical Commission
and
The North Carolina Division, U. D. C.

---

It is with a heart singing with gladness that I bring to you this report of work completed. Also wish to make the following recommendations:

1. That a Committee be appointed by the President to write a note of thanks to Col. Bennehan Cameron, who brought to North Carolina this valuable information and who with untiring energy labored to the fulfillment of this work.

2. To Mr. R. D. W. Connor for his interest and aid as representative of the State Historical Commission.

3. That one also be written to the citizens of Winchester, the Chapter U. D. C. of that city for the splendid entertainment and consideration given the North Carolina delegation during its sojourn there. Also special mention be given of Mrs. Conrad for her beautiful entertainment and gift to the Carolinians of the L. O. B. Branch flag. This note to be sent the paper of Winchester which also deserves mention.

4. A note of thanks be sent Secretary Daniels and the family of the late Mr. Mayo, and the owners that so cheerfully gave the spots on which the monuments are erected.

Too much honor cannot be paid these soldiers of the Southland. In honoring them we honor ourselves.

For how can a man die better than facing
fearful odds,
For the sake of the fathers and the altars
of his Gods.

Respectfully submitted,

Jacksie Daniel Thrash, *Chairman.*

It was moved and carried that the recommendations embraced in her report be voted on *ad seriatim*. It was moved and carried to adopt the entire report.

Upon request of Mrs. Winstead, Mrs. Thrash made a full explanation concerning the per capita charge of 25 cents for each new member taken into the Chapters, to be used for the Jefferson Davis Monument Fund. Mrs. Little, Mrs. Winstead and Miss Henderson spoke of the importance of completing this monument.

The President announced that the hour for election of officers had arrived. The chairman of the Credentials Committee, Mrs. R. B. Nixon, was asked to come forward and read the number of votes to which the Chapters were entitled. After a few changes, her report was adopted. The following tellers were appointed: Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Mrs. E. S. Clayton, Miss Kathrine Robinson, and Mrs. Henry M. London.

All officers of the Division were unanimously elected as follows:

President, Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, Gastonia;
First Vice-President, Mrs. T. G. Hyman, New Bern;
Second Vice-President, Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Winston-Salem;
Third Vice-President, Miss Mary Mabry, Albemarle;
Recording Secretary, Mrs. John H. Anderson, Fayetteville;
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. D. M. Jones, Gastonia;
Treasurer, Mrs. L. F. Long, Newton;
Recorder of Crosses, Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Tarboro;
Registrar, Mrs. Dan T. Bell, Morehead City;
Historian, Mrs. John L. Bridges, Tarboro;
Chaplain, Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Wilson;
Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Thomasville.

Mrs. Fannie H. Williams presented the name of Mrs. M. O. Winstead of Rocky Mount as an Honorary President. Mrs. I. W. Faison presented the name of Mrs. William H. Overman as an Honorary President. Both Mrs. Winstead and Mrs. Overman were elected unanimously, and made short speeches of acceptance.

Mrs. Henry A. London presented the name of Mrs. Ida Wilkins of Weldon, as Honorary Vice-President. Mrs. Wilkins was unanimously elected and graciously accepted.

Mrs. J. F. Parrott, from the A. M. Waddell Chapter of Kinston, introduced Mrs. A. M. Waddell, President of the North Carolina Colonial Dames of America. Mrs. Waddell, after thanking the Convention for their courtesy to her as a representative of the Colonial Dames, asked that a Confederate uniform be presented to the Valley Forge Museum. Mrs. Hartsfield of New Bern offered the uniform of her father, Col. John J. Wolfenden, and Mrs. Huggins of Wilmington also stated that a uniform had been offered to her for this purpose, if needed.

Mrs. I. W. Faison read the reports of the Committee on North Carolina Room in Richmond, in the absence of the Vice-Regent, Mrs. Allison Hodges, and the Regent, Mrs. Latta Johnson.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE ON N. C. ROOM IN RICHMOND.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confederacy:*

It is a disappointment to me that I cannot be present to deliver my report in person.

Received from Chapters since our last meeting:

| | |
|---|---|
| Perquimans Chapter, Hertford | $1.00 |
| Frank M. Parker Chapter, Enfield | 1.00 |
| Jno. W. Bryant Chapter, Spring Hope | 2.50 |
| Thos. Ruffin Chapter Goldsboro | 1.00 |
| Total | $5.50 |

Received from Miss Cordelia Phifer, who is always keenly interested in everything connected with the Confederacy, a most beautiful and unique volume, made by her own hand, to present to the North Carolina Room.

The book contains seven illustrations, pictures of each of the five White brothers in their Confederate Uniforms, and their letters are given in the book. It is bound in handsome red leather and on the covering is the title:

The Five White Brothers
in
Confederate Army
By
Cordelia White Phifer
1920

It is indeed a labor of love and an acquisition to the Library.

Thanking the Chapters for past help and asking for their continued interest.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. LATTA C. JOHNSTON, *Regent.*

October, 1920.

## THE REPORT OF THE VICE-REGENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND.

*Madam President and Daughters of the Confeederacy:*

I send greetings from the officers and members of The Confederate Museum, and only regret that I cannot deliver them in person. Since my last report some of our most faithful workers have been called to their Heavenly Home. We sustained an irreparable loss in the death of Mrs. Enders Robinson who had been a most efficient officer in the Museum for more than twenty years. The passing of these loyal members reminds us that we must hasten the work and try to fully endow the Museum during this generation. The younger women will be more interested in the heroes of the World War and we must see that the valiant deeds of our beloved Confederate Veterans are preserved for all time.

The Museum has become one of the chief places of historical interest in Richmond and is visited by many distinguished people each year, among them last spring was General John Pershing and staff. At my request he wrote his name in our guest book as a compliment to the famous North Carolina Regiment that helped him break the Hindenburg Line. In October, the representatives of the Sulgrave Institute and Pilgrim Fathers from England and Massachusetts will be our guests, when they make their pilgrimage to Jamestown in commemoration of the first white settlement in this country in 1607.

The Museum has become quite a factor in educating the youth of this city, as every Saturday the school children have the privilege of coming with their teacher, who instructs them in the true history of the War Between the States. More than five hundred children visited the Museum last year, and over eight thousand other guests were registered.

Our relics grow fewer every year, but through our ever-watchful Regent, Mrs. Johnson, we received a book entitled "The Five White Brothers in the Confederate Army," by Cordelia White Phifer. The book is unique, as it is the one and only edition, hand printed by Miss Phifer's own hand in black with red and gold ornamentations. It is artistically bound in red suede with gold lettering. It contains a copy of original letters now in Miss Phifer's possession of her five uncles to their family, written while in active service from the battlefield.

As true historical data the book is invaluable, and we deeply appreciate this rare gift. The North Carolina Room is richer by many other gifts from Miss Phifer, who has always manifested the greatest interest in the Museum, for which we sincerely thank her.

Your President, Mrs. Harvey, has continued the good custom established by Mrs. Thrash of sending the minutes of the North Carolina Division handsomely bound in Confederate Gray. I want to urge the Daughters to get both life and annual members for the Museum and to have the rolls of honor filled in.

Your Regent, Mrs. Johnson, told you last year we found it necessary to increase the endowment of our room to five thousand dollars. I hope the State Legislature will continue their apropriation of two hundred dollars for several more years, and all of the life memberships you secure go to this fund also. We are indebted to Mr. W. S. Forbes, a former North Carolinian, now residing in Richmond for a recent gift of one hundred dollars, and to Major John Motley Morehead for fifty dollars. This brings our endowment up to three thousand six hundred fifty dollars. All of last year's interest, one hundred twenty dollars, was used for necessary expenses, as you will see from my financial statement below.

Thanking you for your untiring loyalty and support in this sacred work, I am

Respectfully,

MARY GRAY HODGES, *Vice-Regent.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Endowment January 15, 1920 | | $3,300.00 |
| RECEIPTS | | |
| North Carolina Legislature | 200.00 | |
| W. S. Forbes | 100.00 | |
| J. M. Morehead | 50.00 | |
| Total Endowment to date | | $3,650.00 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | |
| For Museum Expenses, which was interest on endowment fund | | $ 120.00 |

Since report was written I have received from Mrs. Jessie Kenan Wise $100.00 in memory of her uncle, that gallant and courteous gentleman, Col. Thomas T. Kenan, who was known and loved by so many of the Daughters. This makes the endowment fund now $3,750.00.

These reports were accepted with thanks.

The Musical Director led the Convention in singing "Tenting On the Old Camp Ground," after which the State Director of War Relief, Mrs. R. P. Holt, gave her report. Mrs. Holt presented to Mrs. Thomas M. Wilson, President of the Gastonia

Chapter, the $5.00 prize offered by her for the greatest number of World War records of any Chapter in the Division. Mrs. I. W. Faison moved that a rising vote of thanks be given Mrs. Holt for the work she has done. Motion carried.

The report of the Gettysburg Monument committee was made by the chairman, Mrs. Marshall Williams, and accepted.

REPORT OF GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Since last we met, it has been the good fortune of your Chairman to visit the battlefield of Gettysburg.

As the guide led us up to the "bloody angle" and pointed to the spot of danger furtherest into the enemy's line—and said "the 26th North Carolinian were found dead here"—your Chairman felt a glow of pride at their fearless charge—and then—she felt ashamed the Old North State had placed no suitable marker of appreciation.

This spot is visited by millions, natives and foreigners, for Gettysburg is the best cared for battlefield in the world, with sixteen thousand acres and seven million dollars worth of monuments.

Let me urge you to make your donations larger. Special thanks are due Gastonia.

Mrs. Marshall Williams, *Chairman.*

Mrs. I. W. Faison moved that the North Carolina Division take for its main work during the coming year the placing of markers and monuments at Gettysburg in commemoration of the North Carolina soldiers who shed their blood on that battlefield. After much interesting discussion the motion was carried.

Mrs. J. L. Bridges read a telegram from Mrs. Mercer of Edgecombe County, in regard to moving the remains of Miss Annie Carter Lee from North Carolina to Virginia, as proposed by the Virginia Division. It was moved and carried that the regular business be suspended so that this matter be attended to at once.

The Recording Secretary read a letter from Mr. Howard F. Jones of Warrenton, which had been sent to the Convention regarding this matter. Mr. Jones offered to "dedicate in trust to the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., the four acres of land surrounding the Jones Family Burial Plot in which Miss Lee was buried, so that the grave of General Lee's daughter would be cared for through the coming years." He stated that a com-

mittee from the Lexington, Va., Chapter, U. D. C., had recently visited and inspected this grave. That this committee stated to him that they would have to make an unfavorable report, and that there was strong feeling in Virginia for removing the body to Lexington to lie beside her father. There was much discussion following the reading of this letter, and great appreciation was expressed for Mr. Jones' interest in a matter near the hearts of the North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy.

Mrs. Fannie M. Williams moved that the North Carolina Division notify the Virginia Division, U. D. C., that the North Carolina Division will not allow the removal of Annie Carter Lee's body from North Carolina soil, the letter of notification to be written by Mrs. Harvey. Mrs. Fore proposed that the motion be amended by adding that the North Carolina Division refused to allow the removal of Annie Carter Lee's body because General Lee had expressed his desire that the body be undisturbd, and that a copy of General Lee's letter expressing that desire be enclosed. The motion as amended was carried.

It was moved by Mrs. B. L. Tyree that provision be made by the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., to place in perpetual care the grave of Miss Annie Carter Lee. Carried.

Mrs. Eugene Glenn moved that the North Carolina Division authorize the chairman of the Sanatorium Committee to draw from the treasury sufficient funds for the free bed at the Sanatorium. Carried.

Mrs. Eugene Glenn of Asheville, in the absence of the chairman, Mrs. Reid, read the report of the Committee on Feasibility for Establishing Bed at Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FREE BED FUND

*Madam President and Friends:*

Isn't it fine to have things turn out better than we expect them to? I confess that I proposed the idea of the Daughters supporting a free bed at the State Sanitorium for tuberculosis, with fear and trembling.

The response for this call has far surpassed my expectations. We asked for $365.00, and we have received $508.04. I like to think of the good will and loving hearts that lie back of these gifts, and it warms my very heart to think of the renewed hope and life it will make possible in the lives of many an afflicted one. We reecommend:

First, that this money be used to support a free bed at Sanatorium. My understanding is that this will cost $365.00 a year. We further recommend that the excess funds be carried over on the next year's expenses.

Second, that a committee be appointed to work with Dr. McBrayer in selecting applicants for the free treatment, that preference be given to descendants of veterans, but not necessarily confined to them, as we wish the bed occupied all the time by some needy person.

Cordially yours,

MRS. E. F. REID, *Chairman.*

TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR FREE BED AT SANATORIUM, FEBRUARY 7TH TO OCTOBER 6TH, 1920. MRS. E. F. REID, CHAIRMAN

| 1920 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 7. | Warrenton, Warren County | $ 25.00 |
| " | 7. | Kinston, A. M. Waddell | 30.00 |
| " | 7. | Windsor, Frank W. Byrd | 5.00 |
| " | 7. | Hertford, Perquimans | 2.00 |
| " | 7. | Rutherfordton, D. D. Mills | 5.00 |
| " | 7. | China Grove, China Grove | 5.00 |
| Mar. | 5. | Trenton, Trenton | 2.50 |
| " | 12. | Spray, Chalmers Glen | 5.00 |
| " | 12. | Winton, Hertford County | 5.00 |
| " | 14. | Raleigh, Johnston-Pettigrew | 10.00 |
| " | 14. | Durham, Julian S. Carr | 5.00 |
| " | 18. | Graham, Graham | 3.30 |
| " | 18. | Shelby, Cleveland Guards | 10.00 |
| " | 19. | Weldon, Junius Daniel | 12.00 |
| " | 23. | Jacksonville, Onslow Guards | .50 |
| " | 27. | Hickory, Abel A. Shuford | 10.00 |
| " | 27. | Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy | 5.00 |
| Apr. | 2. | Halifax, Halifax | 1.68 |
| " | 2. | Dillsboro, W. A. Enloe | 1.76 |
| " | 2. | Smithfield, Holt-Sanders | 5.00 |
| " | 5. | Waynesville, Haywood County | 5.00 |
| " | 5. | Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes | 1.00 |
| " | 5. | Selma, Henry Wyatt | 25.00 |
| " | 9. | Charlotte, Stonewall Jackson | 10.00 |
| " | 9. | Marion, McDowell | 5.00 |
| " | 9. | Burgaw, Pender County | 7.55 |
| " | 9. | Littleton, Roanoke Minute Men | 2.20 |
| " | 10. | Yanceyville, Caswell County | 2.00 |
| " | 17. | Mooresville, Battle of Bentonville | 5.00 |
| " | 20. | Lexington, Robert E. Lee | 5.00 |
| " | 21. | Lincolnton, Southern Stars | 5.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| " | 21. | Scotland Neck, Scotland Neck | 32.00 |
| " | 22. | Dunn, Chicora | 5.00 |
| " | 22. | Brevard, Transylvania | 5.00 |
| " | 24. | Fayetteville, J. E. B. Stuart | 15.00 |
| May | 3. | Gastonia, Gastonia | 55.00 |
| " | 3. | Whiteville, Jefferson Davis | 5.00 |
| " | 3. | Reidsville, Rockingham | 5.00 |
| " | 3. | Wilson, John W. Dunham | 15.00 |
| " | 3. | Lumberton, Robeson County | 5.00 |
| " | 3. | Lumberton, Mrs. T. F. Costner | 5.00 |
| " | 5. | Elizabeth City, D. H. Hill | 5.00 |
| " | 7. | Sylva, B. H. Cathy | 5.00 |
| " | 8. | New Bern, New Bern | 10.00 |
| " | 8. | Hillsboro, Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | 5.00 |
| " | 29. | Wadesboro, Anson | 10.00 |
| June | 8. | Chapel Hill, Leonidas Polk | 10.00 |
| " | 8. | Thomasville, Briarfield | 5.00 |
| " | 8. | Wadesboro, Frank Bennett C. of C | 3.00 |
| July | 17. | Asheville, Asheville | 11.55 |
| Aug. | 26. | Enfield, Frank M. Parker | 25.00 |
| Sept. | 13. | Spring Hope, John W. Bryant | 5.00 |
| " | 13. | Enfield, Frank M. Parker | 25.00 |
| " | 14. | Lenoir, Zeb B. Vance | 15.00 |
| " | 14. | Goldsboro, Thomas Ruffin | 2.00 |
| " | 14. | Henderson, Vance County | 1.00 |
| Oct. | 1. | Pittsboro, Winnie Davis | 2.00 |
| | | Total receipts to date | $508.04 |

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) Mrs. L. F. Long,

*Treasurer North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

It was moved that the report with recommendations be accepted with thanks. The motion was carried. Mrs. Eugene Little earnestly urged the Daughters to respond to this important work.

The report of the Committee on Church Bells was read by the chairman, Mrs. Henry A. London, and was accepted with thanks.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH BELLS

In view of the scarcity of tin and other metals suited to the manufacture of field artillery in the Confederacy, and in compliance with the call of the Ordnance Review in Richmond for bells early in 1862, many

churches patriotically gave their bells to the Confederate Government to be cast into cannon. This is a valuable and beautiful bit of history that, if not attended to now, will be forgotten.

In Hillsboro, North Carolina, the Baptist and Presbyterian churches gave their bells. St. Matthews Episcopal Church also gave its bell. After the war, this was replaced by a Memorial Bell given by Mrs. M. A. Curtis in memory of her son, John Henry Curtis, killed at the Battle of Bentonville.

The Methodist and Episcopal Churches of Greenville, N. C., gave their bells.

The churches in Nashville, N. C., did not give their bells, but the Yankees desecrated all of the churches—burning some of them, and so seriously injuring the Methodist Church, that the United States Government paid for these injuries after the war. While one of the churches burned, its bell mournfully tolled out its sorrow for such vandalism.

Edenton, North Carolina, has the honor of four cannon that were cast from the bells in that vicinity; and became the "Edenton Bell Battery," an artillery organization in the service of the Confederate States of America. St. Paul's Episcopal Church bell, Methodist Church bell, hotel bell, school bell were all given the government and cast into four cannon, named respectively "The St. Paul", "The Fanny Roulhac," "The Columbia" and the "Edenton." The rector of St. Paul's has two "grape shot" balls that were fired by the St. Paul cannon. These four cannon formed the battery that protected the sound from Yankee gun boats.

Weldon, in 1861, had only a little union church with no bell of its own, using the railroad shed bell for call to service. But the little chapel was used all through the war for a hospital for our wounded.

The Washington, N. C., churches all gave their bells. The Roman Catholic and Presbyterian Churches were burned by the Yankees, while the Episcopal Church was desecrated and used for Yankee barracks.

The bell of St. John's Episcopal Church in Fayetteville, N. C., was offered to the government by its vestry, April 1862, but was not accepted. The bell of the Presbyterian Church of Fayetteville was offered by the session of the church in April 1862, but was not accepted on account of difficulty of transportation.

The churches of Halifax, N. C., gave their bells. Mr. Thomas Pollock of that town had given a bell for the servant's chapel, and, when the "call" came for bell metal, they offered their bell and it was sent on with the other bells.

St. Bartholomew's Church of Pittsboro offered its bell in 1862, but being far from a railroad, it was not accepted.

Calvary Episcopal Church and all of the other churches in Tarboro, N. C., gave their bells to the Confederate Government.

I quote an incident bearing on the subject: When the Federals occupied Wilmington after the Battle of Fort Fisher, Dr. Watson, rector of St. James' Church (later bishop), was commanded to pray for the President of the United States instead of the Confederate States. He refused to do so. Whereupon, by order of General Schofield, the keys of the church were seized, the church ordered closed for Divine worship, the pews and pulpit torn out by negroes with pick axes, and the church turned into a hospital, although its members offered other more suitable places, and begged him to spare their beloved church. A venerable lady of the congregation wrote a lament over it, using the 79th Psalm as the text.

During the war all that was portable of the Norfolk Navy Yard was moved to Charlotte, N. C., in May 1862, and guns and gun carriages and fittings were made there. When bells were asked for by the government, the bell of the First Presbyterian Church, in Charlotte, was given. After the war, it was replaced by a larger bell with the inscription on it, giving the history of the first bell. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, the Baptist, Methodist, Roman Catholic, and in short all of the Charlotte churches gave their bells, which were melted into cannon for Brem's Battery, a Charlotte artillery organization. Almost the entire battery was lost at the Battle of New Bern.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Henry A. London, *Chairman.*

Mrs. Cherry of Greenville gave a touching reminiscence of the church bells in her town, as well as a very interesting personal reminiscence of Jefferson Davis.

Mrs. Harvey stated that at the General Convention the President General spoke of the splendid historical data that this Church Bells Committee would furnish.

It was proposed by Mrs. W. A. B. Branch that a vote of thanks be given to Mrs. Harvey for her generosity in giving the Division insignia.

Mrs. Peter Gorrell extended a cordial invitation to the Convention to meet next year in Winston-Salem, which was endorsed by Mrs. James Norfleet of Winston-Salem. This invitation was heartily accepted.

On motion the session adjourned at 5 o'clock.

## THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The President called the Convention to order at 9:30 a. m., Mrs. M. O. Winstead giving the invocation. The Secretary read the minutes of the previous day, which were accepted. The Musical Director sang "The Stars and Bars."

The report of the committee for Rebecca Winborne marker was read by the chairman, Mrs. Winstead, and was accepted.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE REBECCA WINBORNE MARKER

*Madam President and Daughters:*

We, the Committee of the Rebecca Winborne Marker, beg to submit the following report:

At the last Convention of the North Carolina Division U. D. C., which met at High Point, it was voted by this Convention that the U. D. C's of North Carolina should place a marker at the grave of Mrs. Rebecca Winborne which is in the cemetery at Wilson, N. C.

We all remember that Mrs. Winborne made the first Confederate Flag—the flag that was designed by Maj. Owen Randolph Smith—and was accepted by the Confederate Congress as the insignia of its new government. It is most fitting that the Daughters of North Carolina should do themselves honor by marking the grave of this patriotic woman.

Feeling that a speedy response would come from all Chapters in the State to this cause, we did not, until about the first of March, make any appeal. At that time we sent to every Chapter in the State a circular letter setting forth the purpose of the appeal, and asking that every Chapter send something—not more than twenty-five dollars, and not less than one dollar—expecting and wishing that we would receive at least two hundred and fifty dollars. Much to our surprise and disappointment only fifty-three Chapters in the State have responded at all—giving altogether one hundred dollars and fifty cents. Two individuals have contributed one dollar each, and two Chapters in Washington City (through a request of Miss Jessica Smith) have contributed eight dollars. The Hilary Herbert Chapter giving five dollars and the Dixie giving three dollars. This makes a total of $106.50 for this fund in the Treasurer's hands. Of this amount five Chapters in the State have given five dollars each; one Chapter has given ten dollars (the Pres. Chapter) two Chapters have given three dollars each; one Chapter two and one-half dollars; five Chapters two dollars each, one Chapter one dollar and seventy-five cents, and all other contributing Chapters sent one dollar and less. It is a great disappointment not to have had this marker placed and a photograph of the same here to show this Con-

vention, but on account of the small receipts, we are unable to do so. We have, however, a sketch of the design, secured by a member of this Committee, Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, from a firm in Petersburg, who agrees to place this marker in September of this year for $175.00. We feel that this design and the inscription to be placed on it is most appropriate, but if we could add to the cost of this marker as much as $75.00 more, we could have a much handsomer and larger one, and I believe the Daughters would feel more their efforts.

We believe the wrong impression had gone out among the Chapters as to the amount they were expected to give, or we would have a much larger fund than we now have. We still have faith in the Daughters of North Carolina and believe they desire to place a becoming marker at the grave of our Flag Maker. Therefore we again ask that you raise two hundred and fifty dollars for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. W. O. Winstead, *Chairman.*

The chairman thanked those who had worked for this object and upon asking for an increase in the subscriptions, the following were made:

Mrs. Gudger, $5.00; Bethel Heroes, $5.00; Jr. Bethel Heroes, $5.00; High Point, $2.50; Fannie Patton Chapter, $2.00; Sanders Holt, $1.00; Emaline Pigot, $5.00; John D. Whitford, $5.00; Washington, $5.00; Graham, $2.00; Mrs. Clayton, $2.00; Greenville, $3.00; Red Springs, Robert E. Lee, Children, $2.00; Dixie Lee, $2.00; Louisburg, $5.00; Stonewall Jackson, $5.00; A. M. Waddell, $5.00; Beaufort, $5.00; William Dorsey Pender, $2.00; Children's Chapter, Wilson, $5.00; John W. Dunham, $5.00.

The report of the Committee on Appropriations and Pensions was read by the chairman, Mrs. Winstead, and was accepted with thanks.

## REPORT OF THE APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSION COMMITTEE

*Madam President and Daughters:*

After listening to the report of the Confederate Women's Home at the last Convention, as given by Mrs. Hunter Smith, it was decided by the President and the members of that Convention, that a petition should go to the Legislature at its extra session in the summer, for an increased appropriation for this Home.

Your President made a strong appeal to all the Chapters, asking them to see their respective Representatives in behalf of this appropriation for the Home.

She also sent to each member of the Appropriation Committee a request for their influence in behalf of the same. Your Chairman also wrote to each member of the Appropriation Committee a personal letter, asking their support to this appropriation.

Several encouraging letters were received from members of this Committee.

At the request of the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors, Mr. Geo. M. Rose, several members of this Committee, with the President and other Daughters, met in Raleigh on the 11th of August, the day after the convening of the Legislature, for the purpose of petitioning the Appropriation Committee for an increased appropriation for the Confederate Women's Home—especially did they need an emergency fund to meet the much needed bills that were due.

The result of this visit to Raleigh was that the Appropriation Committee assured the Directors of the Home that they would empower the Governor to make the needed appropriation for the Home for the present time, as it was not expedient for them to make appropriation at an extra session of the Legislature. Therefore it will be necessary for a committee from the U. D. C's, with the Directors of the Home to go before the next Legislature at its regular session and petition for a sufficient appropriation to maintain the Home as it should be, and also to give the Confederate soldiers an increased pension.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. O. WINSTEAD, *Chairman.*

Mrs. Eugene Glenn moved that the Division if possible endorse the request of Mrs. Johanna Semple, who for four years served in the Confederate Treasury, that she be paid back pensions by the Legislature. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the Division also endorse the payment of back pensions to Mrs. Belle Ibell Wilfong, of Newton. Both were carried.

Mrs. I. W. Faison was called to the rostrum to read the suggestions made by General Carr in his letter to the Convention regarding the Soldiers' Home.

It is as follows:

Durham, N. C., September 29, 1912.

Mrs. Harvey,
State President United Daughters of Confederacy,
New Bern, N. C.

Dear Mrs. Harvey:

Feeling that the Soldiers' Home is an institution peculiarly an object of care and solicitude to the Daughters of the Confederacy, I, as President of the Home, ask to make report to your most worthy body.

Pardon, please, a personal reference. I organized the Soldiers' Home and was its first President for a term of eight years, when my business compelled me to resign the presidency of the Home, but ever since I have been a member of the board.

I know of no influence that can be brought to bear upon our Legislature that would accomplish more than the Daughters of the Confederacy and especially since now you have the ballot, thank God, and this leads me to suggest that the approaching General Assembly be asked to enact such legislation as will require that the Vice-President of the Board of Trustees be the President of the Daughters of the Confederacy of the State.

My wish is to bring about a closer bond of fellowship betwixt the Soldiers' Home and the Daughters of the Confederacy of the State. To this end I suggest that at this meeting of your honorable body a Visiting Committee of three or five be appointed to visit the Home at least once a year, inspect its management and be authorized to make such report to the Board of Managers or Trustees of the Home as in their wise judgment they may see fit.

Pardon another suggestion. I feel that it would be both wise and proper if your Convention would appoint a Legislative Committee to aid and assist the Trustees in perfecting such legislation before the Legislature as the Trustees and your Honorable Board deem worthy and needful.

Memorandum of the conditions and situation at the North Carolina Soldiers' Home as reported by Supt. D. H. Milton under date of September 29, 1912:

Number of men on roll, 155.

Number admitted from Decist to September 29th, 42.

Number died at the Home from December 1st to September 29th, 28.

Number died at home on furloughs, 3.

The hospital has 37 inmates.

Discharged, 1.

Amount of appropriation, $45,000.00.

So long as I am President of the Home, I hope every year to make a report to this Honorable Convention.

With distinguished consideration and esteem, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

JULIAN S. CARR.

In conformity with these suggestions, it was moved and carried that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., request the Legislature to appoint the President of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., as Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Soldiers' Home.

The President announced the receipt of a letter from Mrs. Hugh Murrill of Charlotte expressing her regret that she could not be present.

The State Director of the Jefferson Davis Monument Committee, Mrs. Thrash, read the report of that committee.

## REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

*Madam President and Daughters of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C.:*

It is my pleasure as well as duty as State Director from North Carolina for the Jefferson Davis Monument, to submit the following report. Also to say that by a ruling made by the President General, the 25 cents per caipta must be paid on all new members of your Chapter, each year until this work is completed.

It is an honor to be allowed to contribute to this magnificent monument to your own Jefferson Davis, the only President of the Confederate States.

Regret not to be able to report all Chapters paying their 1919-1920 pledge. Let me insist that you meet this obligation like other States, before the General Convention in Asheville.

---

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT FUND

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman, October, 1919, to October, 1920.

RECEIPTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | | | |
| Oct. | 23. | From Mrs. J. W. Pless 1919 balance | $710.25 |
| " | 27. | Kittrell, C. O. Blacknall | 5.00 |
| " | 27. | Lexington, R. E. Lee | 10.00 |
| " | 27. | Red Springs, Red Springs | 10.00 |
| " | 27. | Murfresboro, Norfleet Harrell | 8.00 |
| " | 27. | Mrs. Hattie Bridges, Spring Hope | .25 |
| " | 27. | Mrs. Sallie Scott, Spring Hope | .25 |
| " | 27. | Roanoke Minute Men, Littleton | 10.00 |
| Nov. | | Winton, Hertford County | .50 |
| Dec. | 26. | Concord, Dodson Ramsuer | 10.00 |
| " | 26. | Asheville, Fanny Patton | 3.00 |
| " | 26. | Spray, Chalmers Glen | 1.50 |
| " | 26. | Rose Hill, Duplin Rifles | 3.00 |
| 1920 | | | |
| Jan. | 19. | Roxboro, Person County | 3.50 |
| " | 27. | Hendersonville, Margaret Davis Hays | 5.00 |
| " | 30. | Greensboro, Guilford | 6.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 7. | Jr. Bethel Heroes, Rocky Mount | 8.00 |
| " | 25. | Greensboro, Guilford 2nd payment | 6.00 |
| Mar. | 5. | Trenton, Trenton | 3.75 |
| " | 9. | Charlotte, Stonewall Jackson | 40.00 |
| " | 25. | Pollocksville, John N. Whitford | 6.00 |
| Apr. | 2. | Nashville, Robt. Ricks | 12.00 |
| " | 5. | Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes | 1.00 |
| June | | Warsaw, James Kenan | 7.00 |
| July | 23. | Hertford, Perquimans | 6.25 |
| Sept. | 4. | Rocky Mount, Bethel Heroes, new members | 11.50 |
| " | 4. | Rocky Mount, Jr. Bethel Heroes, new members | 2.00 |
| " | 11. | Enfield, Frank M. Parker | 13.00 |
| " | 14. | Goldsboro, Thos. Ruffin | 20.00 |
| " | 16. | Thomasville, Briarfield | 12.50 |
| " | 16. | Salisbury, Robt. F. Hoke | 21.25 |
| " | 18. | Burlington, Chas. B. Fisher | 5.25 |
| " | 24. | Henderson, Vance County | 7.25 |
| | | | $972.50 |

Respectfully submitted with thanks to those Chapters that have met their pledges, and with earnest wishes that the others will—thereby making North Carolina one hundred per cent perfect.

Faithfully,

JACKSIE DANIEL THRASH,

*Chairman Monument to Jefferson Davis at his Birthplace in Kentucky. State Director for North Carolina.*

Report accepted with thanks.

Mrs. R. P. Holt, chairman of the committee on the book, "Women of the South in War Times," made her report, which was accepted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON "WOMEN SOUTH" BOOK

*Madam President and Daughters:*

I have this year written and sent out one hundred and ten letters about our book, "The Women of the South in War Times."

When I sent out my letters I had the hopes of having the books to deliver at this Convention but now the Committee thinks it best to wait until General Convention so each Chapter is entitled to one book at the first price of $1.50, that is if that amount is in my hands before November 1. If any of you want to get this book you can get it before November 1 for $2.00 if the money is sent to me by November 1, after that they will be $2.50.

I have to date paid in subscriptions for the chapter books, thirteen and for the $2.00, ten.

Now I hope each Chapter will send in their $1.50 and as many Daughters as can their $2.00 for we want to place this book in every home and library in the South.

Respectfully submitted,

TEMPE WHITEHEAD HOLT,

*Director of Distribution of our Book, "The Women of the South in War Times."*

It was moved and carried that the President authorize the Treasurer to pay the pledge for $106.45 made at Louisville, Ky., for this book and that this be paid before the meeting of the General Convention.

It was moved and carried that a telegram be sent by the Convention to Gen. Julian S. Carr conveying the good wishes of the Convention on this, his seventy-fifth birthday.

Mrs. Fannie M. Williams, chairman of the Committee on President's Badge and Ex-President's Bar, read her report, and asked that the committee be dismissed as it had finished its work.

## REPORT OF PRESIDENT'S BADGE AND EX-PRESIDENT'S BAR COMMITTEE

Pursuant to your wishes at the High Point Convention, your committee at once took up the matter of securing this badge and the thirteen needed bars for the "Exs" so they might be presented at the New Bern Convention.

Our ideas of both badge and bars were given to our "Court Painter of the North Carolina Division," Mrs. Marshall Williams, and from these ideas she drew the beautiful designs for both. It was then decided to have Paul-Gale-Greenwood, Norfolk, Va., make the bars, and another of the committee, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, offered to personally see these jewelers and secure prices and also see to the designing of the bars from drawings sent.

As a result of this conference in April your Chairman received the color sketches of badge and bars, also cost of both, and at once submitted same to each of the committee for approval. All the committee, save one, agreed to the same design, and the order was then given and the entire number received in June. The bars each bear the owner's name on the back and on the front the words "President N. C. U. D. C." also date when she served.

Thirteen of the bars were ordered, there having been eleven Ex-Presidents, our presiding officer will this Convention become an "Ex," and a bar for her successor.

The beautiful President's Badge is a gift to the Division from our honored President, Mrs. Felix Harvey, and bears on the back this inscription, "Presented to the North Carolina Division by Mrs. C. Felix Harvey 1920." It is also to Mrs. Harvey that the Division is indebted for a large part of the cost of the "Bars," as she donated all her expenses to the Tampa General Convention for this purpose.

Arrangements have been made with the jewelers to keep the die of our Ex-President's Bar, and each retiring President should secure the Bar for her successor and present it at the close of her term of office to the new incumbent.

With the handing you, Madam President, this bar, our task is finished and we trust the Badge and Bars will meet with your full approval and I move the dismissal of our committee.

Respectfully,
Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams, *Chairman.*
Mrs. Marshall Williams,
Mrs. R. S. Little,
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash,
Mrs. Sallie Yates Faison.

Report accepted with thanks.

Mrs. James M. Gudger, chairman of the Dixie Highway Commission, made a report for her committee, which was accepted. Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the North Carolina Division postpone action in the matter of the highway until after the meeting of the General Convention. Carried.

REPORT OF DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

No action has been taken by this Commission except at the Tampa Convention the following resolution was offered:

"Resolved, That the United Daughters of the Confederacy, in Convention assembled, hereby endorse a movement to place bronze markers along the route of the Dixie Highway, the design to be a bronze tablet with the bust of Gen. Robt. E. Lee in bas-relief, same to be placed on boulders at the intersection of each State line.

"The inscription to be: 'Dedicated in loving memory to the South's greatest hero, Gen. Robt. E. Lee, by the United Daughters of the Confederacy.'"

This resolution was referred to the executive committee to investigate and report at the General Convention in Asheville.

Respectfully submitted,
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., *Chairman.*

The following report of Peace Prize Committee was read:

REPORT OF PEACE PRIZE COMMITTEE

As Chairman of this State for the consideration of Essays contesting for the Peace Prize I received six, and these were carefully examined by a committee of three, a high school principal, a prominent lawyer, and the vice-president of the Woman's Club. They were unanimous in their decision, that of Mary Copeland Blythe of Brevard, N. C., being of the highest merit in their estimation.

The essays were at once sent to Mrs. Lizzie George Henderson at Greenwood, Miss., according to instructions previously received. To my surprise they were returned to me with the information that Mrs. Henderson was no longer General Chairman, and I was told to send them to a lady in Tennessee. This I did as promptly as possible. Mrs. Roy McKinney kindly interested herself in the matter, and had the time of consideration extended for a month.

At a meeting of the Executive Board in Asheville last April Mrs. Thrash of Tarboro generously offered a prize of $25.00 to the writer of the best essay from North Carolina, provided the essayist had not received a prize from the entire organization of the U. D. C.

If possible it would be very gratifying to have this settled at the meeting of the General Convention which meets in Asheville in November.

Respectfully,

LILA RIPLEY BARNWELL,
*State Chairman of the Peace Committee.*

Duly accepted.

The President brought up the proposition made by Dr. Henry Louis Smith on Historical Evening regarding the raising of a Lee Memorial fund.

The Secretary was requested to read the resolution as prepared by Dr. Smith, which is as follows:

"The North Carolina Division of the U. D. C. recognizes the desirability of providing a suitable custodian of the Lee Chapel and Mausoleum and of also enlarging the building and protecting it from risk of destruction from fire.

"It regards the raising of a Lee Memorial fund for this and kindred purposes as a valuable means of perpetuating and disseminating the principles and ideals of the Old South which culminated in the matchless character of its great leader.

"It also approves the plan adopted of raising this fund through the distribution of an illustrated Lee Memorial booklet, and recommends

the movement to the favorable consideration and co-operation of all its members."

Great enthusiasm was shown in regard to this proposition, which received an immediate adoption. Many subscriptions were offered from the floor for this object.

In view of the fact that General Lee and thirty of the Lees were buried at Lexington, after the adoption of this resolution Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that her motion of the previous day be rescinded, in regard to Miss Annie Carter Lee's grave.

She then offered the following motion:

That the North Carolina Division offer to look tenderly after the grave of Annie Carter Lee in North Carolina but should Virginia desire that her remains be laid at Lexington beside her illustrious father and ancestors then in that case the North Carolina Division will tenderly disinter her and send her to Virginia.

Motion carried.

Mrs. Fore, author of the Children's U. D. C. Catechism, made some suggestions regarding these catechisms. In accordance with these suggestions Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that all moneys from these catechisms over and above the cost of her printing, be used as a nucleus for a historical fund, and that no changes be made in the catechism unless first approved by Mrs. Fore. Motion carried.

Upon request, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Registrar General, explained the question of registration and urged the great necessity of getting this straight. She explained: First, that a daughter cannot be a member of more than one Chapter, but she can obtain a demit from one Chapter to another; second, that a Daughter cannot hold office in a Chapter when her membership has not been transferred to the same; third, that since the Tampa Convention, it was decided that no Daughter can be received into a Chapter until her paper is returned to her with the Registrar General's name upon it—until this is received she is simply a visitor. Mrs. Williams also stated she was giving in the General Convention two prizes, one for the Division that sends her the most applications, and the other for the Chapter in the Division that sends her in first a complete record of all of the members on the roll.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that a committee of five be appointed to revise the constitution and submit to the General Committee on Constitution and report complete revision at the 1921 Convention. Carried.

Mrs. Williams made some suggestions regarding registration which were followed by much discussion. Mrs. Waddell moved that the discussion of information regarding registration be held in a committee room for the benefit of the Registrars and that the general business proceed. Motion carried. Mrs. Williams stated that some errors had been made in the old minutes and moved that the following corrections be made:

All application blanks, whether for old or new members, must be sent to the Division Registrar. Where old members have to be registered copies of their papers are all that is needed. No certificate, whether new or a duplicate, can date back of the date when issued by the Registrar General in office at the time. No registration of old members can date back, but date of admission is retained on back of application.

No demit is legal except the form requiring the applicant's record. No written demit is legal at any time.

Division Registrars must sign and forward all their papers to Registrar General and no member can be invited as such to a Chapter meeting, nor dues received from her until her application is returned signed by the Registrar General.

Cousins-in-law and great-great-nieces are strictly illegal and Chapter Registrars should not receive them.

Mrs. L. E. Fisher moved that a committee be appointed to urge Congress to have the names of our Southern heroes, Lee and Jackson, inscribed in the Memorial Theatre for the heroes of the country at Arlington. Motion carried.

Mrs. Andrew Faulkner made the following resolution:

"That the North Carolina Daughters of the Confederacy heartily endorse the work of the Near East Relief among the orphans of Armenia and Syria; that we pledge our support of the movement to relieve all suffering among the women of the stricken territory." It was moved and carried that this be done.

Mrs. I. W. Faison read the following resolution:

"Resolved that we of the South remember that Memorial Day originated in the South immediately after the War between the States and we most urgently urge that this term always be used instead of Decoration Day, the name adopted by the North."

It was moved and carried that this resolution be adopted, and taken to the General Convention.

Mrs. Fisher moved:

That the North Carolina Division require applicants for membership who are married to give maiden name and the married name.

That Chapter Registrars be required to file all membership papers accepted by the State Registrar, signed and returned by State Registrar to Chapter.

That, since a law which was enacted by our general organization at the Louisville Convention requiring three papers of application for membership, one of which must be filed by the State, it has become necessary to inaugurate a new system of keeping our State records, our State Registrar be authorized to buy such loose leaf binders as she deems necessary to keep a correct list and record of the members of the Division.

Acted upon *ad seriatim* and carried.

Mrs. E. S. Clayton, chairman of the State Division for the Entertainment of the General Convention in Asheville, made a report of their plans, as follows:

At the request of our President, Mrs. Harvey, I make the following report of plans for the General Convention, which meets in Asheville November 9th. My first intention was to give you only a glimpse into what we were doing that you might have a glad surprise but after realizing that you are joint hostess with the local Chapters we felt we must go into full detail. When the State officials met in Asheville, April 6th, several selections were made of persons to be in charge of arrangements for Convention. We effected the organization of the local Executive Board on May 26th, since which time we have had meetings at regular intervals, at first four, then two weeks apart. We then organized sixteen committees, under the management of a very efficient chairman and vice chairman for each committee. Each chairman was given the privilege of selecting her own committee, consequently they are formed of the most active and enthusiastic members of the two Chapters. We have sent two thousand bulletins into the various States that are interested in our work. Transportation and hotel committees

have completed plans to render every possible aid to the visiting delegates and they hope all Daughters as they arrive will not hesitate to command their services. In addition to this the hospitality committee will look after the comfort and pleasure of every one attending the Convention. The committee on entertainment have arranged for an organ recital and tea at Grove Park Inn Tuesday afternoon, Pages ball Tuesday night at Grove Park, general reception Wednesday evening at Battery Park, luncheon Thursday at Battery Park, automobile drive Thursday afternoon to various points of interest in and around Asheville. The program is in the hands of a most capable committee under the direction of the President General and State President. A number of distinguished guests are expected to be in attendance and add much to the brilliancy of the entertainment. The music committee has engaged an orchestra for two evenings, with bugles on welcome evening to create the enthusiasm which is so much desired. There will also be many selections of vocal and instrumental solos appropriate to the various meetings. Leaders of the Children's Chapters are preparing for a flag drill which will be very beautiful.

The finance committee has worked hard and most successfully, having accomplished the desired results. They are now perfecting plans to have at least two automobiles in waiting at each meeting, to be used by those attending Convention for all emergencies. These cars will be decorated in flags to distinguish them. All organizations of the city have offered their services to assist in every way possible and are much interested in making this the most successful and charming General Convention that has ever been held and we will not stop short of that goal.

In the name of the local Chapters I wish to extend a most cordial and pressing invitation to you and your friends to come to our beautiful mountain city and assist us in making this a great and glorious occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. E. S. Clayton,
*General Local Chairman.*

Mrs. Clayton's report was adopted with a vote of thanks of appreciation to her and her committee for their work.

Mrs. Gudger, chairman of the Hospitality Committee, asked the retiring Executive Board, the new President and officers, and all of the Past Presidents to serve on the Hospitality Committee at the General Convention in Asheville. Mrs. Harvey accepted with pleasure on behalf of all.

Mrs. T. W. Wilson read a letter from Mrs. E. Moffitt, Honorary President of the North Carolina Division. Mrs.

Moffitt asked endorsement of this Division of the movement that a monument be erected in Richmond to Matthew F. Maury. Moved and carried that the Convention go on record as heartily endorsing it.

The report of the Hospitality Committee was read by Mrs. Walter Woodard and accepted with thanks.

## REPORT OF COURTESY COMMITTEE

Assembled in our Twenty-fourth Annual Convention in historic old New Bern where the women of the sixties have passed on to the women of today their most precious secret, that of charming hospitality, and where the men of all ages have been the willing slaves of these women, we, the members of the North Carolina Division U. D. C., wish to express our hearty appreciation of the numberless courtesies of our hosts.

Happy in its conception and perfect in every detail was the beautiful banquet tendered us by the Chamber of Commerce.

Mrs. Hyman's inspiring address of welcome from the New Bern Chapter and her untiring efforts in our behalf have won our deepest gratitude.

To Mrs. Nixon, president of the Woman's Club, to Mrs. Gaskins of the Order of the Eastern Star, to Mayor Dills, and to Mr. Moore of the Chamber of Commerce and to Commander Street of the New Bern Camp of Confederate Veterans we extend thanks for their cordiality.

To Mrs. Hayden for her response in our behalf, to Mrs. A. M. Waddell for greetings from the Colonial Dames of North Carolina, to Mrs. Josephus Daniels whose presence is always an inspiration to North Carolina women, to Mrs. Bickett whom we ever delight to honor and to Dr. Henry Louis Smith for his masterly address we wish to express our appreciation.

The Elks, the Shriners who so exquisitely decorated the Sudan Temple, the officers of the Methodist and Episcopal churches and of the high school, whose rooms we used, have also contributed much to our comfort and pleasure.

The delicious lunches given us by the Woman's Club and the New Bern Chapter U. D. C., and the brilliant reception tendered by the Order of the Eastern Star will linger among our pleasantest memories.

Especially would we give a word of deep appreciation to the pretty children who carried us back to our own old South on the tide of their sweet voices, to the bevy of charming and beautiful pages who served us so faithfully, to the ministers who led our devotional exercises and to the press of New Bern for its kindness.

And we would add another word of enduring love for our splendid

President, whose brilliant administration will rank among the brightest pages of the history of the North Carolina Division U. D. C.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, *Chairman,*
Mrs. E. G. Glenn,
Mrs. J. D. Kernodle,
Mrs. H. E. Brewer,
Mrs. Dan Quimerly,
Mrs. W. T. Love,
Mrs. James Norfleet.

On behalf of the former State Presidents Mrs. I. W. Faison thanked Mrs. Harvey for her generosity in giving them the Division insignia.

Mrs. F. M. Williams moved that the minutes of the last day be left in the hands of the State President and Recording Secretary and not read. Carried.

Miss Mary Henderson moved that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., establish a scholarship at the University of North Carolina named the Jefferson Davis Scholarship, said scholarship to be awarded each year to the high school pupil (boy or girl) submitting the finest essay upon Jefferson Davis, and the rules and regulations governing award of such scholarship shall be left in the hands of the Educational Committee, together with the amount of money this scholarship shall carry. This motion was carried.

Miss Henderson asked the privilege of requesting Chapters to contribute to the erection of monuments to Col. Charles F. Fisher, Commander of Sixth North Carolina Regiment, who turned the tide of victory at the first battle of Manasses, and Mrs. James Tiernan (Christian Reid), his distinguished daughter.

Mrs. L. F. Long moved that the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., endorse the memorial to be erected in Salisbury to the memory of the gallant Col. Charles F. Fisher of the Sixth North Carolina Regiment and to his distinguished daughter, Christian Reid, and that the Robert F. Hoke Chapter be hereby authorized to ask for contributions and assistance from the Chapters of the North Carolina Division. Motion carried.

Mrs. M. C. Winstead said that she now wished to propose

the most important thing of Convention—a rising vote of appreciation and thanks to Mrs. Harvey, the retiring President, for her splendid and untiring work for this Division. The motion was carried by a rising vote and spontaneous applause. Mrs. J. T. Hollister then presented Mrs. Harvey with a basket of beautiful flowers from the New Bern Chapter, U. D. C.

The President called the newly elected officers to the rostrum and gracefully presented the incoming President, Mrs. Wilson, to the Convention. She then asked Mrs. Wilson to introduce her official family to the Daughters.

The Convention rose in welcome to the new President while Miss Lowry Shuford presented Mrs. Wilson with flowers from the Gastonia Chapter.

On motion the Convention adjourned to meet in Winston-Salem the second Wednesday in October, 1921.

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey,
*President N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

Mrs. John H. Anderson,
*Recording Secretary N. C. Division, U. D. C.*

## GREETINGS

Winston-Salem, N. C., October 12, 1920.

*Mrs. Felix Harvey, President U. D. C., New Bern, N. C.:*

We send greetings and love to the assembled Convention while illness prevents us from being with you we will be constantly thinking of our friends, the Daughters.

MRS. RIGGINS.

Halifax, N. C., October 13, 1920.

*Mrs. Felix Harvey, President U. D. C., New Bern, N. C.:*

Best wishes for you and Daughters assembled in Convention.

NANNIE M. GARY.

Jacksonville, Fla., October 13, 1920.

*Mrs. Felix Harvey, President U. D. C. Convention, New Bern, N. C.:*

Sorry to miss second Convention since I became an institution at them due to conflicting dates. Hope the Division completes the tuberculosis work so well begun. Hearty greetings to all and loyalty to the cause.

MRS. GORDON FINGER,
*President N. C. Tuberculosis Association.*

Norfolk, Va., October 13, 1920.

*Mrs. Felix Harvey, President N. C. Division, U. D. C., New Bern, N. C.:*

Hope Maury Chapter sends greetings to the Convention.

MRS. WALKE.

## CHILDREN'S EVENING

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 8:30 P. M.

Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Work, presiding, assisted by Mrs. G. H. Jackson, Leader of Jane Hughes Chapter, Children of the Confederacy, New Bern, N. C.

Pageant; Scenes of the South '61-'65—Janes Hughes Chapter, C. of C.

Introduction of Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director—Mrs. Marshall Williams.

Introduction of Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President General.

Response.

Presentation of Prizes.

The Official U. D. C. Historical Medal for best essay on "Reconstruction Days in Dixie," won by Miss Goodman, of Lowell, N. C.

The W. H. Whitehead Medal for best paper on "Jefferson Davis," won by Susie Crowell, of Thomasville, N. C.

Five dollars in gold for best essay on "Record of Their Ancestors," won by Lillian Cockerel, of Rocky Mount, N. C.

Announcements.

Introduction of Speaker—Mrs. T. W. Bickett.

Address—Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.

Presentation of Lane Banner to District No. 14.

## HISTORICAL EVENING

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14

Invocation—Dr. D. G. MacKinnon, Rector Christ Episcopal Church.

Song—"Bonnie Blue Flag" (Conducted by Mrs. C. Edgar Cheek).

Presentation of Bars to Former President, N. C. Division United Daughters of the Confederacy, by Mrs. Fannie Ransom Williams.

To the following former State Presidents or their descendants: Mrs. W. M. Parsley, Miss Lida T. Rodman, Mrs. Wm. M. Overman, Mrs. F. A. Olds, Mrs. Henry A. London, Mrs. W. S. Parker, Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. F. M. Williams, Mrs. Marshall Williams, Mrs. R. E. Little, Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.

Solo—"Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever," Mrs. George Stratton.

PRESENTATION OF STATE PRIZES

First—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, offered by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia in memory of her mother, to Chapter making best historical report was won by Bethel Heroes Chapter, Rocky Mount.

Second—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson of Gastonia to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Women of Confederacy won by Robt. F. Hoke Chapter, Salisbury, N. C.

Third—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Miss Lowry Shuford of Gastonia to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Confederate Veteran won by Fanny Patton Chapter, Asheville, N. C.

Fourth—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London of Pittsboro in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in this Division who writes the best essay on "Causes That Led to War Between the States," won by Mrs. J. T. Thompson of Gastonia Chapter, Gastonia, N. C.

Music.

Introduction of Speaker, by Miss Lowry Shuford, State Historian.

Address—Dr. Henry Louis Smith, President of Washington and Lee University.

Announcements.

Song—"Carry Me Back to Old Virginia."

## STATE PRIZES

First—The Martha Glenn Loving Cup, offered by Mrs. S. A. Kindley of Gastonia in memory of her mother, to Chapter making best historical report.

Second—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. Thos. W. Wilson of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Women of Confederacy.

Third—Ten dollar gold piece, offered by Mrs. D. M. Jones of Gastonia, to Chapter sending in best Reminiscences of Confederate Veteran.

Fourth—The Henry A. London Prize, ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. Henry A. London of Pittsboro, in memory of her husband, to any Daughter in this Division who writes the best essay on "Causes That Led to War Between the States."

Fifth—The D. B. Coltrane Prize, a ten dollar gold piece, given by Mrs. D. A. Garrison of Gastonia in honor of her father, to the Daughter sending in best essay on subject, "Gen. John B. Gordon, the Ideal Patriot, Citizen and Soldier, Brigadied General Fifth Cavalry."

Sixth—Capt. Francis White Kelly Prize, a twenty dollar gold piece given by Mrs. Fred L. Smyre of Gastonia, in memory of her father, subject of essay, "The Immortal Six Hundred."

Seventh—A Banner offered by Mrs. T. G. Hyman of New Bern, in memory of her father, William B. Lane, to the District making the best yearly report.

Eighth—The Carrie Watson Pearce Medal, given by Mrs. Thos. Craig of Gastonia in memory of her sister, to the Chapter making the highest record during the year, including the greatest increase in membership historical, educational, contributions to the needs of veterans and all other work pertinent to the organization.

Ninth—Ten dollars in gold offered by Mrs. J. Lander Gray of Gastonia to the Chapter showing the greatest percentage of increase in membership, the calculation to be made from Registrars' books.

## STATE PRIZES FOR CHILDREN OF CONFEDERACY

Official Historical Medal, offered by the Historical Committee of the Gastonia Chapter, to the high school pupil of the State for best essay on "Robert E. Lee." (Not to exceed 2,000 words.)

U. D. C. Medal, offered by Mrs. Mary Bennett Little, in memory of Col. Risden Tyler Bennet, to the high school pupil for the best essay on "How Best to Bind the Old South to the New."

The W. H. Whitehead Medal, offered by Mrs. R. P. Holt, in memory of her father, for best essay on "North Carolina's Part at Gettysburg."

Five dollars in gold, offered by Dr. Eugene Glenn, for the best paper on "Record of Their Ancestors."

Ten dollars in gold, offered by Mrs. T. L. Craig, of Gastonia, for Chapter that registers largest number of new members. (Numerically.)

"The Jefferson Davis" Scholarship, offered by State Division at University of North Carolina to high school pupil submitting finest essay on Jefferson Davis.

The William Moore Watson Banner, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig of Gastonia, in memory of her father, to the Children's Chapter making the best report during the year.

The J. D. Moore Chapter Loving Cup, given by Mrs. Thos. Lee Craig of Gastonia to the Children's Chapter making the greatest increase in membership.

# DISTRICT REPORTS

## District No. 5

District Number 5 North Carolina Division U. D. C. held its annual meeting on Jefferson Davis' birthday, June 3rd, at Thomasville.

A new precedent was established at this meeting, as the hostess Chapter was the Thomasville Grays, Children of the Confederacy. This is the first time that a Chapter of the Children of the Confederacy has ever entertained a district meeting, and our charming and enthusiastic young hostess, gay in white frocks sashed with red, would have made any meeting a success. The children proved an inspiration, for Salisbury has determined to revive its Children's Chapter this fall.

After a delightful luncheon served by the children, the meeting was called to order by Mrs. H. G. Strayborne of Thomasville, the District Director having resigned.

Mrs. G. T. C. Cochrane acted as secretary. China Grove, Salisbury, Lexington, Thomasville and High Point were represented. All made full and extremely interesting reports, making the most of the unlimited time allowed reports at District Meetings. A round table discussion of methods for arousing interest and raising money followed. In this informal way many helpful suggestions were brought out. Lexington emphasized especially the value of a carefully worked out yearly program with an attractive year book issued to each member. Seventy-four new members were reported.

Our tireless and able State President, Mrs. C. F. Harvey, spoke, giving us a new vision of the possibilities of District work. She was fresh from Fayetteville, and asked our aid in filling any one of several urgent needs. The Fifth District decided to place a refrigerator in the Home. As one large enough to meet all future needs was desired, costing $165.00 the Fourth District offered to halve expenses with us. The refrigerator was secured and installed within the month.

Mrs. J. F. Hayden, our efficient First Vice-President, was present and took orders for our Division song. Salisbury invited the District to hold its next meeting there and asked that the Children's Chapter also send representatives. Miss Mary Henderson was elected District Director.

We particularly enjoyed the delightful musical program. Our meeting closed with "Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever" sung by the children.

I expect to meet with all Chapters of the District during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary F. Henderson,
*District Director.*

DISTRICT No. 6

As Director of the Sixth District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, which District is composed of the cities of Greensboro, Graham, Burlington, Reidsville, and Leaksville-Spray, I am pleased to report a most delightful District meeting. The Burlington Chapter enteratined the meeting, which was held in the Front Street Methodist Episcopal Church, April 13, 1920.

Delegates were present from Burlington and Graham. Due to heavy rains the night before, the delegates from Spray who were coming in automobiles could not be with us. Mrs. Dan Hall, president of the Burlington Chapter, presided at the opening session and welcomed the delegates and visitors. An interesting program was presented, consisting of music and addresses. The main feature of the morning session was the splendid address of Mrs. Felix Harvey, President of the North Carolina Division U. D. C., who was presented by the Leader of the Sixth District, Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.

At noon recess a beautiful luncheon was served by the hostess Chapter.

In the afternoon session, special emphasis was laid on the importance of the soldiers' record and proper registration of members. The district felt especially proud to have our State President with it. She urged each Chapter to send the 35c per member to help with entertaining the General Convention which meets in Asheville in November. Much inspiration was gained from the wise suggestions, advice and presence of Mrs. Harvey. The District was pleased also to see the interest of the Veterans present and noted with pleasure the activities of the Chapters reporting.

I have written to each Chapter urging them to meet all pledges promptly, especially taxes and the 35-cent pledge to Asheville for the General Convention. I have only heard from two Chapters, Graham and Burlington. They report all pledges and dues paid.

I am still trying to organize a Chapter in Mebane. I feel sure they will soon have a Chapter as they have some members of the Hillsboro Chapter living there who find it inconvenient to attend the meetings of that Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. D. KERNODLE,
*Sixth District Leader.*

---

DISTRICT No. 8

As District Leader, I take pleasure in submitting to you the following report:

The annual meeting of District No. 8 of the United Daughters of Confederacy was held in Chapel Hill, April 14, 1920. At eleven o'clock

the visiting ladies and delegates assembled in the Parrish House, which was appropriately decorated with Confederate flags and cut flowers, and most conspicuous among them was their "Service Flag."

The meeting was called to order and the session opened by prayer, followed by "America." Mrs. Kenneth Henry, President of the Leonidas Pope Chapter, in well chosen words welcomed the delegates and visitors. The absence of delegates from the Chapters was regretted. Those present, however, had reports of good work and promises of greater things in the future.

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, State President, in her gracious manner, gave a most interesting address on the work of the Division. She told of the needs in all phases of U. D. C. work. If there were any spirits present that slumbered, I am sure they were awakened to their duty with renewed interest.

As this District had been without a Director for some time, it was then in order to elect a Director. Mrs. F. D. Manning was then elected District Director.

Invitation of the Durham Chapter to be hostess in April was accepted, date to be selected by the Director.

The meeting adjourned after singing "Our Own Stars and Bars."

A delicious lunch was served by the Daughters, and during this hour the delegates were delightfully entertained by a quartette from the University Glee Club.

As the day drew to a close and the hour came only too quickly to depart, each delegate returned to her respective home with renewed interest, and feeling they had never spent a happier day, and it would not be long before Chapel Hill would be hostess again.

Mrs. Fred D. Fanning,
Durham, N. C., October 9, 1920. *District Director.*

---

District No. 9

*Madam President, Members of the Convention, Friends:*

As District Director, I take pleasure in submitting to you the following report: The annual meeting of the Ninth District of the North Carolina Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, was held in Henderson, Thursday, October 7th. The delegates and other visitors, together with the entire membership of the Vance County Chapter of Henderson, were entertained at Renfrew Lodge, the country home of Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Director of the Ninth District, and President of the Vance County Chapter. Forty or more guests were present.

The meeting was opened with prayer, and the song "Carolina."

Mrs. Cooper welcomed the guests to her home, and Mrs. R. G. S. Davis gave greetings from the Vance County Chapter. There were a number of vocal selections by Mrs. F. L. Topleman and Miss Dorothy

Jones. Interesting reports were given by the representatives of the chapters presents. These reports showed much interest, activity and co-operation in all lines of U. D. C. work.

The Ninth District is one of the smallest in this organization, having only three *small* chapters, and *one* just a very little larger, Oxford, Kittrell, Warrenton and Henderson.

The chapters represented agreed to assist the Confederate Women's Home, and the Soldiers' Home, especially at Thanksgiving time, with boxes of canned goods, and to contribute to the Rebecca Winburn Marlser fund, and to the Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial fund.

It gives me pleasure to report that efforts are being made to reorganize an old Henderson chapter—the W. A. Class Chapter—and the organization of a new chapter at Middleburg. Although the application blanks are not yet in the hands of the Registrar, I have received the charter, properly signed and check for the fee of $5.00. The charter has only seven signatures. However, within a few weeks they expect to have a much larger membership, the chapter to be known as the Middleburg Chapter.

Mrs. J. T. Alderman, member of Vance County Chapter, and a representative of the State Insurance Commission, Raleigh, made a most interesting and helpful talk on Fire Prevention.

Mrs. Henry Perry gave the poem "Our Apron Flag."

The chapter reports showed an encouraging increase of membership. The majority of names handed in was the result of a very *recent* membership drive.

At the close of the business session, short memorial exercises were held in memory of the members that the Ninth District had lost during the year. Mrs. S. T. Peace read a beautiful memorial to Mrs. J. P. Massenburg and Mrs. W. O. Shannon, which was written by her mother, Mrs. W. S. Parker of Henderson, one of the organizers and a former President of this organization—(1907). Mrs. Parker's tribute to Mrs. Shannon was especially fitting. No doubt the majority of you remember Mrs. Shannon—who can forget her! Although she had her hobbies, she was ever a most devoted Daughter of the Confederacy.

A most informal and general discussion of the work of the North Carolina Division followed. Officers for the ensuing year were not elected. Fortunately the weather was quite cool and delightful. Before the burning oak logs of two fireplaces, small tables were set and luncheon was served. The chill and wind outside was forgotten, and all enjoyed a most delightful social hour, and one that will be long remembered.

(Mrs. Sydney P. Cooper) Mary L. Jackson Cooper,
*Director of Ninth District, North Carolina Division, U. D. C.*

Henderson, N. C., October 12, 1920.

District No. 10

The J. J. Davis Chapter U. D. C., was hostess to the District Meeting of the Tenth District, North Carolina Division, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 29th and 30th.

Tuesday Evening

Session held in M. E. Sunday school room, Mrs. W. E. White, President J. J. Davis Chapter, presiding. Prayer was offered by Rev. T. D. Collins, after which Mrs. J. E. Malone delivered an address of welcome to all visitors, and Mr. E. H. Malone welcomed them in behalf of the town. Response to the addresses of welcome was made by Mrs. H. A. London. In behalf of the Veterans Capt. Phil Alston and Mr. Charles Malone gave interesting reminiscences of the War Between the States. The meeting was then treated to the following selections of music: "The Songs My Mother Used to Sing," Mrs. W. E. White and Miss Sallie Williams. Duet—"Old Selections," Mrs. London and Miss Jackson. Songs—"Stars and Bars Forever" and "America."

Morning Session.

The meeting was called to order at 9:30 a. m. in the M. E. Sunday school room by Mrs. W. E. White and the invocation was pronounced by Rev. G. F. Smith, after which the entire meeting sang "Bonnie Blue Flag." Mrs. H. A. London, District Leader, was introduced by Mr. Charles Malone. Mrs. London explained the origin of District Meetings and read a list of North Carolina Division Districts with their respective leaders. The Secretary read a letter from Mrs. Harvey, President of the North Carolina Division. Regret of the absence of Mrs. Harvey was expressed by rising. The following reports were then read:

Pittsboro, Winnie Davis Chapter. Report read by Mrs. Milliken. Placing memorials in schools of World War Soldiers. Decorating Graves of Veterans. Furnishing a room in the courthouse as a museum for the World War relics. Erecting tablet in courthouse for records of World War Soldiers. These topics constituted their chief work. The report was accepted with thanks. Collections, $300.00. Disbursements $300.00. Big dinner for veterans on Memorial Day. Sending a flag for grave of every veteran of Chatham when he is buried.

Pittsboro, Children's Chapter. Report read by Miss Carrie Jackson. Twenty-five from eight to fifteen years reported. Their time is spent in learning war songs and Confederate history. List of prizes given to Children's Chapters read. The report was accepted.

The report of Jos. J. Davis Chapter, Louisburg, was read by Mrs. J. E. Malone. The Chapter contributed $10.00 to Soldier's Home and $1.00 to Old Ladies' Home, $5.00 for flowers, 50 cents to old ladies of the sixties. We paid $16.00 for taxes, educational $10.00; $95.25 in all. Disbursements $61.55.

Celebrated Lee and Jackson Birthdays in the M. E. church, May 10th, Memorial Day, at cemetery. Marked soldiers' graves with crosses. We hope to put stars on the graves of World War soldiers. Observed third of June as memorial to World War soldiers. This Chapter will plant trees on each side of Main street. Two beloved veterans, Judge C. M. Cooke and P. M. Kearney died this year. The report was accepted with thanks.

The World War Committee reported, the report being read by Mrs. G. A. Ricks, that the Franklin County Commissioners have offered a room to store any material that may be gathered. Report accepted.

Mrs. London took advantage of the opportunity just here to stress the need of keeping the work among the children alive since our U. D. C. future depends upon them.

Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter. Report read by Mrs. H. A. London of Raleigh. $25.00 given to Old Ladies' Home, $10.00 to Educational fund, $1.00 to Old Ladies, have adopted an Armenian. Observed Jackson Day by address from Dr. Winston and appropriate songs and dances by the children. On Memorial Day dinner was served at the Old Soldiers' Home. One hundred and fifty were present, including Old Soldiers and U. D. C. Chapter. There was an address at the cemetery followed by salute by cadets of A. & E. Eighty-five members reported. Report accepted.

The district decided that the names of unpaid members should remain on the books but be put on a delinquent list.

A list of unused scholarships and rules and regulations regarding same was read by Mrs. W. E. White.

Mrs. London gave a most interesting report from the North Carolina Division.

Mrs. Smithwick moved, "That we go on record in asking our President to request the President General to urge through all sources the selection of the name of Jefferson Davis for the Hall of Fame and the rejection of the name of Fred Douglas, the negro." These names are both among the list of twenty statesmen to be chosen this fall for the Hall of Fame. Motion was carried.

Mrs. London asked that the Chapters pay more attention to the writing and collection of historical papers.

Mrs. W. E. White read a list of prizes for papers written on Confederate subjects.

Historical Paper—"General James J. Pettigrew," by Mrs. R. H. Davis.

This was followed by a poem on Pettigrew by Edwin Fuller, "Sun Flower."

Historical Paper—By Mrs. J. E. Malone. This consisted of a letter written by Judge J. J. Davis relating to the Battle of Gettysburg, in

which he fought under General Pettigrew, fifty-seven years ago. It was at this time that he was captured and made a prisoner.

Mrs. H. A. London, representing the Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter of Raleigh, asked for a copy of these papers to be put among their historical papers.

Mrs. W. E. White, in behalf of the J. J. Davis Chapter, expressed appreciation at being hostess to the District Meeting and the great inspiration that we have derived therefrom.

Election of a District Leader being in order, Miss Carrie Jackson nominated Mrs. H. M. London of Raleigh, who was unanimously elected. Mrs. J. E. Malone nominated Mrs. W. E. White for Vice-Leader and she was unanimously elected.

After singing "Old Time Confederates," the meeting adjourned to join the Veterans on the lawn, where dinner was served. Mrs. H. A. London spoke to the Veterans; songs were sung and several of the veterans gave interesting reminiscences of the sixties.

Mrs. Henry A. London,
*Director.*

Pittsboro, N. C.

---

District No. 11

The annual session of the Eleventh District of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held Tuesday morning, June 10, 1920, at "Ardlussa," near Fayetteville, N. C. Besides being a very delightful place in itself "Ardlussa" is a most appropriate place for a meeting of the U. D. C., the picturesque old home, situated in an enormous grove of beautiful shade trees, on the banks of a winding stream six miles south of Fayetteville, was once the home of a Confederate soldier's family, and many interesting incidents connected with the War had their setting here.

The Chapters of St. Paul, Lumberton, Fayetteville, Dunn and Red Springs were represented in the meeting by delegates who came by automobile. The session was very delightful as well as instructive and beneficial.

A regular business meeting was held and reports from the several Chapters represented were read, showing good work accomplished by each Chapter. The Alfred Rowland Children's Chapter of Lumberton was represented by a grand-daughter of Captain Alfred Rowland, and her report was of unusual interest.

Mrs. John H. Anderson, Director of the District, opened the meeting with the U. D. C. Ritual, and gave a very eloquent, instructive and entertaining talk in which she discoursed on the five great objects of the U. D. C. She urged the Chapters to take special interest in historical work, and "thereby bring up the youth of the South to remember the

heroic deeds of their ancestors." The Director reported that the Chapter at St. Pauls had been organized.

Mrs. Anderson announced that she would be unable to serve a second term as District Director, owing to her recent election as State Recording Secretary, and requested that the District immediately elect another Director to carry on the work, and also suggested that a Secretary be elected. Mrs. Cornelia McMillan of Red Springs was elected to the office of District Director, and Mrs. N. A. Townsend of Dunn was elected District Secretary. Mrs. Anderson expressed the disappointment felt by all the delegates over the inability of Mrs. Harvey, State President, to be at the meeting.

It was decided that the District should buy a vacuum cleaner for the Confederate Women's Home. Mrs. E. R. McKethan was appointed chairman of this fund, with Mrs. Harlee Townsend's assistance to purchase the cleaner.

Mrs. Anderson reported that in the list of candidates for the Hall of Fame to be selected this fall, appears the name of Jefferson Davis, among the statesmen of the Nation. The name of Fred Douglas, the negro orator, is also on this list. Mrs. Anderson proposed that this District go on record as urging (through our State President) that our President General take steps to have President Davis' name accepted for the Hall of Fame, and that of Fred Douglas rejected.

Mrs. Proctor then read a tribute to Jefferson Davis, showing how he had served the Nation as statesman prior to the sixties. Little Miss Thompson of the Lumberton Children's Chapter read a poem, "Songs of Forgotten Men." Mrs. Hunter Smith of Fayetteville gave a report on the Confederate Women's Home, and expressed her appreciation of the gifts from the Chapters of the Eleventh District. Mrs. Smith made an especial appeal to the delegates to urge their representatives in the Legislature to give an increased apropriation for this Home when the request should come before the special session of the Legislature. Mrs. L. T. Townsend, as Chairman of the Nurse's Fund for the Home gave a concise report, and spoke of the need of a nurse to care for the sick.

Mrs. A. T. West of Fayetteville rendered the Division song, "Our Own Stars and Bars Will Live Forever," accompanied by Miss Jackson of Pittsboro, all joining in the chorus, after which luncheon was served in true Southern style. Short speeches and toast were delivered between courses, and a tribute paid our State President by Mrs. Anderson. Mrs. McEachern, of Red Springs, a real Daughter of the Confederacy, delighted the party with reminiscences of the war. Among a number of personal experiences which she recounted, she told the story of a Confederate soldier who came to her home, the present "Ardlussa," tired down from a long day's hike. He was unknown to the family, and as he came in fell unconscious. They took him in the house and shortly afterwards he died, being buried at "Ardlussa." A

monument was later erected at his grave through the friends of Mrs. McEachern.

After the luncheon "The Bonnie Blue Flag,' was sung, and Mrs. McKethan read an article on the life of Harry McArty, author of this Southern song.

Upon the invitation of Mrs. L. T. Townsend, of the Lumberton Chapter, the District voted to hold its next annual meeting in Lumberton.

A rising vote of appreciation was given the retiring Director and her work. With reluctance the meeting then adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. U. A. Townsend, *Secretary*,
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, *Director*.

---

District No. 12

As retiring District Director, I take pleasure in submitting the following report:

The Twelfth District Meeting of the United Daughters of the Confederacy was held in the hospitable and progressive town of Mt. Olive, on the 30th of June. The visitors were cordially welcomed at the station and conveyed to the home of Mrs. S. A. Wooten, where a charmingly informal reception was held. Immediately following, the business session was called in the school auditorium, which was most appropriately decorated. The invocation was given by Mrs. A. W. Southerland. Greetings were extended from the various civic and literary organizations of the town. Delegates from six Chapters of the District were present, giving encouraging reports.

An increase of membership was reported, nine new members being added. The following worthy causes were presented; the oragnization of Children's Chapters, an appeal for greater interest from the Senior Chapters in the children's work. It was gratifying to the District to have the delegate of the local Children's Chapter give a most excellent report of a real active Chapter of thirty-seven members.

Delegates were urged to appeal through their representatives for an increased appropriation for the Women's Home at Fayetteville. A recommendation offered by Mrs. A. W. Southerland that each Chapter have an Educational Chairman, was approved by the District and a motion made and adopted to present this recommendation to the coming State Convention.

Mrs. Marshall Williams made a strong appeal for the Gettysburg Monument. A most interesting paper on the similarity of the War Between the States and the late war, written by Judge Clark, was read by Miss Winifred Faison.

A pleasing feature of the program was the sweet singing of Miss Mary Steele, accompanied by Mrs. Guy Ross.

Mrs. S. A. Wooten was unanimously elected District Director for the coming year.

An invitation, extended by Mrs. H. J. Boney, to meet next year with the Duplin Rifles Chapter of Rose Hill, was accepted with much pleasure.

A delightful luncheon under the auspices of the local Chapter, was served at the home of Mrs. A. W. Southerland.

Mrs. Harvey, who could not arrange to be present for the business meeting, made a delightful talk to the Daughters after the luncheon and by her gracious presence made a happy ending of the perfect day.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. A. H. Witherington.

---

District No. 13

The Thirteenth District of the North Carolina Division U. D. C. consists of the John W. Bryant Chapter of Spring Hope, the Nash of Middlesex, the Robert H. Ricks of Nashville, the Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount, the William Dorsey Pender of Tarboro, the George B. Singletary of Greenville and the John W. Dunham of Wilson together with four Chapters of Children of the Confederacy—the Spring Hope Children of the Confederacy, the Junior Bethel Heroes of Rocky Mount, the Dixie Lee of Tarboro and the Junior Confederacy of Wilson.

One new Chapter, the Robt. H. Ricks of Nashville and the Spring Hope Children of the Confederacy were organized during the year and the Geo. B. Singletary Chapter of Greenville revived.

Two other Chapters and a C. of C. Chapter will probably be organized soon. A great deal of work has been done in these and other localities looking to organization.

At the meeting of the District at Rocky Mount on April 26th Mrs. L. L. Staton, the retiring Director, presented a beautiful banner in memory of two gallant young cousins who lost their lives for the Confederacy, to the Robt. H. Ricks Chapter for having secured the largest number of new members. This trophy, know as the Powell Banner, will be competed for annually by the Chapters of the District.

The meeting was the best in the history of the District. Our honored State President, Mrs. Harvey, two honorary vice-presidents, Mrs. Thorpe and Mrs. Farris, State Corresponding Secretary Mrs. Taylor, our third Vice-President General, Mrs. Holt, and sixty delegates being guests of the Bethel Heroes.

The adult membership of the District is 542, all of whom are registered and 170 of whom are new members. There are 240 C. of C. of whom 144 are new members.

Every Chapter in the District subscribes to *The Veteran,* and there are many individual subscribers.

Each Chapter reports having liberally aided veterans and women of the sixties outside the Homes and having attended the funerals of all deceased veterans, placing ivy wreaths and Confederate flags upon their graves.

Memorial Day was elaborately observed throughout the District with addresses by prominent speakers, barbecue dinner to the veterans and decorating the graves of those who had answered the last call.

Lee-Jackson and Jefferson Davis' Anniversaries were also observed by each Chapter.

Historical programs are universal, the larger Chapters having Year Books.

Four Crosses of Honor have been bestowed; fifty-five visits to veterans have been made; twenty wreaths have been placed upon graves; four reminiscences were secured; thirty-eight war records were filled out.

The Historical report shows: Papers prepared, 42. Typewritten papers, 55. Printed papers, 14. Written pages, 10. Prizes offered for Historical work, 3. Receipts, $3,605.26. Disbursements, $2,534.39.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, *Director Thirteenth District.*

---

District No. 16

District No. 16 was without a leader for some time. Last April Mrs. Harvey appointed Mrs. E. L. Gatling temporary leader. The leader immediately tried to get in touch with the Chapters comprising the district, namely, Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Murfreesboro, Merry Hill, Winton, Gatesville and Windsor.

A meeting was called with the Frank Byrd Chapter, Windsor, in May. This meeting was held in the opera house and luncheon was served in the Club Rooms. A splendid program was rendered including as its main feature a splendid address from the State President, Mrs. Harvey, The Windsor Choral Society furnished music for the occasion. Three Chapters were represented, Merry Hill, Winton and Windsor. Mrs. E. L. Gatling was elected District Leader and Mrs. H. M. Bell, Recording Secretary. The next meeting will be in May, 1921, and will be held with the D. H. Hill Chapter, Elizabeth City.

An effort has been made by the leader to keep in touch with the various Chapters in the District and she hopes to visit each one personally before the meeting in May. We are glad to report the organization of a new Chapter in Aulander. This Chapter is alive and enthusiastic. We have planned great things for the ensuing year.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. E. L. Gatling, *District Leader.*

## STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT FROM APRIL, 1920 TO OCTOBER, 1920, NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION, U. D. C.

| NAME OF CHAPTER | Dues and Taxes Paid | Number Members | Aid to Veterans | Paid Education Dues | No. of Crosses Given | Memorial Day Observed | Lee-Jackson Day | Davis Birthday | Soldiers' Home | North Carolina Room Richmond, Va. | Confederate Women's Home | Children's Chapter | Read Minutes | Receipts | Disbursements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asheville | Yes | 214 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | $ 532.81 | $ 523.84 |
| Fanny Patton | Yes | 41 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | 235.50 | 125.25 |
| Randolph | Yes | 38 | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | 116.15 | 81.70 |
| Aulander | No | 15 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 11.25 | 9.75 |
| Albemarle | Yes | 70 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 185.34 | 172.95 |
| Fort Macon | Yes | 17 | Yes | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 152.00 | 48.50 |
| Transylvania | Yes | 68 | No | ..... | No | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 853.81 | 823.38 |
| Chas. F. Fisher | Yes | 21 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 37.87 | 37.87 |
| Pender County | Yes | 44 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 92.22 | 89.46 |
| Leonidas Polk | Yes | 23 | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 86.45 | 67.00 |
| Stonewall Jackson | Yes | 174 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | 517.87 | 424.38 |
| Dodson Ramseur | Yes | 58 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| China Grove | Yes | 21 | No | ..... | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 22.85 | 37.77 |
| Asheford Sillers | Yes | 40 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 63.79 | 52.40 |
| Chicora | Yes | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | ..... | No | No | ..... | ..... |
| Julian S. Carr | Yes | 58 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 271.48 | 271.48 |
| Bell Battery | Yes | .... | No | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | ..... | 83.80 |
| Frank M. Parker | Yes | 52 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 364.10 | 329.33 |
| D. H. Hill | Yes | 52 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 185.60 | 254.41 |
| Faison Hicks | Yes | 32 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 34.90 | 25.25 |
| J. E. B. Stuart | Yes | 60 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 563.15 | 523.58 |
| Gastonia | Yes | 214 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | 807.80 | 569.89 |
| Thomas Ruffin | Yes | 83 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 133.54 | 113.30 |
| Graham | Yes | 38 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 102.26 | 84.87 |
| Guilford | Yes | 133 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | ..... | ..... |
| Geo. B. Singletary | Yes | 8 | No | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | 23.00 | 21.80 |
| Halifax | Yes | 32 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | No | 58.78 | 58.73 |
| Vance County | Yes | 31 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 154.87 | 117.05 |
| Margaret Davis Hayes | Yes | 32 | No | ..... | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 119.90 | 125.00 |
| Perquimans | Yes | 26 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | No | 32.88 | 31.90 |
| High Point | Yes | 62 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 287.50 | 261.00 |
| Gen. Geo. B. Anderson | Yes | 19 | No | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 48.49 | 12.35 |
| Onslow Guards | Yes | 19 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 69.73 | 67.32 |
| A. M. Waddell | Yes | 94 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 437.25 | 424.36 |
| Kings Mountain | No | 60 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | No | 86.50 | 78.23 |
| C. C. Blacknall | Yes | 11 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Z. B. Vance | Yes | 100 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 68.94 | 65.74 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert E. Lee | Yes | 42 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 241.34 | 97.00 |
| Roanoke Minute Men | Yes | 41 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 166.89 | 152.22 |
| Southern Stars | Yes | 40 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Chalmers Glenn | Yes | 36 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 52.50 | 39.40 |
| J. J. Davis | Yes | 54 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 202.26 | 70.53 |
| Robeson | Yes | 56 | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 142.72 | 104.90 |
| McDowell | Yes | 50 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 144.63 | 96.39 |
| J. B. Cherry | Yes | 26 | No | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | ..... | ..... |
| Nash | Yes | 16 | No | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 49.48 | 23.80 |
| Confederate Grays | Yes | 36 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 95.50 | 95.50 |
| Emeline J. Pigott | Yes | 95 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 293.73 | 150.76 |
| Monroe | Yes | 28 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 44.00 | 34.50 |
| Mt. Airy | Yes | 38 | Yes | ..... | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 256.37 | 236.37 |
| Battle of Bentonsville | Yes | 70 | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 99.99 | 64.50 |
| Robert H. Ricks | Yes | 48 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | No | 184.56 | 174.00 |
| Ransom-Sherrill | Yes | 34 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | No | ..... | ..... |
| Wilkes Valley Guards | Yes | 38 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 159.73 | 158.00 |
| Neuse | Yes | 9 | Yes | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 24.20 | 19.00 |
| Winnie Davis | Yes | 70 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 387.00 | 351.00 |
| John W. Whitford | Yes | 40 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | 135.00 | 109.00 |
| Johnston Pettigrew | Yes | 61 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 208.39 | 194.25 |
| Rockingham | Yes | 40 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Red Springs | Yes | 43 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Bethel Heroes | Yes | 164 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | 2073.18 | 1168.59 |
| Person County | Yes | 33 | No | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 29.75 | 27.50 |
| D. D. Mills | Yes | 27 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 64.59 | 60.42 |
| Henry L. Wyatt | Yes | 25 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 50.00 | 41.30 |
| Robt. F. Hoke | Yes | 85 | No | ..... | No | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | 201.96 | 187.81 |
| Scotland Neck | Yes | 32 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 57.00 | 54.20 |
| Cleveland Guards | Yes | 100 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 239.17 | 222.24 |
| Green County | Yes | 10 | No | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | 17.00 | 12.50 |
| Sanders Holt | Yes | 29 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 129.40 | 67.60 |
| J. W. Bryant | Yes | 45 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Highland Boys | Yes | 13 | No | ..... | No | No | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 25.00 | 12.00 |
| B. H. Cathey | Yes | 33 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 45.05 | 45.05 |
| W. D. Pender | Yes | 90 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | ..... | 691.00 |
| Briarfield | Yes | 45 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | ..... | ..... |
| Newton | Yes | .... | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | ..... | No | No | ..... | ..... |
| Haywood | Yes | 32 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 106.46 | 43.19 |
| John W. Dunham | Yes | 160 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 633.29 | 552.76 |
| Frank Byrd | Yes | 35 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 114.61 | 123.50 |
| Cape Fear | Yes | 120 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 285.52 | 359.22 |
| Warren | Yes | 53 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | No | Yes | 104.19 | 85.90 |
| Junius Daniel | Yes | 23 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 83.25 | 83.25 |
| Hertford County | Yes | 26 | No | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 64.23 | 46.37 |
| Pamlico | Yes | 60 | Yes | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 102.50 | 99.67 |
| Anson | Yes | 40 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | ..... | 10.00 |
| James B. Gordon | Yes | 122 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 470.32 | 363.33 |
| Jefferson Davis | Yes | 46 | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | ..... | Yes | Yes | 135.10 | 92.60 |
| Caswell | Yes | 27 | Yes | ..... | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | No | ..... | No | Yes | 59.54 | 54.57 |

## SUPPLEMENTARY TO TABULATED CHAPTER REPORTS

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, taxes and sinking fund. We have contributed $10.00 to Educational Fund; $10.00 for nurse at Confederate Women's Home; $1.00 for marker for Mrs. Winbourne's grave; $9.50 for completion of Jefferson Davis Monument. We have also presented handsome framed picture of Jefferson Davis, Robt. E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson to our school. Our monthly meetings are well attended, and we have interesting programs.

Mrs. J. V. Hunter,
*President.*

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

With greetings to the Convention the Asheville Chapter submits the following report: Meetings held regularly with two extra during the summer. January 19th was appropriately observed by a large gathering. Capt. W. E. Weaver, father of our Congressman, Zebulon Weaver, made the principal address. After inspiring music a sumptuous luncheon was served to fully 100 veterans and wives. On March 28th our historian, Mrs. J. J. Yates, accompanied by a small group of Daughters, presented a gold Bar of Honor to Mrs. A. G. Felmet, a Confederate mother of 96 years. The scene was most unusual and impressive. May 10th was featured by a splendid address by Dr. Chandler of Kentucky, choice music by a male quartette, delicious dinner to many evterans, then the decoration of graves with flowers and flags. Jefferson Davis' birthday was commemorated by historical readings and music. June 10th the Battle of Bethel was observed at the home of the President with a short program of music, readings and reminiscences, a number of veterans and a few genuine Daughters being guests. Two beautifully appointed silver teas have been given during the year, adding much to our treasury. Bestowed 21 Crosses of Honor, given monthly aid to five needy families, $25.00 to Confederate Home, Fayetteville; $10.00 to State Normal, $11.55 to tubercular bed at Sanitorium, $5.00 to Armenian relief, many smaller amounts to worthy objects. Have gained 68 members, making a total of 214. Sent in 29 war records. All work is entered into with so much harmony and enthusiasm by the Daughters that it is most interesting. Had State Executive Board, District Meeting and visit from our beloved President, Mrs. Harvey, to inspire us and now we look forward to General Convention with us November 9th.

(Mrs. E. S.) Bethel Clayton,
*President.*

ASHEVILLE—FANNY PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

The Fanny Patton Chapter has helped in the celebration of the Confederate days. Had one day of their own for presentation of Crosses at which eighty veterans were present and our beloved State President, Mrs. Felix Harvey, assisted in presenting seven crosses. Gave a silver tea on June 3 for benefit of Chapter. Had a large number of veterans present and an historical address on Jefferson Davis. Assisted in entertaining the District Meeting and the Executive Board. Had a meeting for the veterans with refreshments at Mrs. Glenn's home. Sixty-five veterans were present at this meeting. Contributed to Educational Fund, Women's Home nurse and other calls. Are looking forward to General Convention with great anticipation and helping to prepare for it.

MRS. MARTHA KEPLAR,
*President.*

---

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER

We organized September 12, 1920, with fifteen charter members. We are planning to do the work outlined.

---

ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER, No. 1023

The monthly meetings are held regularly and are well attended, dues have been collected and taxes paid. We have gained ten members and lost one by dimit. The Chapter gives each year a $50.00 scholarship at the Normal Industrial Institute in our town to a grand-daughter of a Confederate veteran. A gold medal was given for the best essay by the senior class of the Normal Industrial Institute on "History and Literature in the South." Have observed all special days, entertained the veterans of the county at dinner, gave lunches to the soldiers who attended the reunions, entertained the Seventh District Meeting in June, having the pleasure and honor of having with us our State President, and the Director of Children's Chapters, also our beloved ex-President, Mrs. R. E. Little. Sent box of canned goods to Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville. Paid thirty-five cents per capita towards the entertainment of the General Convention in Asheville. Have responded as liberally as possible to all calls for the Confederate cause.

MARY E. MABRY,
*President.*

---

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER

This Chapter of the U. D. C. was organized on the 13th day of May, 1920, with seventeen charter members. Since then we have added five new members and have prospects of a number more. Besides the cash

contribution we sent a box of fish to the Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville, N. C. With an increase of membership and improvement in our financial condition we hope to be of greater service through the coming year.

MRS. C. A. CLAWSON,
*President.*

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

$46.50 was sent Mrs. Long of Newton. This amount included $5.00 Educational; $5.00 for bed; $1.00 Sinking Fund; $1.00 Soldiers' Home; $1.00 Home for Confederate Women. Library has been kept open all day during summer. In connection with library and rest room an information bureau was conducted. Iusurance of $25.00 on library has been paid, also $100.00 on building, which amount was last payment on our debt. The Fruitland and Brevard Institute scholarships have been filled. One hundred and three books have been added to library. We have sixty-eight members. Lost two and gained six. We also put on the Radcliff Chautauqua in August at a cost of $500.00. $25.00 was spent on library roof.

ANNIE JEAN GASH,
*President.*

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

During the past year our Chapter has grown in interest and membership. We have gained eleven new members making a total of 21 members with several blanks out to be filled. We entertained the District Meeting in April, which was a great inspiration to our Chapter. Observed Lee and Jackson Day and Memorial Day decorating the veterans' graves. We served a dinner to the veterans and their wives July 5th. About 100 veterans were present. Sent a box of canned goods to Women's Home at Fayetteville in December. Gave a towel shower to Women's Home at our October meeting. We send a floral design when one of our veterans die and have markers to put on their graves. We have a fund of $62.60 in our treasury to be used for the veterans of our county. We hope to do something for the Soldiers' Home next year. We have met every month, collected our dues, paid our taxes, paid our pledges and our assessments. We are working on the records of our boys of the World War. We hope to have it finished soon.

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

We have held monthly meetings. Have nine new members. We have contributed $5.00 to Nurse's Fund at Confederate Women's Home; $1.00 to Mrs. Winbourne's Marker; $6.00 to Armenian Relief; $9.50 to entertaining General Convention; $5.00 Old Soldiers' Home; $5.50 Confederate Women's Home; $5.00 Gettysburg Monument. Have

bought pictures of Lee, Jackson and Jefferson Davis for Burgaw High School. We sent three dozen cans of fruit to Old Soldiers' Home and three dozen to Confederate Women's Home.

Mrs. W. I. Taylor,
*President.*

---

## CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

In addition to the funds mentioned we have contributed $10.00 to a bed at Sanitorium, $10.00 to the Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville, and our share towards the entertainment of the General Convention to be held in Asheville this fall. We have bought ten copies of the song "Our Own Bars and Stars Will Live Forever."

In April it was our great pleasure to entertain the District Convention of the Eighth District. Mrs. Harvey was our honored guest on this occasion.

We have reported about twenty War Records and are very proud of our increased membership this fall, as the registration of thirteen new members is now in process.

---

## CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

The Stonewall Jackson Chapter held every scheduled meeting and three called meetings. Gained twenty-eight new members. Enrollment 174. All dues State and General tax have been paid, also paid assessment for General Convention. We contributed to the Winbourne Marker; $50.00 to Jefferson Davis Monument fund; Sam Davis Chapter in Oklahoma, for their monument; to the Free Bed at Sanitorium and to the State and General Educational Fund. We have a loan fund for college work. Our receipts this year $517.87; disbursements $424.38. We have a certificate of deposit for $39.67 and one $50.00 Liberty Bond. We sent wreathes to four deceased members, flowers to our sick veterans, and always when one of our faithful wearers of the Gray answers the Final Roll Call, we send a laurel wreath. We sent a large box of substantial food and delicacies and a beautiful knitted woolen quilt to the Confederate Women's Home. Seventeen Daughters adopted each an old lady in the Home and remembered them with letters, post cards, etc., to brighten their lives. We sent the amount asked for by the Confederate Women's Relief Committee. We have responded to all local calls from our veterans, paid nurses and furnished bed linen to the needy ones. At every monthly meeting of the veterans, our Daughters furnished and served them a delightful lunch, which they enjoyed immensely. All Memorial Days have been observed, especially elaborate was our annual banquet for the veterans on Lee-Jackson Day, with enjoyable program, and on June 3rd when a splendid reception at

the home of our historian was given, a part of the program being a beautiful tribute to Jefferson Davis by our chaplain. Twelve Crosses of Honor were presented May 10th with appropriate exercises and graves decorated by C. of C. Our Children's Chapter has been reorganized and has forty-one members. We have had the best year ever in our historical work. Mrs. J. A. Fore, our able historian, labored diligently and successfully. She wrote the history of the Stonewall Jackson Chapter, which was printed in *Everywomans Magazine*. Fifteen reminiscences were collected, fourteen essays on the "Life of Vance" by High School children competed for the U. D. C. Medal given by the secretary of our Chapter, twenty-seven books were given to the veterans and several volumes to the city library. We gave a garden party to the State Federation of Women's Clubs and staged a Confederate pageant which was especially pleasing. We have a Baby Loan Trunk, dedicated to the memory of Mrs. Stonewall Jackson, which is furnished complete for maternity cases. We entered a protest when the names of our Southern Generals were omitted from the Memorial Tablets in the Amphitheatre at Arlington. We sent telegram of condolence on the death of our beloved Mrs. Wm. Parsley. Altogether we have had a most successful year.

Mrs. Henry E. Thomas,
*President.*

---

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

The Julian S. Carr Chapter is pleased to report a year of progress. Has responded to every call. Sent contributions to Women's Home and Soldiers' Home at Christmas, also donation to Women's Confederate Relief Fund, and free bed at Sanitorium. We observed Lee and Jackson Day by having with us on that occasion our State President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey. We decorated our soldiers' graves on 10th of May. The American Legion Post No. 7 was host to the veterans to a barbecue on that day, the Daughters contributing $25.00 towards the day's outing. We observed Jefferson Davis' birthday by sending $10.00 to a needy veteran. The Daughters also contributed $135.00 towards the traveling expenses of the veterans to Houston. We gave $11.00 toward Educational Fund. Trinity College gives us a scholarship each year which we use in educating worthy boys and girls. One boy graduated in June, leaving us two students at present. The Chapter is now serving two dinners a month to the Rotary Club to make money for the different causes. We have four new members and several application blanks ready for the State Registrar. Our Historian, Mrs. M. H. Jones, is very busy securing war records. She has several and will have quite a number to report next time.

Mrs. S. Edgar Cheek,
*President.*

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

We have met regularly with fair attendance and have observed all memorial days with appropriate exercises. Membership gained, 17. Money and substantial aid given to Confederate widow. Two boxes sent to Confederate Women's Home. $35.00 contributed to support of nurse in Confederate Women's Home. To General Educational Fund, $1.00. Confederate Women's Relief Fund 50 cents, to free bed at State Sanitorium, $5.00; to Old Soldiers' Home, $5.00; to marker for Rebecca Winbourne's grave, $1.00; war records filled out, 10.

MRS. N. A. TOWNSEND,
*President.*

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

Our Chapter has rendered the historical program during the year. The meetings have been well attended and much interest manifested. We contributed $5.00 for bed at Sanitorium, $1.00 for grave marker, $10.00 for Educational Fund, $5.00 for Confederate Women's Home, $3.42 for flowers for veterans. Amount on hand $23.29.

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

With greetings to the ladies of the New Bern Convention, the Ashford-Sillers Chapter submits the following report: Without interruption our meetings have been held monthly, and a fine spirit of co-operation exists among the members. We have responded to all calls, the General Educational and Women's Relief Funds; a purse of $15.00 to the Soldiers' Home of Raleigh; a box of groceries to the Women's Home at Fayetteville, and are now sending a purse of $35.00 to this Home. To the Winbourne Marker, $2.00; to the Educational Fund, $10.00, $5.00 of which was a gift of our President. She also made a gift of groceries to the Women's Home, and a contribution to the North Carolina Room in Richmond. Pledged support to but have had no call for the U. D. C. bed at Sanitorium. Our annual reunion on May 10th was a success; served dinner to about sixty veterans; $5.95 for General Convention at Asheville.

MRS. ELLA HIATT,
*President.*

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

| | |
|---|---|
| Soldiers' Home for Christmas | $50.00 |
| Soldiers in County | 10.00 |
| State Educational Fund | 1.00 |
| Bed at Sanitorium | 6.50 |
| State tax | 5.20 |
| General Educational Fund | 1.00 |
| Total | $83.80 |

Decorated graves May 10th. Gave dinner to veterans January 3rd. Sent names of decendants of veterans in World War to Raleigh. Answered nearly all calls on Chapter.

MRS. SYDNEY MCMULLEN,
*President.*

---

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Good attendance at monthly meetings. Taxes, sinking fund and all dues paid up to January 1, 1921. Eight new members admitted to Chapter this year. Responded to every appeal for help. Visited sick veterans, carrying delicacies and flowers; placed evergreen wreaths on five veterans' graves; sent baskets of confectionery and fruit to sick veterans Christmas. Given by Miss Katie Riddick and brother, $5.00 to sick veteran; $5.00 to veteran's son in Biltmore hospital; $8.50 to ex-soldier of World War in Kenilworth Hospital; adopted Armenian orphan paying $5.00 per month; sent boxes of canned goods to Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home. Chapter subscribes to *Confederate Veteran;* also sends it to Graded School; $1.00 to the marker of Mrs. Winbourne's grave at Wilson; gave medal to High School pupil for best essay on soldier, a descendant of Confederate veteran who served in World War; $2.00 to monument to South's dead at Pauls Valley, Okla. Observed all memorial days with apropriate exercises. Gave annual picnic dinner of Brunswick stew, chicken, ice cream, cake etc. to veterans and boys of World War June 10th to commemorate Jeff Davis' birthday. Miss Riddick secured war records of about 50 boys of World War, sons and grandsons of veterans. As requested, gave ten cents per capita to State Educational Fund; $1.15 per capita to Heroes' 1917-18 Fund and twenty-five cents per capita to Jeff Davis' Monument. Mrs. Daisy C. Whitehead, collector of war records for Halifax county, has procured 175 soldiers' records, besides other valuable material. Mrs. R. C. Dunn gave $10 to nurse's fund Confederate Women's Home.

MRS. R. C. DUNN,
*President.*

---

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

| | |
|---|---|
| Gave to bed in State Sanitorium | $ 5.00 |
| Gave to Women's Confederate Home | 5.00 |
| Gave to Memorial to Mrs. Winbourne | 3.00 |
| Gave to Old Ladies' relief fund | .50 |
| Gave to Educational fund | 1.00 |
| Gave to Memorial to one of boys of our own town | 10.00 |
| Gave to Asheville Convention tax | 18.20 |

And to many local helps in this community.

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Have money collected to assist in defraying expense of General Convention at Asheville. Gave $5.00 to nurse at Women's Confederate Home, also $2.00 to Educational Endowment Fund. Our Mrs. B. B. Witherington, as District Director, was the mainspring for great interest in our section.

KATE HICKS,
*Secretary.*

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

The J. E. B. Stuart Chapter feels that the greatest privilege it has ever enjoyed was in assisting the Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce to entertain the North Carolina Confederate Veterans in their annual reunion June 1-3, 1920. Daughters worked untiringly, assisted in making up over 200 cots, serving on transportation committee, etc. They gave generously of their means. Gave a dinner to veterans at a cost of $250.00 and shared some of the other expenses. The guests of the Confederate Women's Home were remembered at Christmas with a gift and a delightful musical program was rendered them in the afternoon. Baskets of provisions and fruit were sent to veterans. Wreaths with Confederate flags were placed on caskets of seven veterans and flowers or wreaths placed on caskets of guests of Confederate Women's Home who passed away during the year. Aided a Florida Confederate widow in obtaining data to secure pension in that State. Fifty World War records were sent in by our historian.

MRS. JAMES HALL,
*President.*

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

$208.00 of the balance is for the Orthopædic Hospital room which the Chapter is to furnish and maintain. In addition to the treasurer's report are the showers given, one for the Soldiers' Home valued at $95.00 and one for the Women's Home valued at $60.00 and the Thanksgiving boxes sent each home. The treasurer's report included besides taxes and dues $75.95 for Convention Entertainment Fund; $20.80 State Educational Fund; $25.00 Hero Fund; $25.00 Nurse's Fund Confederate Women's Home; $6.00 Confederate Women's Home; $1.00 North Carolina Room in Richmond; $55.00 Montrose Bed; $50.00 Gettysburg Monument; $5.00 Rebecca Winbourne Marker; $21.05 for Christmas boxes to Soldiers' and Women's Confederate Homes; $4.00 Division Songs, etc. Collected more than 200 war records. Given two medals to schools; three prizes given State by Chapter members; five pictures

given schools; collected seven reminiscences; 72 essays; two poems; 60 illustrations; 875 written pages; 175 printed pages; 120 typewritten pages. Four addresses on Confederate subjects delivered before High School. Five historical meetings held, "South Carolina Day," "Old Time Valentine Party," "Reminiscence Day," "Jefferson Davis' Day" and "Virginia Day." All regular and some call meetings have been held. Memorial Day observed with public exercises and dinner served veterans, speakers and six ex-slaves. Address by Dr. J. Moore McConnell. Seventy-five wreathes furnished for veterans' graves which were also decorated with flowers by Children of Confederacy and school children. On Lee-Jackson Day the address was delivered by Major Bulwinkle and lunch served to veterans, speakers and daughters. June 3rd observed with historical meeting at which our veterans were guests of honor.

MRS. THOS. W. WILSON,
*President.*

---

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Thomas Ruffin Chapter has held its monthly meetings regularly and held two memorial services, viz.: January 19th and May 10th, with appropriate programs. The Honorable S. M. Brinson of New Bern made a splendid address on May 10th and eight volumes of Confederate History have been given Goldsboro Library by the Chapter and it has contributed to the following: Confederate Woman's Relief Fund; Armenian Relief Fund; Jefferson Davis Monument; North Carolina Room in Richmond; Rebecca Winborne marker; the fund to establish a bed for tuberculosis patients at Sanitorium, and the educational funds. At Thanksgiving and Christmas the Chapter always remembers the veterans with baskets of fruit, cake and candy. One picture has been placed in a school. Flowers have been sent all sick Daughters and veterans. Two members have been added and seven applications have been sent to prospective members. Two dimits have been given.

MARY EMMA GIDDENS,
*President.*

---

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

We have sent a box of canned goods and check to Confederate Women's Home. We sent $24.00 to Armenian Relief Fund; $10.00 to Jeff Davis' Monument Fund; $10.00 to Educational Fund. Our Chapter has had an interesting and successful year. We have had good attendance and have secured nine new members. We observed Memorial Day and gave the veterans an unusually good dinner. There were 53 present.

MRS. JOHN J. HENDERSON,
*President.*

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

We paid $66.50 taxes; $13.30 general educational fund; $45.90 convention fund; $1.50 special assessment; $25.00 to tuberculosis bed fund at State Sanatorium; $10.00 to nurse fund at Women's Home; bought five copies of book "Southern Women of the Sixties"; helped veterans as occasions came; are sending this fall box of sweets, etc., to Women's Home and will do something for the Soldiers' Home. Observed May 10th elaborately, also Lee-Jackson Day.

---

GREENVILLE—GEO. B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER, No. 313

We have just recently been reinstated, Mrs. Harvey having met with us September 30. While we only have eight bona fide members, twenty-two have applied for membership. Quite a few of these were members of the original Chapter, but were not registered. They are now having difficulty in obtaining necessary information. We have contributed to the few requests received—Rebecca Winborne monument and Confederate Women's Relief Fund and, of course, paid the dollar to sinking fund and our assessment for the entertainment of the General Convention.

Mrs. J. L. Fleming,
*President.*

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

The Chapter continues in its enthusiasm and good fellowship. We have added two new members to our roll of last year, but their taxes were sent in too late to number them in the report.

After paying our State and General taxes we have contributed to the above mentioned causes and to the Rebecca Winborne Marker and Women's Confederate Home.

Our pledges of $5.00 to the Educational Fund, $10.00 to the Nurse's fund, $1.00 to General Educational Fund and 50 cents to the General Confederate Women's Work have been paid.

The Chapter has sent $9.55 on our assessment to defray the expenses of the General Convention, and $1.68 has been paid on the Tuberculosis Fund.

With the Chapter's good wishes to the Convention.

Nannie M. Gary,
*President.*

---

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 142

The Vance County U. D. C. has contributed during the year to the State and General Educational Fund, Confederate Women's Relief Fund, Nurse's fund, Confederate Women's Home, and to the free bed

at Sanatorium. We have paid in full assessments to Jefferson Davis Monument Fund and for the entertainment of the General Convention in Asheville. The delegate to this convention comes prepared to contribute to the Rebecca Winborne Marker Fund and the Orrin Randolph Smith Memorial Fund. We have paid for eight markers placed in the Confederate square at cemetery. We have made a special contribution of $25.00 for the year to the Vance County Public Health nurse. She is to give especial attention to sick veterans. The Daughters, themselves, have taken care of many sick veterans the past few years, and paid the salary of several trained nurses. We own several shares in the City Cemetery Association, and are planning to take an active part next year in improving and keeping the cemetery up. We observed Memorial Day. Exercises at the cemetery were in charge of Children's Chapter. Each Confederate grave was decorated with flags and flowers. The Chapter entertained the Ninth District October 7th. We have lost two members who were devoted Daughters, Mrs. J. P. Massenburg and Mrs. W. O. Shannon. At a recent meeting we received into the Chapter 21 new members.

Mrs. Sidney Cooper,
*President.*

---

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Our Chapter furnishes a room in the local hospital as a memorial to a former President and this year we have placed linen in this room valued at $50.00 We entertained the veterans at dinner on June 3rd and again on August 14th. Presented Lee's portrait to one of the county schools. Contributed to the Women's Home at Fayetteville and to the Educational Fund as well as to all calls made for different causes.

Mrs. J. Steven Brown,
*President.*

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

Our individual work as the U. D. C. since war activities ceased has been below normal. Paying our dues, taxes and looking out for local veterans has been all for the year. Trying to keep our Chapter together, and ready for work this Fall. Greetings to Convention.

Mrs. P. H. Small,
*Secretary.*

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

We have held all regular monthly meetings. Gained nine in membership. May 10th was observed. After our dinner, as it was Chautauqua week, we bought tickets for all veterans for the lecture in the afternoon. This was very much enjoyed by the old men.

We meet with veterans each month at their regular camp meeting and serve refreshments. We contributed $10 to Educational Fund, $35 to Nurse Fund at Women's Home, $25.00 towards refrigerator at Confederate Women's Home. Paid assessment to General Convention.

Mrs. J. F. Hayden,
*President.*

---

HILLSBORO—GEN. GEO. B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

This Chapter has little to report. An epidemic of influenza put a stop to all meetings in the fall, winter, and spring. We paid our dues and responded to all calls made upon us. At Christmas we were called upon to mourn the death of our beloved first President, Mrs. Robina N. Webb who died as she had lived, a devoted Confederate.

Miss Rebecca Cameron,
*President.*

---

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

Since our last annual meeting we have been very punctual in holding our monthly meetings due to the most part to our efficinent and enthusiastic President, Mrs. W. T. Cox, who has left nothing undone in making each program interesting. We entertain our veterans once each year, usually on the 10th of May. This year our Chapter entertained the District meeting. Have contributed to the Educational Fund, Hero Fund, Women's Relief Fund, the Rebecca Winborne Marker Fund, the Free Bed at Sanitorium and aided in placing one of our veterans in hospital for treatment.

Mrs. E. L. Cox,
*Treasurer.*

---

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Greetings to New Bern Convention. New members 10, five between ages 18 and 25. Lost one by death, two demits given, seventeen applications out. Observed January 19th fittingly and sent purse of $31.00 to Sanatorium, N. C., for free bed for treatment tubercular patient. Sent floral tributes to amount of $10.00. Sent New Years remembrances to veterans in county. Sent $20 to Jeff Davis' fund. Sent $18.00 with

blankets to Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville, also 52 cans of vegetables and fruits. In name of Chapter one member generously gave $100 to this cause, another gave $50.00 and another gave $50.00 worth of furniture for our room there. Our Children's Chapter sent $25.00 also. Gave $10.00 to Rebecca Winborne Marker and gave $21.00 towards Memorial Building, Raleigh, from sale of U. D. C. songs; gave $10.00 to Educational Fund; gave $30.00 on operation upon veteran in Soldiers' Home, Raleigh. All taxes paid and all appeals responded to with double amount asked for. Three copies of *The Veteran* taken. Two hundred World War records filled. Celebrated Jeff Davis' birthday fittingly June 3rd. Influenced county commissioners to pay expenses of ten veterans to reunion at Fayetteville in June. Secured blanks for three to reunion at Houston, Texas, in October. May 10th we held a memorial service to our Confederate dead in which Children's Chapter took part, also Mehegans Boys Band. Then drove to Southwest Creek battleground, where we dedicated a memorial to Gen. R. F. Hoke. Almost entire historical commission was present. They, with county commissioners and A. M. W. Chapter had erected this marker. Besides Judge Walter Clark, Col. Bryan Grimes, Col. F. A. Olds, Mr. R. B. House, State President Mrs. Harvey, State Secretary Mrs. J. F. Taylor, State Chaplain Mrs. F. A. Woodard, we had in attendance descendants of four generals closely associated with this battle, viz.: Mrs. W. D. Pollock, Kinston, and Mrs. Alex Webb, Raleigh, daughters of General Hoke; Dr. D. H. Hill, Raleigh, son of Gen. D. H. Hill; Miss Nellie Heartt, Raleigh, niece of Gen. Braxton Bragg and Miss Annie Whitford Hughes, Pollocksville, daughter of Col. John N. Whitford. After an elaborate dinner, excellent addresses were made by Colonel Grimes, Colonel Olds, Mrs. Harvey and others. Colonel Olds displayed the time-worn flag used by Colonel Whitford in this battle. Miss Frances Pollock recited a poem composed by Mrs. Lillian Archbell in memory of Miss Pollock's grandfather, General Hoke. Then the marker, decorated with a lovely wreath, was unveiled by Masters Robert Hoke Webb and Hoke Pollock, grandsons of our illustrious General Hoke. Is it any wonder that this has been the most successful year in our Chapter's history with the unexcelled enthusiasm of our Mrs. Harvey as an inspiration?

Mrs. J. H. Parham,
*Secretary.*

---

## KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKWELL CHAPTER, No. 348

On account of illness in several families, and the break in our ranks by quite a number of our members moving away our Chapter has not been as active as usual, and as we hope to be in the future.

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

We are to have Chapter meetings once a month this next year and hope the already good attendance will be increased and trust to be able to give you our best in the future. We have 105 names on our membership roll and 85 registered Daughters. Ten of these were registered since High Point Convention. We only have 40 members who are active and seem to be interested. Our obligations have been fairly met this year.

MRS. W. H. CRADDOCK,
*President.*

---

LEXINGTON—ROBT. E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Robt. E. Lee Chapter has met regular, has had good attendance, has paid all dues, and observed all anniversaries. We met once a month with business first, then a good historical program was rendered. We sent fruit Christmas to the Women's Home at Fayetteville. At request of Mrs. Long we gave $1.00 for Educational Fund and fifty cents for Women of the Sixties. We gave $10.00 to the Women's Home at Fayetteville, $5.00 for bed at Sanitorium, $10.00 for the Educational Fund. We paid $25.00 on Refrigerator for Women's Home at Fayetteville. We gave a bazaar last November and realized a neat little sum of money. We are always busy in our Chapter and aid in any good work.

MRS. C. C. HARGRAVE,
*President.*

---

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Our Chapter has done good work this year. Having disbanded during the last year of the war, to do Red Cross work, we are glad to get back to regular work again. Have responded to all calls. Did everything we could for the comfort and pleasure of the Old Soldiers on Memorial Day and are supporting an Armenian orphan. A nice box was sent to the Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville by our Chapter and $5.00 to the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. Four dimits have been granted, two members have joined and several others have their applications ready.

---

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STATES CHAPTER, No. 477

We have kept our memorial hall in order and open to any one who cares to see it and there is a small but rather good library there open to the townspeople.

MARY W. REES,
*President.*

LEAKSVILLE-SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

We have six honorary members, wives of Confederate veterans.

---

LOUISBURG—J. J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

Our Chapter has been very active for the past year, several new members have been added, interest in the work has increased and some real work accomplished. We have marked our Old Soldiers' graves with crosses, furnished badges for those going to reunions and are now planning to furnish a room in the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh. We have taken upon ourselves the task of keeping the town cemetery and have set aside two days each year for cleaning up and improving it. Our Chapter plans to place stars on the graves of the World War Soldiers and arrangements have been made for the planting of trees on each side of Main street of our town as a memorial to our World War soldiers. During our County Fair we had a U. D. C. booth from which we realized more than a hundred dollars. We entertained the District Meeting and from it gathered a new interest and enthusiasm, which has made us a stronger Chapter. We entertained the veterans on this occasion.

Mrs. G. M. Beam,
*Secretary.*

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON CHAPTER, No. 942

---

Robeson Chapter has responded to every call during the past year. As to service and loyalty to the cause our membership is 100 per cent efficient.

Mrs. L. T. Townsend,
*President.*

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Thirty-five cents per capita has been sent to Asheville, the amount asked to aid in entertainment of General Convention. Ten members have been added to the Chapter. Veteran who died this year was aided during illness by supplies, medicine and clothing. One hundred handkerchiefs and Christmas tags were sent to Oteen at Christmas, the tags to be used on the flowers to be distributed, also, at Easter, a liberal donation of home-made cakes were sent.

Crissie W. Burton,
*Secretary.*

MERRY HILL—J. B. CHERRY CHAPTER

Chapter has been disbanded in spite of all our efforts. However, we elected a delegate who may go to Convention. But reorganized.

(Mrs.) W. R. Smith.

---

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

We have contributed to the Rebecca Winborne monument, $1.55; $4.00 general educational fund and one barrel fruit to the Confederate Women's Home. We have paaid our State and General taxes and Convention taxes; $1.50 to the Memorial Building in Raleigh and $4.25 for Jefferson Davis monument; 60 cents for Confederate Women's Relief. Have sent in seventeen war records.

---

MT. OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

We expect to aid Soldiers' Home at once. We sent one box groceries to Fayetteville Home valued at $30.00. Most promising Children's Chapter. We entertained the District Meeting. Forty-five Confederate grave markers ordered, numbers of historical papers read and dinner given to veterans.

Hattie Royal Kornegay,
*Secretary.*

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1047

Our Chapter has done good work since Convention in High Point, having increased its membership from 58 to 95. We have helped financially each call that has come to us; visited and ministered to our sick members and veterans and remembered them with flowers while living and sent wreaths of green tied with the Confederate colors when they were taken from us. In November we celebrated the thirteenth birthday of our Chapter, each member bringing a penny for each year of her age. A nice little sum was realized. A splendid program was arranged, one feature being a contest on North Carolina generals, the contest being arranged and loaned to us by Mrs. Henry London.

---

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 766

Our Memorial Day exercises was one of the largest attended in many years. The veterans were served (about 50) hot dinner at a local hotel. There was speaking in the court house at 3 p. m. and then several hundred children with quantities of beautiful flowers marched through the streets to the cemetery singing as they marched "Scatter the Flowers." The veterans were carried in automobiles of the Daughters Many members take *The Veteran.*

Mrs. Walter Crowell,
*President.*

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Our Chapter has paid its annual dues, taxes and sinking fund. We have given to the Confederate Women's Home $20.00 for refrigerator, one barrel of apples, $5.75, and one white apron for every woman in the Home; $5.00 to the Yanceyville monument; $5.00 to the tubercular bed at Sanatorium; $1.00 Rebecca Winborne Marker; two floral designs, $15.00. In June we gave the annual dinner to the veterans. Money and other substantial aid has been given them all through the year. A Pruet hedge has been planted around the cemetery by our Chapter at a cost of $119.90. The registrar shows a gain of six new members, $200.00 in Liberty Bonds and a small amount left in the treasury.

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Our taxes have been paid and we have contributed to the following: educational fund, $10.00; Hero Fund, $5.00; bed at Sanatorium, $5.00; Rebecca Winborne Marker, $100.00; nurse at Women's Home, 50 cents; contributed $20.00 to expense of General Convention; bought a copy of "Southern Women in War Times"; subscribe for several copies of *The Veteran*. On August 23rd a social meeting was held, at which some of our veterans were present and two Crosses of Honor were presented. An evergreen wreath tied with our colors is always sent when a veteran "passes over the river."

Miss Julia Stirewalt,
*President.*

---

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER, No. 1704

On October the 27th the Robert H. Ricks Chapter was organized with 35 charter members, our State President, Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, being with us on this occasion. Although the Nashville women were rather slow in organizing for this noble work we have tried to do our best since our nativity.

At our first meeting we voted to furnish a room at the Confederate Women's Home but there was no vacancy. Christmas cards were sent to our county veterans, a box to the Home in Fayetteville, an aged lady placed there, a bath robe and slippers sent to one of our invalid veterans. We sent floral designs to Mr. R. H. Ricks' funeral, also that of our deceased member, Mrs. W. J. Batchelor, besides decorating the graves of our veterans in Nashville and vicinity on May the 10th. On July the 1st a barbecue dinner was given to our county veterans and Chapter members. Also a dinner was served them on their regular

Camp Meeting day, October the 5th. Seventeen delegates were sent to our District Meeting in Rocky Mount, where our Chapter won the Powell Banner given for the most new members. We secured from county commissioners funds for as many veterans as would attend the reunion at Houston, Texas. Arrangements were made for five. At our monthly meetings our Historian has some paper or war quiz which creates interest, causing very good attendance. We have contributed to following: Endowment Fund $1.00; Educational Fund $3.00; Rebecca Winborne Marker $1.00; Jefferson Davis Monument $12.00; Entertainment General Convention $5.00.

LEYTA CARTER,
*President.*

---

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

Our little Chapter has paid the amounts asked by our President for Educational and Relief Division pledges, given to the State Educational Fund, the Convention at Asheville Expenses, Mrs. Winborne Monument and other causes. We have enrolled eight new members, but lost as many from various causes, so our number remains the same. Our veterans at home are our new interest. We are very proud of our little Chapter, named for General Robert Ransom, and Catawba's first to give up his life for the South, St. French Sherrill. We have had only three Presidents since organization in 1903. Our Chapter record in State and General Organization is one for any Chapter to be proud. Our members have been State President, State Recording Secretary, two Corresponding Secretaries and now our own Mrs. Long is State Treasurer. To the General Organization we have given a Recording Secretary General and now have the Registrar General. At this Convention to the home of the general whose name we bear, we feel that we have lived up to the path blazed for us.

FANNIE RANSOM WILLIAMS,
*President.*

---

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

The monthly meetings of this Chapter have been fairly well attended, interesting programs and a social hour proving strong drawing cards. Two new members have been received by dimits from other Chapters. The Chapter has pledged 50 cents a member for establishing beds at Sanatorium, and $20 toward a refrigerator for the Confederate Women's Home. The annual dinner and entertainment for the veterans of the county was held in May. Letters were sent to all men in the county who were in the World War, but few who were descendants of Confederates have replied. A barrel of jellies and preserves has been

sent to the Soldiers' Home at Raleigh. Plans were completed for entertaining the delegates to the meeting of the Fourth District, but on account of bad weather it was postponed. One member has died during the year. A number of parties have been given for raising money for the Chapter. Contributed to the fund for entertaining the General Convention.

LUCY L. FINLEY,
*President.*

---

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER, No. 1713

This Chapter gave a dinner to the veterans which cost $25.00 to which the soldiers of the World War were invited also. As the charter was not received until July we did not take up any special work, or observe Memorial Day.

MRS. G. L. GRIFFIN,
*President.*

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259

Dinner for veterans on Memorial Day at which time we had a fine celebration, Judge Bond of Edenton delivering the address. We have induced the Commissioners of Chatham to place a Curio Cabinet in the court house for World War relics, similar to the Confederate museum in its corridor. We have twelve new members. The Chapter has a new lease on life. We are "Old Time Confederates"—active and interested, having met all obligations.

MRS. HENRY A. LONDON,
*President.*

---

POLLOCKSVILLE—JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592

This Chapter gave to every cause presented. Sent some contributions directly to place, as bed in Sanitorium, thereby getting no record of same. Will hereafter send all gifts through treasurer.

MRS. R. P. BENDER,
*Secretary.*

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

Our Chapter has contributed $25.00 to the Confederate Women's Home; $10.00 for the U. D. C. bed for tubercular patient at Sanitorium, $1 for General Educational Fund and $50.00 to Women's Relief Committee. We have adopted an Armenian and paid $60 for same. Lee-Jackson Day was most beautifully and apropriately celebrated. The meeting was held at the home of the President which was decorated with Confederate flags and colors. A stirring address was delivered by

Dr. Geo. T. Winston and artistic minuets were danced by the children of the Manley's Battery Chapter, guests of the occasion. There were more than a hundred present. On Memorial Day a sumptuous dinner was served at the Soldiers' Home to 150 veterans, this including the members of the L. O'B. Branch Chapter U. C. V. After the dinner we adjourned to our beautiful Confederate cemetery where exercises were held. The graves were decorated by the children of Manly's Battery Chapter.

Mrs. Henry M. London,
*President.*

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Our Chapter is recovering from the call for our members for war work, who are devoting more time to U. D. C. meetings. We are now engaged in collecting a donation of canned goods and groceries for Confederate Women's Home in Fayetteville. Have three needy veterans whom we assist every month. A number of our Chapter sent a feeble veteran to a hospital and bore all expense attendant on his last illness. Have much difficulty in persuading young soldiers to fill blank of World War records. Have received two new members.

Mrs. E. F. Hall.

---

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

Monthly meetings are well attended. The 19th of January was observed by an address in F. M. C. auditorium and a dinner for the Veterans in the gymnasium. On the 10th of May we had an address at the Baptist church after which the graves of all the soldiers buried in Red Springs were covered with beautiful flowers. The Chapter pledged to care for one Armenian orphan and an entertainment was given which brought in $189.09. $10.00 had already been sent in, making a total of $199.09. We have pledged $10.00 for Tuberculosis Fund.

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

The Bethel Heroes Chapter entertained the Fourteenth District Meeting in April with a splendid attendance. Mrs. Harvey, our President, was present, Mrs. L. L. Staten presiding. We had with us Memorial Day Col. Albert Cox. The following contributions have been made: To Soldiers Home, $105.29; Confederate Women's Home, $139.00 and a Thanksgiving box, $30.00; taxes, $81.00; Sinking Fund,$1.00; State Educational Fund, $10.00; Confederate Women's Relief, $10.50; nurse Confederate Women's Home $55.00; for veterans, $67.00; blanks, $2.00; for observing Lee-Jackson Day, $29.95 was spent; certificates, $11.50; for support of French orphan, $45.50; Hero Fund, $1.00; Year Book, $36.07; mosque of Mr. R. H. Ricks, $357.00; Winborne Marker, $5.00;

North Carolina Room in Richmond, $1.00; Gettysburg Monument, $1.00; Jefferson-Davis Monument, $12.50; bed in Tuberculosis Hospital, $1.60; Cunningham Memorial, $1.00; World War Memorial Building, $1.00; expenses for District Meeting, $97.24; crosses for graves, $50.00; May 10th veterans' dinner, $87.37; General Convention expenses, $56.70; chairs for Confederate Women's Home, $10.00; clearing grounds around monument, $41.70; printing resolutions, $3.60; wreaths, $28.95; for other local expenses, $45.95. Our meetings have been very well attended. At our last meeting we had the honor of having with us our dear Governor Bickett.

MRS. H. E. BREWER,
*President.*

---

ROXBORO—PERSON CHAPTER, No. 943

Our monthly meetings are fairly well attended. Have added two new members this year. Observed Memorial Day, May 10th, serving dinner to veterans and decorating graves of Confederate Veterans with flags and flowers. Contributed ten dollars to Educational Fund.

---

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

We changed treasurers during the year, our first one moved away, and our receipts got lost so this report is not entirely accurate though as nearly so as I can get at it. I am sure we have sent in that much and I think more. The bed was for the tuberculosis hospital at Montrose.

MRS. ERNEST WOODARD,

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

We have revived monthly meetings, held four historical meetings, and a memorial meeting in honor of Mrs. James M. Tiernan (Christian Reid). Gave on May 10th, annual veterans' dinner, 90 veterans attended. Decorated Confederate monument and soldiers' graves. We have reassumed care of Robert F. Hoke cottage, Soldiers' Home. Through the enthusiastic co-operation of the Salisbury School we sent five monumental boxes of canned goods to the Soldiers' Home and the Confederate Women's Home—wholesale value $335.00—the largest ever received at the Home. Have marked three soldiers' graves and sent wreaths to funerals. We have collected one valuable war relic, other essays and reminiscences, contributed books to Bodlian Library Committee, and North Carolina Room at Richmond. Gave one medal to High School and one to Grammar School. We have undertaken as our major work the placing of suitable memorials to Col. Chas. F. Fisher and to Christian Reid.

MARY F. HENDERSON,
*President.*

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

This Chapter has met regularly; has had good atendance. Has paid all dues; observed all anniversaries and met all demands made upon her. We have sent $5.00 to Soldiers' Home in Raleigh; $5.00 to Home for Confederate Veterans' Widows in Fayetteville, also two boxes of canned goods. Sent $1.00 to Rebecca Winborne Memorial. We meet every month and always look forward to our meetings with pleasure.

MRS. J. E. WOOLARD,
*President.*

---

SNOW HILL—GREENE COUNTY CHAPTER

Just organized and ready for work.

MRS. MOYER MENDENHALL,
*President.*

---

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

We have paid all dues, including the 35 cents per capita for the entertainment fund. Sent a box of canned goods to the Women's Confederate Home. Also contributed $5.00 to the Nurse's Fund; $5.00 to Old Soldiers' Home; $10.00 to the Educational Fund; $5.00 for the endowment of a bed at Sanitorium, N. C., for the tubercular; $2.50 to the North Carolina Room at Richmond, Va. Contributed $1.00 to the Rebecca Winborne Memorial and we are taking care of an Armenian orphan, at $5.00 per month.

Observed Lee and Jackson Day with a splendid program. Also Memorial Day, and placed wreaths on graves of our deceased veterans. We presented a medal to the High School pupil submitting the best essay on "Nash County's Part in the War Between the States." We are planning to present the pictures of Lee and Jackson celebration in January. And we expect, the coming year, to present some books to our school library.

Mrs. Holt organized a Children's Chapter known as the Spring Hope Juniors.

We have demitted two members and two others have withdrawn.

MRS. H. BRANTLEY,
*President.*

---

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

The Chapter has just been reorganized and Mrs. S. M. Davis has been elected President.

MARGARET MCGEACHY,
*President.*

SYLVA—B. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

We have raised this year $486.00 to finish paying for local Confederate Monument. We sent box containing 12 home baked cakes to Confederate Women's Home, also 50 cents to Confederate Women's Relief Fund. Two subscriptions to *Confederate Veteran* for veterans. Held county reunion for veterans. Membership increased from 20 to 34. $5.00 for tuberculosis bed; $1.00 for Educational Fund.

---

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

We paid $25.00 to salary of a nurse for Confederate Women's Home; sent two boxes in November, value $100.00; one box September 1, value $125.00; one check to Confederate Women's Home, $30.00; one box of preserves to Home, value $25.00; two boxes to Soldiers' Home, value $75.00; educational fund, $10.00; Rebecca Winborne Marker, $1.00; flowers and fruit to veterans, $25.00; flags for funeral wreaths, $10.00; visits to veterans, 19; wreaths of ivy sent to funerals, 9; to Pauls Valley Memorial, $5.00; Jefferson Davis Monument, $15.00; barbecue dinner to veterans, $90.00; General Convention assessment, $30.00; proceeds of card party for benefit veterans, $50.00; for Women of the Sixties, 50 cents. Twenty-one members have joined Chapter this year.

ADAH M. BASS,
*President.*

---

THOMASVILLE—BRIARFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

We have sent $20.50 to Confederate Women's Home; to Educational Fund, $6.00; tubercular bed at Sanitorium, $5.00; General Convention expenses, $17.50; Jefferson Davis Monument, $12.50. We have signed up for a Lyceum course this winter and hope to make some money for the Homes at Raleigh and Fayetteville. We have added eleven new members since the High Point Conevntion.

MRS. R. L. LAMBETH,
*Secretary.*

---

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

All our monthly meetings have been well attended, and all taxes and dues paid. We have responded to all calls. Have paid all we were asked for on the Jefferson Davis Monument.

On May 10th we gave dinner to our old soldiers and to the boys in khaki. The address was delivered by Rev. C. A. Jones. After dinner all marched to the cemetery and decorated the graves of our brave ancestors.

Our Chapter is glad to have two new members to add to our roll this year. We also have Crosses of Honor to present to our Veterans on January 19th, who have not yet received one. We were requested to help on the hospital bill of one of our veterans at Raleigh and gave $15.00 on it.

We have sent floral offerings upon the death of two of our old soldiers.

We have had a very successful year and hope to do better next year.

Mrs. P. B. McDaniel,
*President.*

---

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

Chapter has paid all dues including special tax Entertainment Fund. Celebrated Lee and Jackson Day in which our children participated. Five dollars was sent to Sanitorium, N. C., for bed for tubercular patients; one dollar to Educational Fund; $1.50 to Confederate Women's Relief; one dollar to Winborne Marker, and have sold twelve copies "Our Stars and Bars Shall Live Forever." We sent $2.50 to Gettysburg Monument Fund. On Memorial Day we decorated the graves of all veterans also those who died at U. S. Hospital No. 18 when located in Waynesville. A most bountiful lunch was served to the veterans on June 3rd. The Children's Chapter assisted in serving and sang old Southern melodies. We sent two boxes of canned goods to the Home for Confederate Women at Fayetteville. We have a visiting committee to visit sick and needy veterans. It has been our sad duty to send laurel wreaths to our veterans, five have died this year. We have secured a park site and slowly increasing fund for a Confederate monument. Also have $50.00 toward a bronze tablet for our fallen heroes of the World War. We have offered two prizes of $5.00 each, one for best essay on "Haywood County in the Civil War" and one for "Sons of Our Veterans in the World War." We have ten new members and applications in hand for seven more. Our War Record Committee has filled out over a hundred blanks and are working on them every week now and hope to accomplish much this Fall.

Mrs. W. A. Hyatt,
*President.*

---

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

The John W. Dunham Chapter's labor of love for the men and women of the sixties can be summed up briefly as follows: A large box of canned goods weighing over 500 pounds and $80.00 in cash for maintenance of nurse at the Confederate Women's Home; a gift of $20.00 at Christmas to the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh and a box of provisions to the widow of a veteran for whom we care regularly.

Lee-Jackson Day was celebrated with two stirring addresses. A large number of Daughters and veterans were present. Memorial Day was also observed with fitting exercises and our usual barbecue dinner was serevd to the Jesse S. Barney Camp. Four crosses of Honor were presented on this occasion. Seventeen new members have been enrolled during the year, seven of whom were under twenty-five years. We have lost four of our members by removal to other Chapters—one by death.

We have met all our pledges and have contributed $100.00 to the Armenian Relief and $56.00 to the Entertainment Committee at Asheville; $10.00 to Gettysburg Monument; $7.50 to Winborne Memorial; $15.00 for tubercular bed; $1.00 for songs.

We meet the nineteenth of each month and have historical program. All historical papers are preserved and will be sent to the State Historian.

Mrs. Annie H. Branch,
*Prsident.*

---

WINDSOR—FRANK BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

We have held our monthly meetings with very good attendance. We sent $5.00 to Educational Fund. Have responded with money to other causes. Entertained our Confederate veterans on August 5th. Served dinner and entertained them with moving pictures.

---

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 1

As near as possible Cape Fear Chapter has fulfilled all obligations, responding to the Convention call in Asheville with a check of $56, and considering it a privilege to help the Confederate Home in Fayetteville and the Old Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, sending boxes to both places, and a check for $25.00 as a memorial to Mrs. William Parsley from her daughter, Mrs. T. E. Sprunt, sent through Cape Fear Chapter.

Mrs. W. L. Beery,
*President.*

---

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

The Junius Daniel Chapter held every meeting for the year except the one for May; entertained the District Meeting on April 23rd, at which time Mrs. Felix Harvey and Mrs. Little of Wadesboro were present. We have paid all dues as well as the special 35 cents per member; sent $10.00 to the tubercular bed at Sanitorium; gave $5.00 to a needy veteran; sent a fine box of canned goods to the Confederate Women's Home; $5.00 to the Educational Fund; $1.00 to the Rebecca Winborne Marker Fund and 50 cents to the Needy Confederate

Women's Fund. At the suggestion of Capt. Philip S. Moore, a Weldon boy and grandson of a veteran, who attained distinction during the late war, went to France six times carrying high explosives for the use of the armies, at one time led a convoy of eighteen U. S. war vessels and was especially commended for bravery by the Secretary of the Navy, we have secured a government cannon to be mounted on our graded school grounds as a memorial. We have read the minutes.

Mrs. Ida T. Wilkins,
*President.*

---

### WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

We have contributed to the following objects: Tuberculosis Hospital, Mrs. Rebecca Winborne's Marker, Educational Fund, Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville, Entertain General Convention, Gettysburg Monument, Jeff Davis Monument. We have given a medal to the High School every year except the two years we were in war.

Mrs. R. C. Bridger,
*President.*

---

### WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

Taxes paid. Pledges met. Veterans aided. Appeals responded to. Four Crosses of Honor bestowed. A gold medal offered to the student of either the city High School or Washington Collegiate Institute who would write the best essay on some phase of the "War Between the States." We had a beautiful memorial service May tenth in which the Children of Confederacy and the Home Guards took part, adding much to pleasure of the occasion. A sumptuous dinner was given to the veterans, the World War veterans and the Home Guards. The whole day was devoted to giving pleasure to these old veterans by automobile rides, moving picture shows, and cold drinks, which even the most feeble thoroughly enjoyed.

---

### WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER No. 357

We meet four times a year by "circles" and called business meetings—attendance good. We work with young people, visit veterans and take to each funeral in a veteran's family an ivy wreath, tied with red and white and made by Mrs. L. J. Ingram, this being her special "Labor of Love." We find subjects for the children and never lose an opportunity to honor the "Days that tried men's souls." America is called the salt of the earth and also continues to be called the "Salt of America."

Mary Bennett Little,
*President.*

## WINSTON-SALEM—JAS. B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Our monthly meetings have been well attended with interesting programs at each meeting followed by social hour. While we have transferred several members we have added 11 new members. Our Historian has done fine work, having secured a number of personal war records. We observed Memorial Day and served a fine dinner to the veterans. Have paid all taxes, sinking fund, and sent $41.00 for the entertainment of the General Convention. Contributed $25.00 to the nurse fund of the Women's Confederate Home; $50.00 to the new refrigerator; $50.00 to the general support of the Home; to M. A. B. Gunell Memorial Room in Soldiers' Home sent two rugs and $50.00; to Educational Fund, $51.00; to marker at grave of Mrs. Rebecca Winborne, $5.00. Presented to our public library a copy of "Women of the Sixties." Our work has grown during the past year and we now have 122 members. Our Children's Chapter has done fine work. We are hoping for great things from our young people.

Mrs. Mary Gunell Riggins,
*President.*

---

## WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

During the year we have observed all anniversaries and met readily all obligations. We keep in touch with our veterans, try to attend all funerals, and place wreaths and Confederate flags on their graves on Memorial Day. We have contributed liberally to Educational Fund, Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home, responding to Women's Relief Fund and fund for marking Mrs. Winborne's grave, and paid our pledge for free bed in Tuberculosis Sanitorium. We have added $16.15 to our local fund for marking veterans' graves in Whiteville cemetery and paid General Convention Tax of $16.10. A gift of $55.00 was made our Chapter this year by one of our faithful members. Another gift was made the Chapter by a loyal citizen. Two pictures were presented and hung in the public rest room in the courthouse —one a very old copy of the "Lost Cause," and the other a large beautiful portrait of the valiant Corpl. Robt. E. Lewis of Wananish, Columbus county, N. C., who was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross by General Pershing for extraordinary heroism in World War. We are doing our best with the war records, having compiled 39 at this date.

Miss Maude Richardson,
*President.*

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Our Chapter has gained three new members since our last report. We have met all our obligations, paid our dues and taxes. We are hoping to have our monument erected before we make our next annual report. We have been working for this for some time. We have paid 50 cents to Women's Relief Fund; $1.00 to the Educational Fund; $2.00 for free bed at State Institution at Sanitorium for Treatment of Tubeculosis. At Christmas time we sent every soldier in the county a card. We contributed $1.00 for the marker for Mrs. Rebecca Winborne's grave. We observed Memorial Day with appropriate exercises. We gave the soldiers their annual picnic June 10th. We sold cream for the monument fund that day and realized a nice little sum. We have responded to all calls for help so far as we were able. We have several prospective members in view. We hope to be able to do more next year.

MRS. GEO. A. ANDERSON,
*President.*

## CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

### ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 104

How many members have you? 71.
How many new members since last report? 56.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Sent $10.00.
Have you aided Confederate Womens' Home? Sent $10.00 for maintenance of nurse at Home.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
Sent $10.00 for General Convention expenses.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$47.01 Disbursements.....$38.25

REMARKS

One member promoted to adult Chapter. Unusual interest and fine attendance has featured the Robt. E. Lee Chapter during this year. Regular meetings held during the summer months when interesting programs were given by the members. The Chapter was reorganized by the election of officers, payment of annual dues, the same as adult Chapters, which feature has particularly pleased the children. Membership drive resulted in securing fifty-six new members, total membership seventy-one. Ten blanks ready. Study for the year, Life and Character of Gen. Robt. E. Lee, when a special paper will be prepared and read by the members, this being done to teach them the true Southern history and to make attractive Southern traditions. Every line of activity of U. D. C. work has been responded to by this Chapter with pride and enthusiasm.

MRS. JAMES M. GUDGER, JR.,
*Leader.*

### BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63

How many members have you? 15.
How many new members since last report? 6.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? At work now.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? No programs sent us.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

Our Chapter had been for some months without a leader and only since April has it taken on new life. With the opening of fall we are busy planning and working to aid both the Soldiers' Home and the Confederate Women's Home and regret that as the work is not finished it cannot go in this report.

Mrs. J. G. Tingen,
*Leader.*

## DURHAM—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER

Have you aided individual veterans? Yes.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

During the war we emerged into Red Cross work. Since we have graduated nearly all our members to U. D. C. We hope to keep our name and begin anew with small girls, October 1st.

Mrs. B. L. Lyree,
*Leader.*

## GASTONIA—J. D. MOORE CHAPTER

How many members have you? 82.

How many new members since last report? 62.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? When possible.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None this year.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Received | $35.00 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Soldiers' Home to name room "J. D. Moore Chapter" | $35.00 |
| Soldiers' Home to be used *ad libitum* | 5.00 |
| Confederate Women's Home "Nurses Fund" | 25.00 |
| Pair blankets to Confederate Women's Home | 10.00 |
| Table cloth to Confederate Women's Home | 5.00 |
| Asheville—to the Entertainment Committee for the General Convention | 10.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $90.00 |
| Amount now in Treasury | $100.25 |

REMARKS

The J. D. Moore Chapter brings warmest greetings to the Convention and the grandest town in North Carolina—my native heath—and eighty-two of the most wide-awake, active little members it has ever possessed. Sixty-two of these were secured within one month, their papers copied three times and all are now registered members in both State and General Divisions. Just tingling with renewed energy and enthusiasm we hope to bring to you within another year the best Chapter in the organization.

Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig,
*Leader.*

---

## HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45

How many members have you? 22.
How many new members since last report? 2.
Do your members know the Catechism? Part, have not finished yet.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

Mrs. A. T. Wishart,
*Leader.*

---

## LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER

How many new members have you? 32.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| To Nurses' fund at Confederate Women's Home | $2.00 |
| To Asheville (General Convention) | $2.00 |
| Total Disbursements | $4.00 |

REMARKS

Our Chapter has taken on new life, ten new members having been added to our number. Interesting historical programs are carried out at each meeting. We have contributed to the fund for a nurse at the Confederate Women's Home at Fayetteville and to the fund for the General U. D. C. Convention at Asheville.

Mrs. Rufus L. Gwyn,
*Leader.*

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47

How many members have you? 40.
How many new members since last report? 16.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? We study the Catechism.
Do you follow the Historical program? Not entirely.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Receipts | $57.50 | Disbursements | $57.00 |
| Nurse Fund for Confederate Home for Women | | | $20.00 |
| Flora Macdonald Scholarship Fund | | | 2.00 |
| Confederate Home for Women | | | 35.00 |

REMARKS

The Alfred Rowland Chapter sends greetings to State Convention now in session. We are pleased to report our Chapter in good condition. It is to be regretted that so many diversions interfere and conflict with our meetings, still the attendance has been marked by a few loyal and faithful ones. Our greatest pleasure this year has been in sending gifts several times during the year to one of our Southern women now residing in the Confederate Home. Her Christmas box contained not only a gift but a cheery greeting from each member of the Chapter. The 10th of May was observed as usual. The older girls assisted in serving lunch to the veterans, and the entire Chapter sang several selections, then marched in a body to the Confederate monument and while "The Stars and Bars" was softly sung a lovely wreath was placed on the base. We stand ever ready to help when needed.

Mrs. D. P. Shaw,
*Leader.*

MARION—CHILDREN'S CHAPTER

How many new members since last report? Three.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? No.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

No dues.

REMARKS

Children attend better since there are no dues.

Mrs. W. C. McCall,
*Leader.*

MT. OLIVE—JUNIOR GRAYS CHAPTER,

How many members have you? 12.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$2.25 Disbursements.....$1.50

REMARKS

This Chapter has only just been reorganized after being idle for some time. We are as yet unregistered, excepting one—the only one of the previous organiation still of C. of C. age.

MRS. JOHN H. LOFTIN,
*Leader.*

---

MOORESVILLE—CARRY LEAZAR CHAPTER

REMARKS

I can give no report from this Chapter. The lady who was elected as leader has never accepted the office and they have had no meeting for a year. I have attended to what has been necessary to do. A few days ago I sent you the copied application blanks and hope soon to receive the one certificate which is lacking.

MRS. DEATON.

---

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4

How many members have you? 53.
How many new members since last report? 42.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.
Do you follow the Historical program? No.
How many Historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? No.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Received from former treasurer one Liberty Bond | $50.00 |
| Collected during year from dues | 19.25 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| To Confederate Women's Home | $ 5.00 |
| Blanks and certificates | 8.58 |
| Ribbon for May 10th celebration | 2.15 |
| Secretary and treasurer's books | .85 |
| Total | $16.58 |

REMARKS

The Jane Hughes Chapter was reorganized January 12, 1920, after having been disbanded for a little over two years. Many former members had moved away or reached the age at which they could no longer be called "children" so that when our roll was revised we had 11 members. Since then our number has increased to 53, but we have accomplished very little otherwise. We, like many other Chapters, were not able to meet in the early spring due to influenza and lost much time, but we are hoping to accomplish much this year.

MRS. G. HENRY JACKSON,
*Leader.*

---

## PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, No. 20

How many members have you? 24.
How many new memebrs since last report? 4.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? We try to do so.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

The members of this Chapter, of their own accord, changed its name from "Pittsboro," to "Henry A. London Chapter." This was in memory of Maj. Henry A. London, who went into the war a mere boy and who, as courier to Gen. Bryan Grimes carried the last order on the field at Appomattox, just before the surrender. It was an order to "cease firing." We are doing what good we can, making some money by a rummage sale. And now we are practicing for a little play to come off before Christmas and will, from the proceeds, send contributions to Soldiers' Home, Old Ladies' Home, and to the Old Ladies General Relief Fund. A committee keeps the grass cut around the monument. They sing the "Stars and Bars Forever" and sing other Confederate songs enthusiastically. Mrs. Henry London is going to give us a banner. We have a fine time at our meetings.

MISS CARRIE M. JACKSON,
*Leader.*

---

## POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOX CHAPTER

How many members have you? 22.
How many new members since last report? 13.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? Five.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Not organized. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$11.25 Disbursements.....$10.75

LURLEY WHITTY,
*Leader.*

## RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54

REMARKS

So many of our members have reached the age of eligibility to the mother Chapter and have only a few left and have been for some time in a disorganized state but we are going to work and bring as many new members as possible.

BESS SIKES,
*Leader.*

## RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41

How many members have you? 20.
How many new members since last report? 5.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? No.
Do your members know the Catechism? Partly.
Do you follow the Historical program? Partially.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 5.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Earned and accumulated | $194.20 |
| Proceeds first lawn party | 42.00 |
| Proceeds second lawn party | 52.00 |
| Gift | 250.00 |
| Gift | 30.00 |
| Gift | 10.00 |
| Gift | 5.00 |
| Gift | 5.00 |
| Total Receipts | $638.20 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| As listed below | $634.20 |
| Balance | 4.00 |

REMARKS

Again we have fought the good fight and kept the faith. In their days of disappointment and hope deferred, we have been near to give assurance to the veterans at the Home of the good faith of their friends, and the approach of the better day that has finally come. We sent fifteen veterans to the Reunion last year, cost $150.00; ten, this, cost $229.00. Giving yearly a lawn party in aid of this fund. In October we spent $50.00 for re-printing of pamphlets "Lincoln as the South Should Know Him." We have continued with much success our literary efforts in this and other lines throughout the year. Spent $7.00 for cigars in October. At Christmas we are arranging splendid party at the Home, contributing $30.00 and spent $5.85 for records, and $4.00 to have room cleaned in October. In January we fixed over our room, cost $15.25; in February gave birthday party to its occupant, cost $8.00. In flu epidemic contributed $10.00 to Red Cross and through it had soup sent daily to hospital at the Home and obtained an extra nurse as long as needed. Sent eggs and bread on request to sick veteran, $2.15; $1.25 for ice cream for sick veteran in March, and $4.40 for rug for veteran's room; $1.20 for sick; $7.50 for ice cream for hospital; in April $2.10 for coffee for veterans, and pledged $50 for the support of an Armenian orphan, which amount we have contributed to date. In May we entertained the Mother Chapter and contributed $14.00 in cigars on 10th of May; sent $10 for nurse for veteran sick away from home; $15.00 loaned veteran; $7.50 magazines in July; $11.00 for towels; $3.00 for veteran; $14.00 hot water bottles; November secured 25 blankets.

MARTHA HAYWOOD,
*Leader.*

---

## SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BARTON CHAPTER

How many members have you? 40 reigstered, 3 new applicants, 5 over age. Total 48.

How many new members since last report? 3.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? In part.

Do you follow the Historical program. Our programs are always historical.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Not this year.

FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| July 1919, Amount on hand | $22.22 |
| November, 1919, Movie benefit | 44.57 |
| February, 1920, Back Dues | 2.67 |
| Total | $69.46 |

DISBURSEMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| September, 1919, Confederate Women's Home | $ 5.00 |
| September, 1920, Confederate Veterans' Home | 5.00 |
| September, 1919, Educational Fund | 5.00 |
| March, 1920, Stamps | .25 |
| April, 1920, Fund | 1.00 |
| May, 1920, Certificates, Blanks, etc. | 7.00 |
| September, 1920, Women's Home | 10.00 |
| September, 1920, Veterans' Home | 10.00 |
| Total | $43.25 |

ELIZABETH EBELTOFT,
*Leader.*

---

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS CHAPTER, No. 1692

How many members have you? 15.
How many new members since last report? This is our first report.
Do your members know the Catechism? Studying it now.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS

We were organized in January, and owing to the illness of our leader we haven't done very much. But since we have had our new leader we have taken on new life and hope to accomplish something before another Convention.

MRS. C. R. SPEIGHT,
*Leader.*

---

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10

How many members have you? 30.
How many new members since last report? 7.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
How many Historical papers have you collected? Four.
Do your help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$43.00 Disbursements.....$46.46

REMARKS

We have been at work on our membership transferring older girls to Mother Chapters. Sent Christmas box to Women's Home also to Soldiers' Home. Gave our Mother Chapter $10.00 on May 10th for dinner for the veterans of Edgecombe County. We have just purchased our banner paying $36.46 for it. Of this we are very proud. It is to be carried by our color bearer on all patriotic occasions. In our absence we send by Mrs. John L. Bridgers "The Dixie-Lee Banner." It waves over you all at the Convention with our love and best wishes. Our papers on our veterans are interesting and the children enjoy writing them. A recent one on Mr. Sam Nash Mitten by his little grand-daughter, Annie Gray Johnson, was very much enjoyed. We sing Confederate songs and at present are at work on a play, proceeds to defray our expenses. We have planned to do more work this winter as the children all come more regularly just from school.

MISS MARY AUSTIN,
*Leader.*

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35

How many members have you? 37.
How many new members since last report? 18.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? Have been studying it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Make our own programs.
How many historical papers have you collected? None.
Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

Last fall we divided our Chapter into two sections—Section A being the larger girls from 13 to 18 years and Section B the smaller. We find the children work better this way and interest has been increased. We have been studying the Catechism, and have splendid programs—Historical, but not any prescribed course. We sent a nice box of canned goods, jellies and other eatables to the Old Ladies' Home for Thanksgiving, and gave $10.00 to the Nurses' fund. Sent a nice knitted blanket to the hospital at Oteen, and have one ready to send to the Old Ladies' Home. Section A is getting ready for a bazaar, and the children in Section B are making wash cloths and towels for the Old Ladies' Home. We had the pleasure of entertaining the Fifth District on June 3rd, at which time we had with us not only the delegates from the different Chapters, but also our President, Mrs. Harvey; First

Vice-President, Mrs. Hayden; Director of Children's Chapters, Mrs. Strayhorne, and the entire Mother Chapter, the luncheon and program being in the hands of the children.

Mrs. G. E. Crowell,
*Leader.*

## WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER

How many members have you? 21 reigstered.

How many new members since last report? We did not have any registered.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.

Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.

Do your members know the Catechism? Yes.

Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.

How many Historical papers have you collected? Not any.

Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$50.00 Disbursements.....$50.00

REMARKS

The children have responded to all calls made with very generous contributions. They have very interesting meetings and are loyal in every way. They have sent $2.00 to help secure a nurse at Confederate Women's Home, Fayetteville. $25.00 will be sent to help buy a kitchen cabinet at Home, $5.00 to Sanatorium, $2.00 for flowers for soldiers' graves, $15.00 to Oteen hospital, $1.00 to mark Rebecca Winborne's grave.

Mrs. Clarence Burns,
*Leader.*

## WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21

How many members have you? 42.

How many new members since last report? None.

Have you aided Soldiers' Home? No.

Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? No.

Do your members know the Catechism? No.

Do you follow the Historical program? No.

How many Historical papers have you collected? None.

Do you help in observing January 19th? No. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

On account of illness most of the time, have been unable to have full report, but hope to do better in the future.

Mrs. M. T. Mayes,
*Leader.*

WAYNESVILLE—WM. BENDER FERGUSON CHAPTER

How many members have you? 15.
How many new members since last report? 5.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 5.
Do you help in observing January 19th? Yes. May 10th? Yes. June 3rd? Yes.

REMARKS

Have collected five historical schedules of Confederate veterans and have collected several more war records.

Mrs. Jas. W. Ferguson,
*Leader.*

---

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERACY CHAPTER, No. 66

How many members have you? 44.
How many new members since last report? 10.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Yes.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? Yes.
Do your members know the Catechism? They are learning it.
Do you follow the Historical program? Yes.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

REMARKS

At a rummage sale last week the children made seventeen dollars. We now have a little over twenty dollars. We disbanded for the summer so have only had one meeting now since spring.

Mrs. S. E. Leonard,
*Leader.*

---

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER

How many members have you? 33.
How many new members since last report? 11.
Have you aided Soldiers' Home? Box of clothing sent to our soldiers.
Have you aided Confederate Women's Home? We sent contribution of $5.00.
Do your members know the Catechism? They know part of it.
How many Historical papers have you collected? 2.
Do you help in observing May 10th? Yes.

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts.....$17.20 Disbursements.....$16.75

REMARKS

The following little services rendered by Chapter to veterans: Morning Journal sent to aged veteran for six months. One pair of new shoes given to needy soldier's widow. Palm leaves sent to funeral of soldier. Repair of shoes given to veteran. Donation to Widows' Home Fayetteville $5.00. Railroad fare paid for an old soldier to Soldiers' Home. Fruit sent to two of our city veterans while they were ill. Blooming plant sent one sick soldier. Bunch of flowers sent sick veteran. One soldier in county invited to family picnic for dinner. One soldier accompanied to station and car fare paid by one boy.

MRS. A. C. CHAMBERLAIN,
*Leader.*

# In Memoriam

These services in memory of our departed Daughters were presided over by Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, acting Chaplain.

After the singing of the Doxology, there was a moment of silent prayer, followed by an invocation by Rev. Daniel McKinney, Rector of Christ Church.

After a reading from the Scriptures, the roll of departed members was called. Mrs. T. W. Wilson, acting Chaplain, paid the following tribute:

"It is quite meet and proper as we convene each year to renew acquaintances and friendships, and to gather new energy and zeal for the good of our organization—that we should pause in the consideration of the program to remember those who are no longer with us. We should keep fresh the memories of our sisters who have gone on before us. This should be a service of retrospection; a tribute enshrined by memory—not necessarily mournful, but sympathetic; a service in which the mind and heart follow the best impulses of human nature in recalling the virtues of those who have passed into a better world.

"We gather quickened inspiration from these memorial exercises, for, inspiring as are the deeds of the living, yet the quickened memory of the dead is one of the most noble of stimulants to higher ambitions to those who live. We should not grieve only because of the loss of our beloved sisters, but should rather feel a sense of exaltation as we remember and as we are reminded of the many splendid things each did while living to make a better world in which to live—the many things they did to smooth life's pathway for those who remain behind. Some poet has well said:

"Even for the dead I will not bind my soul to grief,
Death cannot long divide,
For it is not as if the rose had climbed my garden wall,
And bloomed on the other side.

"Since our last meeting some of our most beloved Daughters have been taken from us. The beloved founder of this Society, Mrs. William Parsley, is one whom we will greatly miss. But her life was so filled with wonderful work in the bringing together of the Daughters of the Confederacy that we will all feel a great sense of pride as we are told of her life, in the knowledge that we have the privilege of carrying on her work—as we will also be exalted as we recall the beautiful lives of our other departed Daughters. Mrs. Henry A. London will tell you of the noble life of our founder, Mrs. W. M. Parsley."

Mrs. Henry A. London read a beautiful tribute to Mrs. William M. Parsley, her life-long friend. Mrs. A. M. Waddell of the Cape Fear Chapter, Wilmington, read a personal tribute to Mrs. Parsley, written by Mrs. Gabriel Holmes.

A loving tribute to the memory of Mrs. James Tierman written by Mrs. J. A. Cotton was read by Miss Mary Henderson.

Mrs. Marshall Williams read a poem written by Mrs. Tierman at the unveiling of the Confederate monument at Salisbury.

A beautiful tribute to General Robert H. Ricks was read by Mrs. R. P. Holt.

The children of the Jane Hughes Chapter of the Confederacy dressed in white and red marched in, bearing a large Confederate flag, each carrying a bouquet of flowers in memory of the dead. After a touchingly appropriate song the children solemnly and silently filed out.

---

## MEMORIAL TO MRS. WILLIAM M. PARSLEY.

Entered into Paradise on June 11, 1920, Mrs. William M. Parsley, the "Mother" of the Daughters of the Confederacy of North Carolina; the most beloved and honored woman in North Carolina.

Eliza Hall Nutt, daughter of Louise and Henry Nutt, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 13, 1842. Her early school days were spent at home, and later she was a pupil of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

Gifted in every way with many accomplishments, she was an unusually remarkable woman. Deeply religious, patriotic, patient, uncomplaining, loyal to her friends, generous, tender to those who needed succor, she was always ready with the helping hand and cheering word.

On September 2, 1862, she was married to Captain William Murdock Parsley—later Colonel Parsley. He was wounded three times, and had short furloughs to his home while recovering from his wounds. Indeed, three months at one time (while badly wounded) was the longest time the young couple spent together after their marriage. After passing through those last terrible days after leaving Richmond, Colonel Parsley was killed April 6, 1865, leaving a young widow with two baby girls. Those little girls are now Mrs. T. E. Sprunt and Mrs. Horace Emerson of Wilmington, N. C.

When the news of his death was received, her family were refugees in Sleepy Hollow, Bladen County, N. C. I quote from his daughter's letter: "All of the family were sitting together watching and waiting as ever with anxious hearts, when old 'Titus,' Grandmother Parsley's faithful servant, came slowly up the walk, and with lowered head handed Grandmother Nutt a letter. No word was uttered, but all felt the terrible news. My mother rose quickly and walked alone some distance away. There she must have suffered her Gethsemane—and

conquered. For, when she came back to the house again, she was quiet in her heart's terrible grief—and thus, she unselfishly took up her life once more."

Friends, we can imagine the horror and bitterness of it for her. Colonel Parsley had fought bravely, and endured, to within three days of the surrender—and then gave up his life for his country! But his brave wife, with cheerful words but aching heart, had given her gallant husband to the Cause which they both felt was *Right,* and she could do no more.

State's Rights, Patriotism and Duty were their watchwords; and she continued after his death to live up to these principles. She realized that it was her duty to help the worn out and disabled soldiers--to encourage those who came from the war disheartened, with no interest in life—to give them comfort and to cheer and help them to begin life anew. And her life was a benediction to many a man, for she fully understood the incomparable privations of a Southern soldier's life.

Mrs. Parsley was an independent little woman, and knowing that there were many worse off than herself, she asked her father to help them. And she accepted a position in a private school where she began the education of her little girls. Her friends have told me that it affected them to tears to see her pass their homes with the hand of each tiny daughter clinging to her own, as the three went to and from school.

In December, 1894, Mrs. Parsley organized the Cape Fear Chapter of Daughters of the Confederacy, being its first President and continuing at its head for twelve years, until she resigned on account of poor health. In April, 1895, she organized the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and was unanimously elected its first President. It was thus that she became our "Mother," as well as Organizer. Chapters and individual members went to her for guidance and information, and she was more than happy to give correct Confederate history to start the new Chapters off straight. She organized the Winnie Davis Chapter in 1898 and I have some of her letters still.

Mrs. Parsley wanted to "keep history straight," and, as all historians do, she laid stress on the fact that war was practically forced on the South. Commercial jealousy, sectional misunderstandings and the infamous tariff of 1828 were the chief causes of the war. Besides this, the South had no thought of war when the first States seceded. They intended to merely pull out, or secede, as was done, or threatened, five different times before 1861 by the New England States. Those New England States were *persuaded* to come back—but when some of the Southern States *seceded,* they were not persuaded to come back, but troops were sent to *whip* them back by an extreme Republican President. This act consolidated the South and brought on the war. Mrs. Parsley urged the Chapters to study the history of the Goevrnment from its very foundation, so that we could give our authorities for our claims—

and that we must do this in order to teach the young generation correct history—that the Southern soldiers were heroes and *not* traitors.

She loved her Daughters, and appreciated beyond words the beautiful pin given her by the Division. She would often look at this and show it while on her sick bed. She was literally a "Mother" of the Confederacy—for she had loved and suffered and lost. Presiding over her Chapter and the Division with a beautiful dignity, she compelled attention by her own intense interest and personality. While speaking for every Daughter in the Division in this brief sketch, I feel that I felt it a privilege to know her and to love her.

Her two daughters think that everything she did for the Confederate veterans and the U. D. C. was done in memory of their father. For she clung tenaciously to her memories of him as boy, lover, brilliant young husband and soldier. What a beautiful thought! He lived through the good works he did for the cause they both loved.

She always spoke of him as her "young soldier hero husband," and when they looked at her lying so peacefully, they felt that the joyous meeting with "young soldier hero husband" had come; and that they two were "more than conquerors."

On All Saints day, when we are remembering "the Saints who from their labors rest," let us think of our dear "Mother" of the Confederacy who rests with her Soldier in Paradise.

Mrs. Henry A. London.

---

## FRANCES C. FISHER TIERNAN

Frances C. Fisher Tiernan (Christian Reid), who passed from this world in the spring of 1920, was for more than twenty years a devoted member of the Robert F. Hoke Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, and this Chapter feels that, in her death, the State of North Carolina and the South at large sustains an irreparable loss, a loss beyond our power to estimate or express, and we wish to place on record a memorial of the love and admiration in which this Chapter held—and will forever hold—her fair name, especially for her great contributions to our Chapter and to the Southern cause. She placed the gifts of her mind, her heart, and her pen at the service of this Chapter, finally flowering into that beautiful and stirring war drama, "Under the Southern Cross," which was later acted before scores of Southern audiences, resulting in the creation of many enduring monuments, in bronze and stone, to the memory of that superb and wellnigh faultless army of the Confederacy that remains to this day the wonder and admiration of the world.

We have not only a knowledge of our debt to her, but we have also a true understanding of the debt the State of North Carolina owes to her. Through that exquisite idyll, "The Land of the Sky," she unfolded

to the gaze of America, and the world beyond our borders, the glories of our Heaven-kissed hills. It is not too much to say that she, more than any other one person born of our State, through her genius for expression, brought unnumbered thousands to our dear country and laid the foundation for much of our present day prosperity.

As a descriptive writer, none surpassed her. As a novelist, she leads all other North Carolinians. Since the early 70's, when she sprang into immediate fame, to the present day, the State has produced no novelist comparable to her. A number of her novels, notably the "Picture of Las Cruces," have been translated into several foreign languages and have received high praise from the greatest French critics.

We hold in especial admiration the true and perfect picture she drew of the old South—its charm, its refinement, its nobility.

She was also a lyric poet of beauty and depth of feeling.

Her love of the South was a passion, taking the place next to her religion, but when the world war came, her soul flamed with patriotic fire, and though frail in body, she gave of her unquenchable spirit to further the cause of America and the Allies.

Her private life was so beautiful that those who knew her and loved her will ever regard her as a type of all that was highest in Southern womanhood. She was of a rare and exquisite beauty, with a distinction seldom equalled and a voice like sweetest music. She was deeply religious and gave to her church and her God all that was best in a noble nature. She came of a distinguished ancestry, her father being the gallant Col. Charles F. Fisher, who gave his life for his country at the first battle of Manassas. He is famous as the commander of the Sixth North Carolina regiment, which saved the day at that battle and turned the tide for the Confederacy.

The State Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy, loved to honor her. She was their first historian and, in 1899, was made Honorary President for life.

She has now passed into that blessed home beyond the grave. "May light perpetual shine upon her."

ELIZABETH HENDERSON COTTER.

---

## BRIG. GEN. ROBERT HENRY RICKS

Robert Henry Ricks, late commander of the Third North Carolina Brigade, U. C. V., died February 19, 1920, at his country home in Nash County, near the place of his birth. Born April 4, 1839, of honest, patriotic parents, the oldest of four sons and two daughters, his environment from childhood to manhood was within the modest home on the little farm, away from social and educational advantages. At the age of twenty his father released to him his time, and he engaged with

a neighbor farmer to work a year. He saved all his salary except twenty dollars and loaned it out, thus early demonstrating his capacity to save money, a virtue that generally indicates success in life.

When the storm, long threatening, between the North and the South burst forth in April, 1861, young Ricks promptly volunteered in the Edgecombe Guards, Bethel regiment. He was in the battle of Bethel June 10, 1861, and upon a call for volunteers, was one of the six who made the dash wherein Henry Wyatt lost his life. Upon the disbandment of the Bethel Regiment in November, 1861, its term of enlistment having expired, he joined Lloyd's Battery, then about to go out from Edgecombe County into the service, and a few months later, when the three batteries of Manly, Reilly and Lloyd were consolidated into two, retaining the names of Manly and Reilly, he found himself in Manly's Battery in the Army of Northern Virginia. Brave and every day ready for duty, he served as a private in the Confederate Army from Bethel to Appomattox; and came out unscathed, as did two brothers and his father, then an old man.

On his return home he took up the work he left four years before—the slaves now freed and conditions greatly changed—at the salary of one hundred and fifty dollars a year, which job he held 'till 1874, when his employer, (a bachelor) died, leaving him a legacy worth perhaps a thousand dollars.

During the decade thus ending he had frequently spent his Sunday evenings with Miss Tempie Thorne, who owned and operated an adjoining farm. And now at the age of thirty-five, he was confronted with two crises in his life: One was that he was hopelessly in love; the other that his early and steadfast vision to lift himself and his family above the routine of their past was promising realization. So he determined to cast his future in Texas, and was making preparations to do so, when friends intervened and he remained in North Carolina, and December, 1874, married Miss Tempie.

This acquisition of a sound, sensible wife, devoted to home and appreciating its value—she, the mistress indoors, and he the master afield—completed his thorough equipment for the succeeding forty-five years of their lives, he at once a practical farmer, a money maker and saver, and success naturally followed. Temperate in all things, plain in dress and manner, active in democratic policies and politics, approachable, taking time for the social and harmless recreations, aggressive against society's habits of waste and extravagance, shop drinking and cigarette smoking, he became a leader among men.

He erected a fifteen thousand dollar monument to his county comrades, and gave twenty-five thousand dollars to have a correct war history of his State written. He also gave ten thousand dollars towards a Masonic Temple. He was a continual helper with money for the betterment of his kindred and others always ready to help those who

wanted to get an education and would take advantage of his help, but he was not much on helping anyone who would not help himself. Through his aid many girls and boys were able to get the foundation upon which their lives were built.

Besides acting as trustee for many big institutions, General Ricks served the public in office from constable to State Senator, and participated as an officer or director in various industrial plans in which he had invested. It was as a rich man General Ricks was most prominent; for, without gambling, just in a plain everyday business way, he amassed a large amount of money, leaving an estate conservatively estimated at one and a half million dollars, nearly all of which was invested around his home and which has materially contributed to making Rocky Mount one of the best towns in the State. This vast amount he distributed by a will in such a way as to aid many relatives and friends and looking to the future he provided so that his relatives could all have an education for generations.

General Ricks was always the friend of the U. D. C. and whenever he was approached for help for any Confederate cause his left hand never knew what his right hand was doing but the cause was always benefitted.

(Mrs. R. P.) Tempe Battle Holt.

# In Memoriam

Mt. Airy Chapter—Mt. Airy
MRS. MINNIE HANES AVERY
MRS. W. C. MOORE

Ashford Sillers Chapter—Clinton
MRS. FANNIE ANN HOLMES

A. M. Waddell Chapter—Kinston
MRS. LOUISE TURNLEY PARKER

John W. Dunham Chapter—Wilson
MRS. SUE ELMER CLARK COLVIN

Winnie Davis Chapter—Pittsboro
MRS. BETTIE LYON LEE

Asheville Chapter—Asheville
MRS. NONEY I. WALTON

Thos. Ruffin Chapter—Goldsboro
MRS. MARTHA BAKER

John M. Whitford Chapter—Pollocksville
MRS. CARRIE WATSON PIERCE

Johnston-Pettigrew Chapter—Raleigh
MRS. W. T. HODGE
MRS. L. F. WILLIAMS

Vance County Chapter—Henderson
MRS. W. O. SHANNON
MRS. J. P. MASSENBURG

# In Memoriam

Robt. F. Hoke Chapter—Salisbury
MRS. JAS. TIERNAN

Robt. E. Lee Chapter—Lexington
MRS. ANNIE FOWLE WELBORN
MRS. FRANCES HOLT HUNT

Emeline P. Pigott Chapter—Morehead City
MRS. J. E. KORNEGAY

Graham Chapter—Graham
MRS. GEO. W. LONG

Gastonia Chapter—Gastonia
MRS. J. M. HAMPTON

Fannie Patton Chapter—Asheville
MRS. THOS. WOOLDRIDGE
MRS. THOS. SETTLE

Person County Chapter—Roxboro
MRS. W. R. HAMBRIC

New Bern Chapter—New Bern
MISS MARIA MANLY
MRS. MARY STREET DULIN
MRS. S. S. MALLARD

Wilkes Valley Guards—North Wilkesboro
MRS. CARRIE GORDON PILSON

## LIST OF DISTRICTS IN U. D. C.

(Districts elect Directors at Spring meetings.)

District No. 1—Asheville, Waynesville, Brevard, Hendersonville, Marion, Dillsboro, Sylva.
Director—Mrs. E. L. McKee, Sylva.

---

District No. 2—Hickory, Newton, Lenoir, Mooresville, Morganton, Statesville.
Director—Mrs. F. A. Carpenter, Statesville.

---

District No. 3—Rutherfordton, Charlotte, Gastonia, Lincolnton, Kings Mountain, Shelby.
Director—Mrs. I. W. Faison, Charlotte.

---

District No. 4—Mount Airy, Winston-Salem, North Wilkesboro.
Director—Mrs. H. Riggen, Winston-Salem.

---

District No. 5—Concord, China Grove, Salisbury, Thomasville, Lexington, High Point.
Director—Miss Mary Henderson, Salisbury.

---

District No. 6—Greensboro, Graham, Reidsville, Spray, Burlington.
Director—Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Graham.

---

District No. 7—Monroe, Norwood, Wadesboro, Albemarle, Ellerbe, Laurinburg.
Director—Mrs. J. M. Brown, Albemarle.

---

District No. 8—Yanceyville, Durham, Chapel Hill, Roxboro, Hillsboro.
Director—Mrs. Fred Fanning, Durham.

---

District No. 9—Warrenton, Oxford, Henderson, Kittrell.
Director—Mrs. S. P. Cooper, Henderson.

---

District No. 10—Selma, Clayton, Smithfield, Lillington, Louisburg, Pittsboro, Raleigh.
Director—Mrs. H. M. London, Raleigh.

---

District No. 11—Fayetteville, Red Springs, Lumberton, Raeford, Maxton, Dunn, St. Pauls, Whiteville.
Director—Miss Cornelia McMillan, Red Springs.

District No. 12—Goldsboro, Faison, Mount Olive, Clinton, Warsaw, Kenansville, Rose Hill, Burgaw, Wilmington.
Director—Mrs. Sam Wooten, Mount Olive.

---

District No. 13—Rocky Mount, Tarboro, Wilson, Spring Hope, Middlesex, Nashville.
Director—Mrs. Walter Woodard, Wilson.

---

District No. 14—New Bern, Trenton, Morehead City, Pollocksville, Kinston, Washington, Jacksonville, Beaufort, Snow Hill, Oriental, Maysville.
Director—Mrs. Charles Wallace, Morehead City.

---

District No. 15—Weldon, Halifax, Enfield, Scotland Neck, Littleton.
Director—Miss Kate Reddick, Enfield.

---

District No. 16—Elizabeth City, Edenton, Hertford, Winston, Windsor, Murfreesboro, Gatesville, Orlander.
Director—Mrs. E. L. Gatling, Windsor.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

### STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. John R. Bridges, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

### EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Peter A. Gorrell, Chairman.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson.....Gastonia
Mrs. Max Gardner.....Shelby

### HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Chapter Historians

### HONORARY HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro
Miss Georgia Hicks.....Faison
Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Charlotte
Miss Lowry Shuford.....Gastonia

### TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE

Mrs. Frank L. Wilson.....Gastonia
Miss Bonnie Mauney.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. Frank P. Hall.....Belmont

### SOLDIERS' HOME COMMITTEE

Miss Martha Haywood, Chairman.....Raleigh
Chapter Presidents

### COMMITTEE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Chairman.....Asheville
Chapter Presidents

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. R. H. Jones.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. H. Norfleet.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. L. E. Fisher.....Asheville
Mrs. D. G. Bell.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long.....Newton

COMMITTEE ON NORTH CAROLINA ROOM IN RICHMOND

Mrs. Latta Johnston, Regent.....Charlotte
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh
Mrs. Michael Schenk.....Hendersonville

## SPECIAL COMMITTEES

### STATIONERY

Miss Lowry Shuford, Chairman.....Gastonia
Mrs. S. J. Durham.....Bessemer City
Mrs. G. V. Patterson.....Spencer Mountain

### PURCHASING AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SOLDIERS' HOME

Mrs. Henry M. London, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. T. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Miss Daisy Denson.....Raleigh

### PURCHASING COMMITTEE, CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. E. R. McKethan.....Fayetteville

### ADVISORY BOARD CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, ex-officio.....Gastonia
Mrs. Hunter Smith, Chairman.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Felix Harvey.....Kinston
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. B. H. Griffin.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Thos. W. Bickett.....Raleigh
Mrs. T. B. Reynolds.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Marshall Williams.....Faison
Mrs. Herbert McCullers.....Clayton
Mrs. E. R. McKeithan.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. D. Thrash.....Tarboro

### MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. F. A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Kinston
Mrs. John L. Gilmer.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Sophia Duffy.....New Bern

### REBECCA WINBORNE MARKER COMMITTEE

Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Chairman.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Eugene Glenn.....Asheville
Mrs. E. H. Malone.....Louisburg

## GETTYSBURG MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Marshall Williams, Director.....Faison
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Assistant Director.....Kinston

### Districts Nos. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash.....Tarboro
Mrs. R. C. Dunn.....Enfield
Mrs. R. P. Holt.....Rocky Mount
Miss Lucile Moore.....Elm City
Mrs. Owen Guion.....New Bern

### Districts Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Mrs. Walter Woodard.....Wilson
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Raleigh
Miss Katherine Robinson.....Fayetteville
Mrs. S. P. Cooper.....Henderson
Mrs. L. T. Townsend.....Lumberton

### Districts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Mrs. I. W. Faison.....Charlotte
Mrs. Max Gardner.....Shelby
Mrs. Eugene Glenn.....Asheville
Miss Bess Gordon Finley.....North Wilkesboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem

## HONORARY COMMITTEE GETTYSBURG MONUMENT

Former Presidents and Historians

## COMMITTEE ON STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. A. Hyatt.....Waynesivlle
Mrs. W. P. Pegram.....Asheville
Mrs. George Stevens.....Asheville
Mrs. Thomas L. Craig.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. Henry E. Thomas.....Charlotte
Mrs. James Norfleet.....Winston-Salem
Miss Lizzie Lindsay.....Greensboro
Mrs. H. M. London.....Raleigh
Mrs. J. A. Morris.....Thomasville
Mrs. J. F. Wiley.....Durham
Miss Sue Collier.....Goldsboro
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Mrs. L. L. Staton.....Tarboro

Mrs. H. E. Brewer.....Rocky Mount
Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman.....New Bern
Miss Kate Riddick.....Enfield
Mrs. W. E. White.....Louisburg
Mrs. Sidney Cooper.....Henderson

HONORARY COMMITTEE STARS AND BARS MEMORIAL

Former Presidents and Historians

COMMITTEE FOR JEFFERSON DAVIS MONUMENT

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, Chairman General Committee.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. W. Pless.....Marion
Mrs. Elizabeth O. McQueen.....Elizabeth City
Mrs. Ed. Overman.....Asheville
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn.....Shelby

COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE SONS OF VETERANS CAMPS

Mrs. R. E. Little.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Henry E. Thomas.....Charlotte
Mrs. J. A. Gaither.....Newton
Miss Lena Windley.....Washington
Mrs. D. S. Hall.....Burlington
Mrs. A. L. Spruill.....Oriental
Mrs. Mack C. Lassiter.....Snow Hill

MONTROSE COMMITTEE

Mrs. E. F. Reid, Chairman.....Lenoir
Mrs. D. A. Garrison.....Gastonia
Mrs. Chas. E. Platt.....Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Riggins.....Winston-Salem

COMMITTEE, NURSE FOR CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME

Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Chairman.....Lumberton
Mrs. E. K. Proctor.....Lumberton
Mrs. Hunter Smith.....Fayetteville
Mrs. James Hall.....Fayetteville

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH BELLS

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Chairman General Committee.....Kinston
Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman.....Pittsboro
Mrs. J. A. Fore.....Charlotte
Mrs. Ada Cherry.....Greenville
Mrs. Mary Battle.....Rocky Mount

## APPROPRIATIONS AND PENSION COMMITTEE

Mrs. H. A. London, Chairman....Pittsboro
Mrs. C. F. Harvey, Vice Chairman....Kinston
Mrs. M. O. Winstead....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Walter Woodard....Wilson
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash....Tarboro
Mrs. R. L. Justice....Greensboro
Mrs. Max Gardner....Shelby
Mrs. Hunter Smith....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. B. Puett....Belmont
Miss Kathrine Robinson....Fayetteville
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn....Shelby

## DIXIE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Mrs. James M. Gudger, Chairman....Asheville
Mrs. W. Seely....Asheville
Mrs. James Briggs....Raleigh
Mrs. Graham Woodard....Wilson
Mrs. A. M. Huggins....Wilmington
Mrs. E. B. Burkheimer....Wilmington
Mrs. S. D. Twitty....Warrenton
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith....Raleigh
Mrs. J. T. Hollister....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith....Charlotte
Mrs. Victor Bryant....Durham
Mrs. Ernest Erwin....Morganton
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. A. Love....Red Springs
Mrs. H. Brantley....Spring Hope
Mrs. C. E. Neisler....Kings Mountain

## COMMITTEE TO REVISE THE CONSTITUTION

Mrs. F. M. Williams, Chairman....Newton
Mrs. C. F. Harvey....Kinston
Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash....Tarboro
Mrs. Marshall Williams....Faison
Mrs. I. W. Faison....Charlotte

## COMMITTEE FOR JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY

Miss Mary Henderson, Chairman....Salisbury
Mrs. R. E. Little, Vice-Chairman....Wadesboro
Miss Annie Jean Gash....Brevard
Mrs. Charles Lee Smith....Raleigh
Mrs. K. J. Carpenter....Rutherfordton
Mrs. Adah M. Bass....Tarboro
Miss Winnifred Faison....Faison

Mrs. Nathaniel Townsend.....Dunn
Mrs. W. O. Spencer.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. R. L. Gwynn.....Lenoir
Miss Lida Rodman.....Washington
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....High Point
Mrs. W. L. Berry.....Wilmington
Miss Mamie Cabaniss.....Shelby
Mrs. F. S. Clayton.....Asheville
Mrs. R. B. Nixon.....New Bern

MAURY MONUMENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Director.....Kinston

DISTRICTS NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Miss Annie Jean Gash.....Brevard
Mrs. John Reese.....Lincolnton
Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.....High Point
Mrs. C. E. Neisler.....Kings Mountain
Mrs. W. T. Love.....Gastonia
Mrs. James Briggs.....Raleigh

DISTRICTS NOS. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Miss Nannie Gary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor.....Kinston
Miss Mary Powell.....Tarboro
Mrs. Nathaniel M. Martin.....Wilmington
Mrs. George W. Bunn.....Spring Hope
Mrs. C. W. Blanchard.....New Bern

CUNNINGHAM MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. C. E. Brooks, Chairman.....Raleigh
Mrs. D. J. Kernodle.....Graham
Mrs. J. A. Gray.....Winston-Salem
Miss Cornelia McMillan.....Red Springs
Mrs. Harlee Townsend.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. B. Burkheimer.....Wilmington

WAR RECORD WORK

Mrs. R. P. Holt, State Director.....Rocky Mount

DIRECTOR FOR COLLECTING BOOKS FOR BODLIFAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, ENGLAND

Mrs. Charles Lee Smith.....Raleigh

PUBLICITY CHAIRMAN

Miss Mary Mabry.....Albemarle

CUSTODIAN SCRAP BOOK

Mrs. W. L. Hill.....Warsaw

CUSTODIAN DIVISION SONGS

Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....High Point

## NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

### STATE OFFICERS

Mrs. T. W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. J. L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapters.....Thomasville

### HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Mrs. E. E. Moffitt.....Raleigh
Mrs. William Dorsey Pender.....Tarboro
Mrs. Bryan Grimes.....Grimesland
Mrs. W. P. Roberts.....Gatesville
Mrs. William Overman.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead.....Rocky Mount

### HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. T. J. Jarvis.....Greenville
Mrs. John Thorpe.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Ida Wilkins.....Weldon

### HONORARY HISTORIAN

Miss Rebecca Cameron.....Hillsboro

### GENERAL OFFICERS

Mrs. Roy Weeks McKinney, President General.....Paducah, Ky.
Miss Alice Baxter, First V.-Pres. General....31 E. 4th St., Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Bennett Bell, Second Vice-President General.....Gallatin, Tenn.
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President General....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mrs. R. D. Wright, Recording Secretary General.....Newberry, S. C.
Mrs. William E. R. Byrne, Corresponding Secretary General.....
1422 Quarrier Street, Charleston, W. Va.
Mrs. Amos Norris, Treasurer General....713 Platt Street, Tampa, Fla.
Mrs. A. A. Campbell, Historian General.....Wytheville, Va.
Mrs. F. M. (Fannie Ransom) Williams, Registrar General.....
Newton, N. C.
Mrs. W. D. Mason, Custodian of Crosses of Honor.....
8233 Seminole Ave., Chestnut Hill, Va.
Mrs. J. H. Crenshaw, Custodian of Flags and Penants.....
Box 554, Montgomery, Ala.

## CHAPTER OFFICERS

### ALBEMARLE—ALBEMARLE CHAPTER NO. 1023

Mabry, Miss Mary.....President
Parker, Mrs. Ode.....First Vice-President
Parker, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. Sid.....Third Vice-President
Anderson, Mrs. J. N.....Secretary
Kirk, Mrs. E. C.....Treasurer
Ewing, Mrs. Eugene.....Historian
Harris, Mrs. J. M.....Chaplain

### ASHEBORO—RANDOLPH CHAPTER, No. 1031

Hunter, Mrs. J. V.....President
Moffit, Mrs. E. L.....First Vice-President
Parrish, Mrs. M. W.....Second Vice-President
Underwood, Mrs. W. A.....Recording Secretary
Parrish, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Ross, Mrs. J. D.....Treasurer
Steadman, Mrs. W. D.....Historian

### ASHEVILLE—ASHEVILLE CHAPTER, No. 104

Clayton, Mrs. E. S.....President
Child, Mrs. M. E.....First Vice-President
Oates, Mrs. J. R.....Second Vice-President
Scruggs, Mrs. R. G.....Recording Secretary
Alexander, Miss Mary.....Treasurer
Pegram, Mrs. W. P.....Registrar
Yates, Mrs. J. J.....Historian
Green, Mrs. Ottis.....Corresponding Secretary
Sumner, Mrs. Bynum.....Recorder of Crosses
Gudger, Mrs. J. M.....Leader of Children's Chapter
Burney, Mrs. C. K.....Assistant Leader of Children's Chapter
Lee, Mrs. Charles G.....Custodian of Flags

### ASHEVILLE—FANNIE PATTON CHAPTER, No. 1699

Walters, Mrs. John S.....President
MacRae, Mrs. John.....First Vice-President
Wilson, Miss Annie.....Second Vice-President
Holland, Miss Eliza.....Recording Secretary
Stevens, Miss Nannie.....Corresponding Secretary
McDowell, Mrs. Edward.....Registrar
Wilson, Mrs. Harriett.....Recorder of Crosses
Glenn, Mrs. Eugene B.....Historian

AULANDER—AULANDER CHAPTER

Saunders, Mrs. S. A.....President
Mitchell, Mrs. Evelyn.....Vice-President
Castelloe, Miss Fannie.....Recording Secretary
Herring, Miss Effie.....Corresponding Secretary
Early, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Jenkins, Mrs. Herbert.....Registrar
Early, Miss Ella.....Historian

---

BREVARD—TRANSYLVANIA CHAPTER, No. 1353

Gash, Miss Annie Jean.....President
Bromfield, Mrs. J. S.....First Vice-President
Allison, Miss Virginia.....Second Vice-President
Hay, Miss Mary Peck.....Secretary
Zachary, Mrs. W. W.....Treasurer
Deaver, Miss Margaret M.....Registrar
Ward, Mrs. D. G.....Historian
Riley, Miss Lila.....Librarian
Chapman, Rev. C. D.....Honorary Chaplain

---

BURLINGTON—CHARLES F. FISHER CHAPTER, No. 1640

Hall, Mrs. Daniel S.....President
Sharpe, Mrs. Walter E.....First Vice-President
Page, Mrs. J. W.....Second Vice-President
Mitchell, Mrs. H. T.....Recording Secretary
Deloache, Mrs. T. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Meacham, Mrs. J. M.....Treasurer
Montgomery, Mrs. J. P.....Registrar
Curtis, Mrs. Robert.....Historian
Moore, Miss Nonie.....Recorder of Crosses

---

BURGAW—PENDER COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 761

Taylor, Mrs. W. I.....President
Overstreet, Mrs. Hugh.....First Vice-President
Brown, Mrs. Ira W.....Second Vice-President
Herring, Mrs. Katie B.....Recording Secretary
Pullen, Miss Marie.....Corresponding Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. C. C.....Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. Calla S.....Registrar
McLendon, Mrs. Angus.....Historian
Burton, Mrs. A. E.....Historian
Bannerman, Mrs. J. R.....Recorder of Crosses

BEAUFORT—FORT MACON CHAPTER

Clawson, Mrs. C. A.....President
Carrow, Mrs. C. S.....Vice-President
Potter, Sr., Mrs. G. D.....Recording Secretary
Hill, Mrs. E. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Potter, Mrs. H. L.....Treasurer
Loftin, Mrs. P. B.....Registrar
Sanders, Miss Lottie.....Recorder of Crosses
Rumley, Miss Annie.....Historian

---

CHAPEL HILL—LEONIDAS POLK CHAPTER, No. 556

Kluttz, Mrs. A. A.....President
Shine, Mrs. C. P.....Vice-President
Latta, Mrs. J. P.....Secretary
Wilson, Mrs. Thos. J.....Treasurer
Barbee, Mrs. A. A.....Custodian
McIntosh, Mrs. A. C.....Historian
Henry, Mrs. Kenneth.....Registrar

---

CHARLOTTE—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 220

Thomas, Mrs. Henry E.....President
Alexander, Dr. Anne.....First Vice-President
Murrill, Mrs. Hugh A.....Second Vice-President
Mason, Mrs. E. L.....Recording Secretary
Keerans, Mrs. James L.....Corresponding Secretary
Blankenship, Mrs. Essie.....Treasurer
Presson, Mrs. S. L.....Registrar
Irwin, Miss Myrtle.....Recorder of Crosses
Nicholson, Mrs. W. L.....Historian
Henderson, Mrs. Ellis Wardlaw.....Leader of Children's Chapter
Long, Miss Lilly.....Chaplain

---

CHINA GROVE—CHINA GROVE CHAPTER, No. 1494

Swink, Mrs. W. J.....President
Hoke, Miss Virginia.....Vice-President
Bostian, Mrs. W. H.....Secretary
Shuford, Mrs. B. S.....Treasurer
Miller, Mrs. C. B.....Registrar
Thom, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

CLAYTON—ASHLEY HORN CHAPTER, No. 1481

McCullers, Mrs. Herbert.....President
Hocutt, Mrs. Battle.....First Vice-President
Carter, Mrs. Clement.....Second Vice-President
Griffin, Mrs. Arthur.....Recording Secretary
Gulley, Mrs. Charles.....Corresponding Secretary
Barnes, Mrs. Cleve.....Treasurer
Young, Mrs. Joseph.....Registrar
Horne, Mrs. Ashley.....Historian
Nooe, Mrs. Bennett.....Recorder of Crosses

---

CLINTON—ASHFORD-SILLERS CHAPTER, No. 1133

Hiatt, Mrs. Ella.....President
Faison, Mrs. H. E.....First Vice-President
Pigford, Mrs. Virginia.....Second Vice-President
Rogers, Mrs. Edgar.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. F. B.....Secretary
Grady, Mrs. H. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Ashford, Miss Mamie.....Treasurer
Stewart, Mrs. H. L.....Registrar

---

CONCORD—DODSON-RAMSEUR CHAPTER, No. 214

Morrison, Mrs. D. B.....President
Bingham, Mrs. W. D.....First Vice-President
Houston, Mrs. W. C.....Second Vice-President
Gorman, Mrs. Adah.....Recording Secretary
Harris, Miss Rose.....Corresponding Secretary
Lore, Mrs. G. M.....Treasurer
Pemberton, Mrs. W. D.....Registrar
Coltrane, Mrs. L. D.....Historian

---

DILLSBORO—W. A. ENLOE CHAPTER, No. 1578

Madison, Mrs. R. L.....President
Davis, Mrs. H. B.....First Vice-President
Cannon, Mrs. M. B.....Second Vice-President
Allison, Mrs. Eugenia.....Secretary
Hooker, Mrs. J. J.....Treasurer
Hall, Mrs. Hannah.....Registrar
Candler, Mrs. C. Z.....Historian
Broyles, Mrs. J. L.....Chaplain

DUNN—CHICORA CHAPTER, No. 801

Holliday, Mrs. McD.....President
Townsend, Mrs. N. A.....Vice-President
Snipes, Mrs. Z. V.....Recording Secretary
Jeffreys, Mrs. E. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Hood, Mrs. Paul C.....Treasurer
Coltrane, Mrs. W. E.....Historian
Newberry, Mrs. W. H.....Registrar

DURHAM—JULIAN S. CARR CHAPTER, No. 355

Cheek, Mrs. C. Edgar.....President
Tyree, Mrs. B. L.....First Vice-President
Pusey, Mrs. E. D.....Second Vice-President
Fanning, Mrs. Fred D.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
Markhan, Mrs. M. F.....Treasurer
Cheatham, Mrs. Arch.....Assistant Treasurer
Speed, Mrs. W. M.....Registrar
Jones, Mrs. M. H.....Historian and Custodian of Flags

EDENTON—BELL BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 489

Harney, Mrs. Selby.....President
Wood, Miss Sophie.....Vice-President
McMullen, Mrs. Sidney.....Recording and Corresponding Secretary
White, Mrs. Walter.....Treasurer

ELIZABETH CITY—D. H. HILL CHAPTER, No. 1207

Glover, Mrs. Glenna D.....President
McQueen, Mrs. Elizabeth Outlaw.....First Vice-President
Carr, Mrs. Edson.....Second Vice-President
Perry, Mrs. Kate Burgess.....Third Vice-President
Cohoon, Mrs. Margaret Williams.....Recording Secretary
Burgess, Mrs. Lina Gilbert.....Corresponding Secretary
Pearson, Mrs. Ella Gilbert.....Treasurer
Perry, Miss Sallie A.....Registrar
Hollowell, Miss Margaret.....Historian

ELLERBE—ELLERBE CHAPTER, No. 1555

Everett, Mrs. W. N.....President
Bennett, Mrs. J. R.....First Vice-President
Farlow, Mrs. B. B.....Second Vice-President
Aydlett, Miss Irma.....Secretary
Beady, Mrs. C. M.....Treasurer
O'Brien, Mrs. Bozella.....Registrar
Sanford, Mrs. K.....Historian

ENFIELD—FRANK M. PARKER CHAPTER, No. 1096

Dunn, Mrs. R. C.....President
Whitehead, Mrs. E. L.....First Vice-President
Alsop, Mrs. S. B.....Second Vice-President
Randolph, Mrs. P. V.....Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. C. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Riddick, Miss Katie W.....Treasurer
Mitchell, Mrs. F. W.....Registrar
Whitaker, Mrs. S. C.....Historian
Gregory, Mrs. F. W.....Honorary President

---

FAISON—FAISON-HICKS CHAPTER, No. 539

Timmons, Mrs. M. F.....President
Williams, Mrs. M. McD.....First Vice-President
Faison, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
Hicks, Miss Kate.....Recording Secretary
Lewis, Mrs. M. A.....Treasurer
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Historian
Taylor, Mrs. O. L.....Registrar
Hines, Mrs. C. S.....Custodian of Flags
Hicks, Miss Georgia.....Honorary Historian

---

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. STUART CHAPTER, No. 483

Robinson, Miss Kathrine.....President
Smith, Mrs. N. H.....First Vice-President
Kyle, Mrs. W. H.....Second Vice-President
Beasley, Mrs. B. F.....Third Vice-President
McKethan, Mrs. E. R.....Recording Secretary
Broadfoot, Miss Margaret.....Corresponding Secretary
Pearce, Mrs. Charles.....Treasurer
Hall, Mrs. J. S.....Registrar
Erambert, Mrs. Floy.....Historian
Anderson, Mrs. John H.....Honorary Historian
Renalds, Mrs. T. B.....Recorder of Crosses

---

GASTONIA—GASTONIA CHAPTER, No. 955

Poole, Mrs. W. H.....President
Kindley, Mrs. S. A.....First Vice-President
Mason, Mrs. O. F.....Second Vice-President
Adams, Mrs. J. Lean.....Third Vice-President
Henderlite, Mrs. J. H.....Recording Secretary
Smyre, Mrs. Fred L.....Assistant Recording Secretary

Kirby, Mrs. M. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Warren, Mrs. W. Y.....Treasurer
Moore, Mrs. J. D.....Assistant Treasurer
Sparrow, Mrs. G. A.....Historian
McLean, Mrs. A. A.....Registrar
Barrett, Mrs. W. C.....Recorder of Crosses
Warren, Mrs. R. C.....Chaplain
Brockman, Mrs. T. M.....Reporter

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Craig, Mrs. Thos. L.; Garrison, Mrs. D. A.; Thomson, Mrs. J. P.; Clifford, Mrs. W. J.; Wilson, Mrs. Thos. W.

---

GATESVILLE—WILLIAM P. ROBERTS CHAPTER, No. 1597

Bell, Mrs. C. D.....President
Cross, Mrs. W. T.....Vice-President
Roberts, Mrs. E. R.....Recording Secretary
Riddick, Mrs. R. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Cowper, Mrs. W. R.....Treasurer
Riddick, Mrs. T. M.....Registrar
Roberts, Mrs. William P.....Honorary President

---

GOLDSBORO—THOMAS RUFFIN CHAPTER, No. 349

Giddens, Miss Mary Emma.....President
Borden, Mrs. F. K.....First Vice-President
Slocum, Mrs. T. W.....Second Vice-President
Miller, Miss Lucy.....Third Vice-President
Cobb, Miss Nellie.....Recording Secretary
Barnes, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Darden, Miss Margaret.....Corresponding Secretary
Collier, Miss Sue.....Recorder of Crosses
Dortch, Miss Corinne.....Historian
Smith, Mrs. John R.....Chaplain

---

GRAHAM—GRAHAM CHAPTER, No. 944

Henderson, Mrs. J. J.....President
Kernodle, Mrs. J. D.....Vice-President
Hardein, Mrs. Junius.....Recording Secretary
Scott, Mrs. H. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Holmes, Mrs. R. L.....Treasurer
Parker, Miss Mamie.....Historian
Long, Mrs. J. Dolph.....Registrar

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD CHAPTER, No. 301

Lindsay, Miss Lizzie.....President
King, Mrs. J. L.....First Vice-President
Morehead, Mrs. J. M.....Second Vice-President
Young, Mrs. Cabell.....Recording Secretary
Patterson, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Nelson, Miss Olivia.....Registrar
Daniel, Mrs. Garland.....Historian
Michau, Mrs. E. R.....Treasurer

---

GREENVILLE—GEORGE B. SINGLETARY CHAPTER

Fleming, Mrs. J. L.....President
Laughinghouse, Mrs. Ned.....First Vice-President
Hassel, Mrs. J. L.....Second Vice-President
Laughinghouse, Mrs. Charles.....Third Vice-President
Little, Mrs. J. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Mumford, Mrs. C. E.....Registrar
Cotten, Mrs. R. R.....Historian

---

HALIFAX—HALIFAX CHAPTER, No. 1232

Gary, Miss Nannie.....President
Furgerson, Mrs. Susie.....Vice-President
Gary, Mrs. S. M.....Second Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. John.....Recording Secretary
Butts, Mrs. J. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Willcox, Mrs. Florence.....Treasurer
Mussleman, Mrs. C. F.....Registrar
Daniel, Miss Ursula.....Historian
Campbell, Mrs. D. M.....Recorder of Crosses
Steadman, Mrs. N E.....Leader of Children's Chapter

---

HENDERSON—VANCE COUNTY CHAPTER, NO. 142

Cooper, Mrs. Sydney P.....President
Cooper, Mrs. C. M.....First Vice-President
Zollicoffer, Mrs. A. C.....Second Vice-President
Bridgers, Mrs. J. H.....Third Vice-President
Watkins, Mrs. Kate.....Recording Secretary
Cooper, Mrs. Alex.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Cobritt, Mrs. A. J.....Corresponding Secretary
O'Neil, Mrs. Maurice J.....Treasurer
Manning, Mrs. T. R.....Historian
Phelps, Mrs. Cora.....Assistant Historian
Cooper, Mrs. Sidney P.....Custodian

HENDERSONVILLE—MARGARET DAVIS HAYES CHAPTER, No. 853

Justice, Mrs. George.....President
Shenck, Mrs. Michael.....Vice-President
Carson, Miss Catherine.....Recording Secretary
Shepherd, Mrs. Tom.....Treasurer
Lott, Mrs. Wm.....Registrar
Brown, Mrs. J. Steven.....Historian

---

HERTFORD—PERQUIMANS CHAPTER, No. 789

Winslow, Mrs. J. Steven.....President
Morgan, Mrs. C. W.....First Vice-President
Sumner, Mrs. C. F.....Second Vice-President
Blanchard, Mrs. W. S.....Third Vice-President
Small, Mrs. P. H.....Secretary
Fleetwood, Mrs. J. J.....Treasurer

---

HICKORY—ABEL A. SHUFORD CHAPTER, No. 1211

Shuford, Mrs. E. L.....President
Abernathy, Mrs. W. L.....First Vice-President
Royster, Mrs. O. M.....Second Vice-President
Allen, Mrs. J. Frank.....Recording Secretary
Grimes, Mrs. R. A.....Corresponding Secretary
Mostella, Mrs. C. L.....Treasurer
Martin, Mrs. J. A.....Historian

---

HIGH POINT—HIGH POINT CHAPTER, No. 1036

Hoskins, Mrs. Bascom.....President
Mendenhall, Mrs. O. E.....First Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. J. W.....Second Vice-President
Gold, Mrs. Thomas J.....Recording Secretary
Millis, Mrs. H. Albion.....Corresponding Secretary
Hedrick, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Welborn, Mrs. J. W.....Assistant Treasurer
Farris, Mrs. J. J.....Historian
Norman, Mrs. Flem.....Assistant Historian
Pollock, Mrs. D. M.....Registrar
Ring, Mrs. C. A.....Recorder of Crosses
Smith, Miss Zillah.....

HILLSBORO—GENERAL GEORGE B. ANDERSON CHAPTER, No. 335

Cameron, Miss Rebecca.....President
Webb, Mrs. S. F.....Vice-President
Webb, Mrs. J. C.....Recording Secretary
Hamilton, Miss Elizabeth R.....Corresponding Secretary
Collins, Miss H. P.....Treasurer
Webb, Mrs. J. Cheshire.....Registrar
Norwood, Miss Margaret.....Historian

JACKSON—HARRY BURWIN CHAPTER, No. 808

Flythe, Mrs. J. F.....President
Hardy, Mrs. H. B.....Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. F. R.....Recording Secretary
Calvert, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Reid, Miss Emma.....Treasurer
Calvert, Mrs. S. J.....Historian

JACKSONVILLE—ONSLOW GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1477

Cox, Mrs. W. T.....President
Murrill, Mrs. W. B.....Vice-President
Kitchim, Mrs. I. E.....Recording Secretary
Cole, Mrs. J. J.....Corresponding Secretary
Koonce, Mrs. E. W.....Registrar
Duffy, Mrs. R.....Historian
Warlick, Mrs. R. C.....Custodian
Cox, Mrs. E. L.....Treasurer

KENANSVILLE—WILLIAM A. ALLEN CHAPTER, No. 936

Beasley, Mrs. L. A.....President
Williams, Mrs. Hal.....First Vice-President
Hinson, Miss Estelle.....Second Vice-President
Hinson, Mrs.....Secretary
Gavin, Mrs. John A.....Treasurer
Blount, Miss Emma.....Registrar
Hinson, Miss Estelle.....Historian

KINGS MOUNTAIN—KINGS MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, No. 1277

Mauney, Mrs. D. C.....President
Neal, Mrs. L. F.....First Vice-President
Houser, Mrs. W. L.....Second Vice-President
Floyd, Mrs. Forest.....Third Vice-President
Patterson, Mrs. Hunter.....Recording Secretary
Mauney, Miss Bonnie.....Corresponding Secretary

Ridenhour, Mrs. W. A.....Treasurer
Neisler, Mrs. C. E.....Historian
Mauney, Mrs. R. L.....Registrar
Lohr, Mrs. E. M.....Custodian of Crosses
Kerr, Mrs. G. L.....Chaplain

KINSTON—A. M. WADDELL CHAPTER, No. 382

Quinerly, Mrs. Dan.....President
Webb, E. V.....First Vice-President
Shaw, Mrs. H. E.....Second Vice-President
Hyatt, Mrs. H. O.....Third Vice-President
Harvey, Mrs. Felix.....Recording Secretary
Marston, Mrs. E. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Copeland, Mrs. R. E.....Registrar
Steed, Mrs. E. Y.....Treasurer
Fleming, Mrs. G. P.....Recorder of Crosses
Fields, Mrs. Alice.....Historian

KITTRELL—C. C. BLACKNALL CHAPTER, No. 348

Williams, Mrs. C. B.....President
Blacknall, Mrs. C. H.....Secretary
Smith, Mrs. P. B.....Treasurer
Allen, Miss Nettie.....Historian

LAURINBURG—SCOTLAND CHAPTER, No. 905

Dixon, Mrs. J. H.....President
Turner, Mrs. Bessie.....First Vice-President
McKinnan, Mrs. C.....Second Vice-President
McCray, Miss Effie.....Secretary
Fairley, Miss A. M.....Treasurer
Buchanan, Mrs. Ed.....Registrar
Stewart, Miss Julia.....Historian

LENOIR—Z. B. VANCE CHAPTER, No. 334

Craddock, Mrs. W. H.....President
Hall, Mrs. J. G.....First Vice-President
Steele, Mrs. E. L.....Second Vice-President
Link, Mrs. K. A.....Recording Secretary
Self, Mrs. J. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Rabb, Mrs. L. E.....Treasurer
Beall, Miss Annie.....Historian
Gwyn, Mrs. R. L.....Leader of Children's Chapter

LEXINGTON—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 324

Hargrave, Mrs. C. C.....President
Propst, Mrs. H. L.....First Vice-President
Burgin, Mrs. W. O.....Second Vice-President
Watson, Miss Dell.....Recording Secretary
Phelepps, Mrs. L. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Mendenhall, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Leonard, Mrs. J. C.....Historian
Bowers, Mrs. J. C.....Registrar

---

LILLINGTON—HARNETT CHAPTER, No. 1314

Fuquay, Mrs. J. Neil.....President
Shaw, Mrs. A. M.....Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. J. D.....Secretary
Baggett, Mrs. H.....Treasurer
Hockaday, Mrs. W. F.....Historian

---

LINCOLNTON—SOUTHERN STARS CHAPTER, No. 477

Reinhardt, Mrs. R. S.....President
Rhodes, Chas. H.....Vice-President
Cooper, Mrs. Annie.....Secretary-Treasurer
Rees, Mrs. John B.....Corresponding Secretary

---

LITTLETON—ROANOKE MINUTE MEN CHAPTER, No. 928

Stallings, Mrs. Cleve.....President
Leach, Miss Lucy.....First Vice-President
Browning, Mrs. B. H.....Second Vice-President
Miles, Mrs. T. J.....Third Vice-President
Johnson, Mrs. L. M.....Recording Secretary
Leach, Mrs. J. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Joyner, Miss Bessie.....Registrar
Jenkins, Miss Mattie.....Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. James L.....Custodian
Leach, Mrs. J. P. Sr.....
Johnston, Mrs. Rosa.....Historian
Ransom, Mrs. Matt W.....Historian
Spruill, Mrs. P. A.....Historian

---

LOUISBURG—JOSEPH J. DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 537

White, Mrs. W. E.....President
Cook, Mrs. C. H.....Vice-President
Smithwick, Mrs. D. T.....Recording Secretary

Morton, Mrs. W. B.....Treasurer
Beam, Mrs. G. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Ruffin, Mrs. W. H.....Registrar
Malone, Mrs. J. E.....Historian
Davis, Mrs. M. S.....Chaplain

---

LUMBERTON—ROBESON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 942

Townsend, Mrs. L. T.....President
Proctor, Mrs. E. K.....Vice-President
McLeod, Mrs. Alf.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. J. P.....Treasurer
McNeill, Mrs. J. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Proctor, Mrs. Jas. D.....Registrar
Parmele, Mrs. A. T.....Historian

---

MARION—McDOWELL CHAPTER, No. 1364

Gilkey, Mrs. J. Q.....President
Blanton, Mrs. Mamie.....First Vice-President
Tate, Miss Pinkie.....Second Vice-President
Burton, Mrs. R. F.....Secretary
Kirby, Mrs. G. S.....Treasurer
Carr, Mrs. B. G.....Historian
Baber, Mrs. C. B.....Registrar
Jones, Mrs. J. L.....Chaplain

---

MERRY HILL—JOSEPH B. CHERRY CHAPTER, No. 1565

Shield, Mrs. R. J.....President
Smith, Mrs. J. W.....First Vice-President
Smithwick, Mrs. T. A.....Recording Secretary
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Corresponding Secretary
Phelps, Mrs. A. B.....Treasurer
Smith, Mrs. W. R.....Registrar
Phelps, Miss Mittie.....Historian

---

MIDDLESEX—NASH CHAPTER, No. 1698

Ballentine, Mrs. K. W.....President
Finch, Mrs. John.....Vice-President
Bunn, Mrs. D. H.....Treasurer
Strickland, Mrs. W. W.....Recording Secretary
Manning, Mrs. A. F.....Historian
Massey, Mrs. H. J.....Registrar

MONROE—MONROE CHAPTER, No. 761

Crowell, Mrs. Walter.....President
Iceman, Mrs. Charles.....Vice-President
Belk, Miss Mabel.....Recording Secretary
Henderson, Mrs. F. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Dillon, Mrs. T. P.....Treasurer
Crow, Mrs. E. W.....Historian

---

MOORESVILLE—BATTLE OF BENTONSVILLE CHAPTER, No. 818

Stirewalt, Miss Julia.....President
Deaton, Mrs. Harry P.....Vice-President
Matherson, Mrs. W. L.....Recording Secretary
Norman, Mrs. W. M.....Corresponding Secretary
McNeely, Mrs.....Treasurer
Williams, Miss Hattie.....Registrar
Taylor, Mrs. G. W.....Historian

---

MOREHEAD CITY—EMELINE J. PIGOTT CHAPTER, No. 1947

Wallace, Mrs. C. S.....Honorary President
Bell, Mrs. D. G.....President
Webb, Mrs. A. H.....First Vice-President
Bell, Miss Corinne.....Second Vice-President
Council, Mrs. E. A.....Recording Secretary
Webb, Mrs. W. M.....Corresponding Secretary
Headen, Mrs. Mary.....Treasurer
Edwards, Mrs. Hattie.....Historian
Bell, Mrs. W. P.....Chaplain
Wallace, Mrs. Chas. S.....Registrar

---

MORGANTON—SAMUEL McDOWELL TATE CHAPTER, No. 302

Frisard, Mrs. Stephane.....President
Falls, Mrs. Lucy W.....Vice-President
Tate, Miss Sue Virginia.....Secretary-Treasurer
Tate, Mrs. H. W.....Corresponding Secretary
Claywell, Miss Sarah.....Registrar
Dickson, Miss Mary F.....Historian
Jeter, Mrs. I. P.....Historian
Erwin, Mrs. Ernest.....Historian

MOUNT AIRY—MOUNT AIRY CHAPTER, No. 581

Hollingsworth, Mrs. J. S.....President
Smith, Mrs. J. D.....Vice-President
Ellis, Mrs. Marvin.....Secretary
Brock, Mrs. T. N.....Treasurer
Elder, Mrs. C. C.....Registrar
Rothrock, Mrs. S. T.....Historian
Paddison, Mrs. J. R.....Chaplain

---

MOUNT OLIVE—CONFEDERATE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 834

Wooten, Mrs. Samuel.....President
Oliver, Mrs. Wooten.....First Vice-President
Bird, Mrs. Fannie.....Second Vice-President
Lee, Mrs. Faison.....Third Vice-President
Kornegay, Mrs. Dan.....Secretary
Martin, Mrs. Fred.....Treasurer
Kornegay, Miss Mabel.....Historian
Southerland, Mrs. Annie.....Chaplain

---

MURFREESBORO—NORFLEET HARRELL CHAPTER, No. 1234

Vaughn, Miss Sara.....President
Laurence, Miss Gertrude.....Vice-President
Watson, Mrs. R. B.....Secretary
Wynn, Mrs. Virgie.....Treasurer
Forehand, Mrs. Cecil.....Corresponding Secretary
Pendergast, Mrs. Graham.....Registrar

---

MAYSVILLE—COLONEL NETHERCUTT CHAPTER

McCutcheen, Mrs. Annie F.....President
Jenkins, Mrs. F. M.....Vice-President
Foscee, Miss Lillian.....Recording Secretary
Brock, Mrs. Carrie.....Treasurer
Weeks, Mrs. G. E.....Historian
Wooten, Miss Florence.....Secretary

---

MURPHY—THE CAPT. JAS. WARNER COOPER CHAPTER

Witherspoon, Mrs. L. L.....President
Davidson, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary

NEW BERN—NEW BERN CHAPTER, No. 204

Hyman, Mrs. Thomas.....President
Duffy, Mrs. Charles.....First Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. P. M.....Second Vice-President
Hollister, Mrs. John T.....Third Vice-President
Roberts, Miss Lucretia.....Recording Secretary
Nixon, Mrs. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Duffy, Mrs. Francis.....Treasurer
Dunn, Mrs. John.....Historian
Wallace, Mrs. George.....Registrar

---

NEWTON—RANSOM-SHERRILL CHAPTER, No. 653

Williams, Mrs. F. M.....President
Yount, Mrs. John P.....First Vice-President
Abernathy, Mrs. M. A.....Second Vice-President
Feimster, Mrs. C.....Recording Secretary
Bickett, Mrs. L. C.....Treasurer
Killian, Mrs. J. Y.....Registrar
Leonard, Mrs. J. B.....Historian
Wilfong, Mrs. Belle.....Honorary President

---

NORTH WILKESBORO—WILKES VALLEY GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 1376

Finley, Miss Lucy.....President
Call, Mrs. Clarence.....First Vice-President
Horton, Mrs. W. P.....Second Vice-President
Hackett, Mrs. J. G.....Recording Secretary
Finley, Miss Clara.....Corresponding Secretary
Finley, Mrs. J. R.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. P. E.....Registrar
Finley, Mrs. Arthur A.....Historian

---

NORWOOD—STANLEY PATRIOTS CHAPTER, No. 1618

Pate, Mrs. Nell McMillan.....President
Blalock, Mrs. Estelle Cowan.....Vice-President
Suratt, Miss Zella.....Secretary
Hart, Mrs. Mattie Lisk.....Treasurer
Lisk, Mrs. Maude Harriss.....Registrar
Stintson, Mrs. Mary Bennett.....Historian

NASHVILLE—ROBERT H. RICKS CHAPTER

Carter, Miss Leyta.....President
Baker, Mrs. J. H. T.....First Vice-President
Benson, Mrs. H. E.....Second Vice-President
Austin, Mrs. S. F.....Recording Secretary
Davenport, Mrs. L. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Griffin, Mrs. S. R.....Treasurer
Swindell, Mrs. E. S.....Registrar
Downey, Mrs. B. J.....Historian
Ward, Mrs. Will.....Custodian of Crosses

---

OXFORD—GRANVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 409

White, Mrs. W. H.....President
Landis, Mrs. Annie.....First Vice-President
Ballou, Mrs. W. B.....Second Vice-President
Bryan, Mrs. W. D.....Recording Secretary
Crenshaw, Mrs. E. H.....Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer
Ray, Mrs. C. D.....Registrar
Hicks, Mrs. A. A.....Historian

---

ORIENTAL—NEUSE CHAPTER

Griffin, Mrs. G. L.....President
Midyette, Mrs. W. F.....Vice-President
McCabe, Mrs. L. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. W. G.....Recording Secretary
Spruill, Mrs. A. C.....Treasurer
O'Neal, Mrs. B. W.....Historian
Badham, Mrs. L. M.....Registrar
Aldridge, Mrs. E. Y.....Recorder of Crosses
Stephens, Mrs. A. H.....Chaplain

---

PITTSBORO—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 259

London, Mrs. Henry A.....President
Alston, Mrs. Rebecca.....First Vice-President
Johnson, R. P.....Second Vice-President
Milliken, Mrs. J. R.....Third Vice-President
Beauman, Mrs. C. C.....Recording Secretary
Bell, Mrs. D. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Alley, Mrs. W. E.....Treasurer
Blair, Mrs. Walker.....Historian
Griffin, Mrs. James L.....Registrar

POLLOCKSVILLE—COLONEL JOHN N. WHITFORD CHAPTER, No. 1592

Creagh, Mrs. H. A.....President
Chadwick, Mrs. H. A.....Vice-President
Roberson, Mrs. H. G.....Recording Secretary
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Assistant Recording Secretary
Bender, Mrs. R. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Simmons, Mrs. J. H.....Treasurer
Bender, Mrs. E. L.....Registrar
Whitty, Miss Turley.....Historian

---

RAEFORD—RAEFORD CHAPTER, No. 1279

Bethune, Mrs. Luke.....President
McLaughlin, Mrs. J. W.....Vice-President
Juat, Mrs. Francis.....Recording Secretary
Cromartie, Mrs. H. R.....Corresponding Secretary
Brown, Mrs. W. C.....Historian
Corington, Mrs. W. P.....Treasurer
McLaughlin, Mrs. W. B.....Registrar

---

RED SPRINGS—RED SPRINGS CHAPTER, No. 536

Love, Mrs. J. A.....President
McNeil, Mrs. J. T.....First Vice-President
DeVane, Mrs. R. F.....Second Vice-President
Dupuy, Mrs. Geo. R.....Recording Secretary
Lovin, Mrs. R. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Watson, Mrs. M. E.....Treasurer
McEachern, Mrs. D. P.....Registrar
Buie, Miss Katie.....Historian
Bullock, Mrs. Geo. R.....Leader of Children's Chapter

---

RALEIGH—JOHNSTON-PETTIGREW CHAPTER, No. 95

London, Mrs. H. M.....President
Williams, Mrs. Alfred.....First Vice-President
Baker, Mrs. C. C.....Second Vice-President
Denson, Miss Mary.....Recording Secretary
Hunter, Mrs. J. Rufus.....Corresponding Secretary
Jordan, Mrs. E. H.....Treasurer
Wearn, Mrs. J. A.....Registrar
Raney, Mrs. R. B.....Custodian of Crosses
Ellis, Mrs. A. J.....Historian

RED SPRINGS—FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE—MAJOR VARDELL CHAPTER, No. 1617

Stanhouse, Miss Elizabeth.....President
Evins, Miss Jane.....Secretary and Treasurer
McCall, Miss.....Registrar and Historian

---

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM CHAPTER, No. 586

Hall, Mrs. E. F.....President
Irving, Mrs. G. L.....First Vice-President
Harriss, Mrs. E. R.....Second Vice-President
Williams, Mrs. Will.....Recording Secretary
Gladstone, Mrs. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Allen, Mrs. D. R.....Treasurer
Mimms, Mrs. J. J.....Historian

---

ROCKY MOUNT—BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 636

Horne, Mrs. W. H.....President
Smith, Mrs. G. L.....First Vice-President
Savage, Mrs. R. L.....Second Vice-President
Brooks, Mrs. J. R.....Third Vice-President
Grantham, Mrs. E. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Higgins, Mrs. J. A.....Recording Secretary
Gravely, Mrs. J. O.....Treasurer
Bullock, Mrs. R. D.....Registrar
Moore, Mrs. R. H.....Historian
Bullock, Miss Yettie.....Assistant Historian
Toler, Miss Louise.....Director of Children's Chapter
Winstead, Mrs. M. O.....Chaplain
Douglas, Mrs. A. B.....Reporter

---

ROSE HILL—DUPLIN RIFLES CHAPTER, No. 1635

Boney, Mrs. H. J.....President
Henderson, Mrs. W. D.....Vice-President
Jerome, Miss Elizabeth.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. Jessie.....Corresponding Secretary
Mallard, Mrs. J. C.....Treasurer
Johnson, Mrs. M. H.....Registrar
Southerland, Miss Lucy.....Historian
Newton, Miss Emma.....Assistant Historian
Carr, Miss Annie.....Chaplain

ROXBORO—PERSON COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 943

Long, Mrs. G. A.....President
Winstead, Mrs. S. B.....First Vice-President
Hambrick, Mrs. W. R.....Second Vice-President
Harris, Mrs. W. H.....Recording Secretary
Davis, Mrs. S. B.....Corresponding Secretary
Austin, Mrs. T. E.....Treasurer
Carver, Mrs. F. O.....Registrar
Thomas, Mrs. Sallie N.....Historian
Foushee, Mrs. A. R.....Chaplain

---

RUTHERFORDTON—DAVIS-DICKERSON-MILLS CHAPTER, No. 646

Carpenter, Mrs. K. J.....President
Mills, Mrs. J. C.....First Vice-President
Miller, Mrs. L. D.....Second Vice-President
Toms, Mrs. H. S.....Third Vice-President
Carpenter, Miss Estelle.....Recording Secretary
Cowen, Mrs. J. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Watkins, Mrs. W. O.....Treasurer
Eaves, Mrs. R. S.....Registrar
Grayson, Mrs. A. L.....Chaplain

---

SALISBURY—ROBERT F. HOKE CHAPTER, No. 78

Henderson, Miss Mary.....President
Heilig, Mrs. J. D.....First Vice-President
Davis, Mrs. A. E.....Second Vice-President
Raltz, Mrs. W. F.....Third Vice-President
Hobson, Mrs. Henry.....Recording Secretary
Kizer, Mrs. R. G.....Corresponding Secretary
Carlton, Mrs. P. S.....Treasurer
Davis, Mrs. A. E.....Registrar
Moore, Mrs. J. P.....Historian

---

SCOTLAND NECK—SCOTLAND NECK CHAPTER, No. 860

Woolard, Mrs. J. E.....President
Herring, Mrs. C. H.....Vice-President
Boners, Mrs. J. E.....Recording Secretary
Butterworth, Mrs. W. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Shields, Mrs. R. W.....Treasurer

SELMA—HENRY L. WYATT CHAPTER, No. 882

Woodward, Mrs. Ernest.....President
Woodward, Mrs. Thad.....First Vice-President
Ray, Mrs. R. L.....Second Vice-President
Worley, Mrs. P. C.....Recording Secretary
Debnam, Mrs. L. D.....Corresponding Secretary
Winston, Mrs. M. C.....Treasurer
Richardson, Mrs. W. M.....Historian

---

SHELBY—CLEVELAND GUARDS CHAPTER, No. 443

Gardner, Mrs. O. M.....President
Morgan, Mrs. Fred.....First Vice-President
Frick, Miss Emma.....Second Vice-President
Thompson, Mrs. Carl.....Recording Secretary
Jenkins, Mrs. J. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Hamrick, Miss Ruth C.....Treasurer
Hull, Mrs. L. M.....Historian
Ebeltoft, Miss Elizabeth.....Leader of Children's Chapter

---

SMITHFIELD—EDWIN SANDERS AND J. E. HOLT CHAPTER, No. 1052

Holt, Mrs. E. J.....President
Skinner, Mrs. H. L.....First Vice-President
Avera, Mrs. W. D.....Second Vice-President
Sanders, Mrs. W. M.....Recording Secretary
Tomlinson, Miss Mabel.....Corresponding Secretary
Brooks, Mrs. F. H.....Treasurer
Ellington, Mrs. H. D.....Registrar
Wellons, Mrs. D. J.....Historian

---

SPRAY—CHALMERS GLENN CHAPTER, No. 1129

Walker, Mrs. W. R.....President
Flynn, Mrs. F. M.....First Vice-President
Hampton, Mrs. S. M.....Second Vice-President
Dillard, Mrs. George.....Corresponding Secretary
Ivie, Mrs. J. W.....Recording Secretary
Ray, Mrs. J. B.....Treasurer
Hopper, Mrs. Allan.....Registrar
Ivie, Mrs. J. W.....Historian

SPRING HOPE—JOHN W. BRYANT CHAPTER, No. 1692

Brantley, Mrs. H.....President
Finch, Mrs. N. B.....Vice-President
Baines, Mrs. O. B.....Secretary
Farmer, Mrs. A. C.....Treasurer
Bunn, Mrs. G. W.....Historian
May, Mrs. A. F.....Registrar

---

STATESVILLE—STATESVILLE CHAPTER, No. 276

Carpenter, Mrs. F. A.....President
Grier, Mrs. H. P.....First Vice-President
McElwee, Mrs. J. H.....Second Vice-President
Irving, Mrs. J. C.....Third Vice-President
Hill, Mrs. J. H.....Recording Secretary
Russell, Mrs. B. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Brady, Miss Margaret.....Treasurer
Gray, Miss Olive.....Registrar
Ellason, Mrs. W. A.....Historian

---

ST. PAUL—HIGHLAND BOYS CHAPTER, No. 1552

Davis, Mrs. S. M.....President
Teague, Mrs. T. S.....First Vice-President
Thagard, Mrs. G. R.....Second Vice-President
McGougan, Miss Della.....Recording Secretary
McLean, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Lancaster, Mrs. D. B.....Treasurer
Northrop, Mrs. T. L.....Registrar
Murray, Mrs. E. C.....Historian

---

SYLVA—E. H. CATHEY CHAPTER, No. 1651

Cowan, Mrs. M. D.....President
Wilson, Mrs. J. H.....First Vice-President
Dillard, Mrs. J. L.....Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. E. L.....Recording Secretary
McKee, Mrs. E. L.....Corresponding Secretary
Rhodes, Mrs. W. H.....Treasurer
Picklesimer, Mrs. Ellen.....Registrar
Cathey, Miss Otelia.....Historian
Keener, Mrs. J. W.....Chaplain

SNOW HILL—GREEN COUNTY CHAPTER

Mendenhall, Mrs. Moyer.....President
Mosely, Mrs. R. E.....Vice President
Murphy, Mrs. W. B.....Recording Secretary
Morrill, Miss Susan.....Corresponding Secretary
Lassiter, Mrs. M. C.....Treasurer
Chestnut, Mrs. R.....Registrar
Morrill, Mrs. L. V.....Historian

---

TARBORO—WILLIAM DORSEY PENDER CHAPTER, No. 633

Pender, Mrs. Wm. Dorsey.....Honorary President
Sugg, Mrs. Sue J.....Honorary Vice-President
Bass, Mrs. Ada M.....President
Brown, Mrs. E. D.....First Vice-President
Peters, Mrs. R. B.....Second Vice-President
Clayton, Mrs. C. F.....Recording Secretary
Staton, Mrs. H. L.....Treasurer
Zoeller, Mrs. Elizabeth.....Corresponding Secretary
Williams, Mrs. Blanche.....Registrar
Harrell, Mrs. S. N.....Historian
Johnson, Mrs. J. H.....Custodian

---

THOMASVILLE—BRIERFIELD CHAPTER, No. 1151

Morris, Mrs. J. A.....President
Cochran, Mrs. G. T.....First Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. J. E.....Second Vice-President
Lambeth, Mrs. R. L.....Secretary
Penington, Miss Jennie.....Treasurer
You, Miss Lillian.....Registrar
Long, Mrs. W. S.....Recorder of Crosses
Thompson, Mrs. G. A.....Historian

---

TRENTON—TRENTON CHAPTER, No. 1472

Whitaker, Miss Bessie.....President
Dixon, Mrs. R. D.....First Vice-President
Herritage, Mrs. G. C.....Second Vice-President
Smith, Miss Mildred.....Secretary
Dixon, Mrs. D. J.....Treasurer
Whitaker, Mrs. T. C.....Historian

VANCEBORO—EDWARD F. WHITE CHAPTER

McLawhon, Miss Helen.....President
Smith, Miss Thelma.....Vice-President
Witherington, Miss Mary Moore.....Corresponding Secretary
Brown, Miss Harriet.....Recording Secretary
Brewer, Miss Lula.....Recorder of Crosses
Ewell, Miss Lena.....Historian

---

WADESBORO—ANSON CHAPTER, No. 357

Little, Mrs. R. E.....President
Ingram, Mrs. L. J.....First Vice-President
Dunlap, Mrs. J. I.....Second Vice-President
Huntley, Mrs. L. J.....Secretary
Benette, Mrs. Frank.....Corresponding Secretary
Pinkston, Miss Ellen.....Treasurer
Howard, Mrs. George.....Historian
Bennett, Mrs. L. C.....Assistant Historian

---

WARRENTON—WARREN COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 939

Twitty, Mrs. S. D.....President
White, Mrs. W. J.....First Vice-President
Alston, Mrs. W. T.....Second Vice-President
Palmer, Mrs. N. M.....Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. T. V.....Corresponding Secretary
Rooker, Mrs. J. E.....Treasurer
Pendleton, Mrs. V. L.....Historian

---

WARSAW—JAMES KENAN CHAPTER, No. 538

Hill, Mrs. W. L.....President
Cox, Mrs. J. B.....First Vice-President
Best, Mrs. L. P.....Second Vice-President
Wilson, Mrs. J. P.....Third Vice-President
Cox, Miss Bessie.....Recording Secretary
Brown, Mrs. Clarence.....Corresponding Secretary
Hill, Miss Sallie.....Treasurer
Brown, Mrs. Isaac.....Registrar
Womack, Mrs. Charles.....Historian
Graham, Mrs. J. Y.....Historian

WASHINGTON—PAMLICO CHAPTER, No. 43

Branch, Mrs. W. A. B.....President
Carmell, Mrs. Oliva.....First Vice-President
Humley, Mrs. Rachel.....Second Vice-President
Stewart, Mrs. E. S.....Recording Secretary
Myers, Miss Marcia.....Corresponding Secretary and Registrar
Betts, Mrs. Elizabeth.....Treasurer
Windley, Miss Lena.....Custodian of Crosses
Burbank, Miss Jennie.....Historian
Giles, Mrs. M. E.....Assistant Historian
Betts, Miss Elizabeth.....Assistant Historian
Grimes, Mrs. Bryan.....Honorary President
Blount, Mrs. Thomas.....Honorary President

WAYNESVILLE—HAYWOOD CHAPTER, No. 940

Hyatt, Mrs. Wm. A.....President
Howell, Mrs. J. Hardin.....First Vice-President
Killian, Mrs. D. M.....Second Vice-President
Miller, Mrs. Clarence W., Jr.....Recording Secretary
Breeding, Mrs. T. C.....Treasurer
Miller, Mrs. Robina.....Registrar
Robeson, Mrs. E. J.....Chaplain
Barber, Mrs. R. N.....Historian
McCracken, Mrs. M. Thos.....Recorder of Crosses
Ferguson, Mrs. Frank.....President of Children's Chapter

WELDON—JUNIUS DANIEL CHAPTER, No. 600

Wilkins, Mrs. Ida T.....President
Turner, Mrs. J. S.....Vice-President
Musgrove, Mrs. J. A.....Recording Secretary
Allen, Mrs. H. D.....Corresponding Secretary
Sledge, Mrs. J. W.....Treasurer
Daniel, Mrs. W. E.....Historian
Powers, Miss Laura.....Registrar

WHITEVILLE—JEFFERSON DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 657

Richardson, Miss Maude.....President
Powell, Mrs. Laura.....First Vice-President
Burkhead, Mrs. W. T.....Second Vice-President
Powell, Miss Sue.....Recording Secretary
Sadler, Mrs. R. C.....Corresponding Secretary
Newton, Mrs. I. T.....Treasurer
Memory, Mrs. J. L.....Historian
Powell, Miss Mary Low.....Registrar
Powell, Mrs. Laura.....Leader of Children's Chapter

WILMINGTON—CAPE FEAR CHAPTER, No. 3

Beery, Mrs. W. L.....President
Whitehead, Mrs. W. G.....First Vice-President
Davis, Mrs. Junius.....Second Vice-President
Woolvin, Mrs. J. F.....Third Vice-President
Cranmer, Mrs. J. B.....Recording Secretary
Bryan, Mrs. E. K.....Corresponding Secretary
Hall, Mrs. A. M.....Registrar
Sanders, Mrs. S. W.....Treasurer
Burkheimer, Mrs. Eloise B.....Historian

WILSON—JOHN W. DUNHAM CHAPTER, No. 374

Branch, Mrs. Annie.....President
Woodard, Mrs. Jas. Edwin.....First Vice-President
Worthington, Mrs. S. W.....Second Vice-President
Barfoor, Mrs. George.....Recording Secretary
Rieson, Mrs. Sam.....Treasurer
Connor, Mrs. George W.....Registrar
Boykin, Mrs. W. J.....Chaplain
Winstead, Miss Cleo.....Historian
Connor, Miss Mary Hadly.....Leader of Children's Chapter

WINDSOR—FRANK W. BYRD CHAPTER, No. 635

Phelps, Mrs. A. B.....President
Ruth, Mrs. N. F.....Vice-President
Sewell, Miss Edna.....Recording Secretary
Pruden, Miss Mary.....Corresponding Secretary
Dunston, Mrs. F. M.....Historian
Lyon, Mrs. W. L.....Treasurer
Gatling, Mrs. E. L.....Registrar

WINSTON-SALEM—JAMES B. GORDON CHAPTER, No. 211

Riggins, Mrs. Henry L.....President
Norfleet, Mrs. Jas. K.....First Vice-President
Manly, Mrs. Clement.....Second Vice-President
Gray, Mrs. Jas. A.....Third Vice-President
Jones, Mrs. R. H.....Recording Secretary
Spencer, Mrs. W. P.....Corresponding Secretary
Blum, Miss Bessie.....Treasurer
Kapp, Mrs. Thos.....Registrar
Owen, Mrs. Lewis F.....Historian
Lockett, Miss Edwina.....Leader of Children's Chapter
Hinshaw, Miss Ida.....Leader of Children's Chapter
Chamberlain, Mrs. A. C.....Leader of Children's Chapter

WINTON—HERTFORD COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1213

Bridger, Mrs. Roswell C.....President
Newsome, Mrs. Julia A.....First Vice-President
Knox, Mrs. H. B.....Secretary
Mitchell, Mrs. Chas. F.....Corresponding Secretary
Boone, Mrs. Wm.....Treasurer
Jones, Mrs. H. B.....Historian
Boone, Mrs. Willie H.....Registrar

---

YANCEYVILLE—CASWELL COUNTY CHAPTER, No. 1152

Florance, Mrs. T. J.....President
Anderson, Mrs. G. A.....Vice-President
Upchurch, Mrs. E. T.....Secretary
Oldham, Mrs. G. W.....Treasurer
Guynn, Mrs. J. P.....Registrar
Graves, Mrs. B. S.....Historian
Williamson, Mrs. G. L.....

## LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

ASHEVILLE—MARTHA KEPLAR CHAPTER
Miss Ruth Farmer.....Leader

ASHEVILLE—ROBERT E. LEE CHAPTER, No. 65
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., and Mrs. C. K. Burney.....Leaders

BURGAW—BURGAW CHAPTER, No. 48
Mrs. J. R. Bannerman and Mrs. Katie B. Herring.....Leaders

BURLINGTON—STONEWALL JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 63
Mrs. J. G. Guigen.....Leader

CHARLOTTE—JULIA JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 2
Miss Mary Allison.....Leader

CLAYTON—JESSIE ELLINGTON CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. Melba McCullers Mesenheimer.....Leader

CLINTON—EASTERN STARS AND BARS CHAPTER, No. 51
Mrs. Henry A. Grady.....Leader

DURHAM—LEE-JACKSON CHAPTER, No. 27
Mrs. B. L. Tyree.....Leader

FAISON—CONFEDERATE HEROES CHAPTER, No. 49
Miss Elizabeth Hicks.....Leader

FAYETTEVILLE—ANNIE K. KYLE CHAPTER, No. 19
Mrs. T. K. Kite.....Leader

GASTONIA—JAMES V. MOORE CHAPTER, No. 8
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig.....Leader

GREENSBORO—GUILFORD GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 11
Miss Lucy Blake and Mrs. J. M. Milliken.....Leaders

HALIFAX—HALIFAX LIGHT INFANTRY CHAPTER, No. 39
Mrs. N. L. Stedman.....Leader

HENDERSON—ORREN RANDOLPH SMITH CHAPTER, No. 38
Mrs. Maurice O'Neil.....Leader

HENDERSONVILLE—JOSEPHINE LANE CHAPTER, No. 44
Mrs. Stella H. Dodamead.....Leader

HICKORY—DIXIE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 37
Mrs. Charles Menzies.....Leader

HIGH POINT—TAR HEEL CHAPTER, No. 45
Mrs. J. F. Hayden.....Leader

KENANSVILLE—ANNIE D. KENAN CHAPTER, No. 25
Mrs. H. U. Williams.....Leader

KINGS MOUNTAIN—BESSIE SIMONTON CHAPTER, No. 58
Miss Bessie Simonton.....Leader

KINSTON—WINNIE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 15
Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, Jr.....Leader

LENOIR—BONNIE BLUE FLAG CHAPTER, No. 59
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn.....Leader

LEXINGTON—LEE'S JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 52
Miss Gertrude Hamner.....Leader

LILLINGTON—MARY McNAIR SMITH CHAPTER, No. 53
Mrs. Hiram Baggett.....Leader

LINCOLNTON—WALLACE REINHARDT CHAPTER, No. 18
Mrs. H. E. Reid.....Leader

LUMBERTON—ALFRED ROWLAND CHAPTER, No. 47
Mrs. D. P. Shaw.....Leader

MARION—JOHN ALEXANDER FLEMING CHAPTER, No. 43
Mrs. W. C. McCall.....Leader

MOORESVILLE—CARRIE LEAZER CHAPTER, No. 67
Mrs. Mary Mott.....Leader
Miss Elizabeth Rankin.....Assistant Leader
Mrs. W. D. Gilmore.....Assistant Leader

MOUNT OLIVE—MOUNT OLIVE CHAPTER, No. 30
Mrs. John H. Loftin.....Leader

NEW BERN—JANE HUGHES CHAPTER, No. 4
Mrs. S. E. Leonard.....Leader

PITTSBORO—HENRY A. LONDON CHAPTER, No. 20
Miss Carrie Jackson.....Leader

RAEFORD—JOHN McKETTAR CHAPTER, No. 57
Mrs. W. C. Brown.....Leader

RALEIGH—MANLY'S BATTERY CHAPTER, No. 41
Miss Martha Haywood.....Leader

REIDSVILLE—ROCKINGHAM VOLUNTEERS CHAPTER, No. 26
Mrs. H. R. Scott.....Leader

RED SPRINGS—JUNIOR RESERVES CHAPTER, No. 54
Mrs. Geo. B. Bullock.....Leader

ROCKY MOUNT—JUNIOR BETHEL HEROES CHAPTER, No. 24
Miss Louise Toler.....Leader

SELMA—JOSHUA VICK CHAPTER, No. 12
Mrs. Georgiana Winston Tuck.....Leader

SHELBY—AUGUSTUS BURTON CHAPTER, No. 42
Miss Ebeltoft.....Leader

STATESVILLE—DAVIS CENTENNIAL CHAPTER, No. 17
Miss Elizabeth Brawley.....Leader

TARBORO—DIXIE-LEE CHAPTER, No. 10
Miss Mary Austin.....Leader

THOMASVILLE—THOMASVILLE GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 35
Mrs. G. E. Crowell.....Leader

WADESBORO—FRANK BENNETT CHAPTER, No. 9
Mrs. Clarence Burns.....Leader

WARSAW—LITTLE CONFEDERATES CHAPTER, No. 55
Mrs. Charles F. Carroll.....Leader

WASHINGTON—WASHINGTON GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 1
Mrs. Henry Walton Carter.....Leader

WAYNESVILLE—WILLIAM BURDER FERGUSON CHAPTER, No. 64

Mrs. J. W. Ferguson.....Leader

WHITEVILLE—COLUMBUS GRAYS CHAPTER, No. 21

Mrs. M. T. Meyers.....Leader

WILMINGTON—GEORGE DAVIS CHAPTER, No. 6

Mrs. W. M. Creasy.....Leader

WILSON—JUNIOR CONFEDERATE CHAPTER, No. 66

Mrs. I. T. Smith.....Leader

WINDSOR—THOMAS GARRETT CHAPTER, No. 13

Mrs. F. M. Dunston.....Leader

WINSTON-SALEM—THOMAS JETHRO BROWN CHAPTER, No. 56

Miss Edwina Lockett, Miss Ida Hinshaw and Mrs. A. C. Chamberlain.. Leaders

NASHVILLE—NASHVILLE CHAPTER

Mrs. J. I. White.....Leader

SPRING HOPE—SPRING HOPE JUNIORS

Mrs. C. R. Speight.....Leader

POLLOCKSVILLE—FRANCIS FOX CHAPTER

Miss Lurley Whitty.....Leader

GASTONIA—ZEB VANCE JUNIORS (Boys)

Mrs. Thomas Love.....Leader

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No delegate shall be entitled to the floor unless she rises, addresses the chair, gives her name and Chapter and waits for recognition.

2. No delegate shall speak a second time on the same question, if a delegate who has not spoken asks the floor; and no delegate shall speak more than twice on the same question, except as provided in the Rules of Order, unless the permission of the House be given by a two-thirds vote, on regular motion.

3. Debates shall be limited to four minutes to each member and debate on any question shall be limited to twenty minutes.

4. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes, and the time for these shall not be extended except upon two-thirds vote of the House, upon regular motion.

5. A Chapter not reporting when called shall not be entitled to read its report to the Convention, but it shall be printed in the minutes.

6. A committee not reporting when called shall lose its place in order, and shall not be allowed to report until the full list of committees shall have been called.

No Committee report which has not been read to the Convention shall be printed in the minutes.

7. All main motions or resolutions and all important corrections to the Minutes shall be signed by the member offering same and sent to the Recording Secretary's desk before the adjournment of the meeting during which they were offered.

8. The Order of Business set forth in the By-Laws VII shall be followed by this Convention.

9. Parliamentary order shall be observed in the conduct of business and quiet maintained by closing the doors during the reading of reports.

10. Robert's Rules of Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by the constitution.

## DELEGATES ATTENDING NEW BERN CONVENTION OCTOBER 12TH TO 15TH, 1920

ALBEMARLE—Albemarle Chapter—Miss Mary Mabry, President.

ASHEVILLE—Asheville Chapter—Mrs. James M. Gudger, President; Mrs. E. S. Clayton, Second Vice-President North Carolina Division; Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar North Carolina Division; Mrs. G. W. Seay, Mrs. R. V. Stone, Mrs. W. P. Pegram, Miss Margaret B. Smith.

ASHEVILLE—Fannie Patton Chapter—Mrs. E. B. Glenn.

AULANDER—Aulander Chapter—Mrs. S. A. Saunders, Mrs. Evelyn Mitchell.

BURLINGTON—Chas. F. Fisher Chapter—Mrs. D. S. Hall, President; Mrs. T. B. Deloache.

BEAUFORT—Fort Macon Chapter—Miss Etta E. Manson, Mrs. Hal Potter.

CHARLOTTE—Stonewall Jackson Chapter—Mrs. H. C. Thomas, President; Mrs. I. W. Faison, Mrs. J. A. Fore.

CHINA GROVE—China Grove Chapter—Mrs. Ruth Thom.

CLINTON—Asheford Sillers Chapter—Mrs. Ella Hiatt, President.

DURHAM—Julian S. Carr Chapter—Mrs. T. Edgar Cheek, President; Mrs. R. L. Tyree, Mrs. Joseph Graham, Mrs. T. D. Fanning.

ENFIELD—Franklin M. Parker Chapter—Mrs. E. L. Whitehead, Mrs. F. W. Mitchell.

FAISON—Faison Hicks Chapter—Mrs. Marshall Williams, Miss Winifred Faison.

FAYETTEVILLE—J. E. B. Stuart Chapter—Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary North Carolina Division; Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Mrs. T. B. Reynalds, Mrs. Harlee Townsend, Leader of Children's Chapter; Miss Kathrine Robinson.

GASTONIA—Gastonia Chapter—Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian North Carolina Division; Mrs. T. W. Wilson, President; Mrs. Thomas L. Craig, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. W. T. Love, Leader of Children's Chapter; Mrs. D. M. Jones.

GOLDSBORO—Thomas Ruffin Chapter—Miss Mary E. Giddens, President; Miss Sue Collier, Mrs. E. W. Vick, Mrs. W. H. Barnes, Mrs. A. W. Faulkner.

GRAHAM—Graham Chapter—Mrs. J. J. Henderson, President; Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Mrs. R. W. Cook.

GREENSBORO—Guilford Chapter—Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Mrs. J. T. Murphy.

GREENVILLE—Geo. B. Singletary Chapter—Mrs. J. B. Cherry.

HALIFAX—Halifax Chapter—Mrs. Sterling M. Gary, Mrs. W. A. Willcox.

HENDERSON—Vance County Chapter—Mrs. Sidney Cooper, President.

HIGH POINT—High Point Chapter—Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President North Carolina Division; Mrs. O. E. Mendenhall.

JACKSONVILLE—Onslow Guards Chapter—Mrs. E. F. Cox, President; Mrs. L. S. Ward, Mrs. C. P. Fletcher.

KINSTON—A. M. Waddell Chapter—Mrs. C. F. Harvey, President North Carolina Division; Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary North Carolina Division; Mrs. Dan Quimerly, Mrs. E. B. Marston, Mrs. S. C. Sitterson, Mrs. J. H. Herndon.

LITTLETON—Roanoke Minute Men Chapter—Mrs. Cleve Stallings, President; Mrs. B. H. Browning.

LENOIR—Z. B. Vance Chapter—Mrs. H. L. Minish.

LOUISBURG—Joseph J. Davis Chapter—Mrs. G. M. Beam.

LUMBERTON—Robeson County Chapter—Mrs. L. T. Townsend, President; Mrs. E. K. Proctor, Mrs. T. F. Costner.

MARION—McDowell Chapter—Mrs. J. W. Pless.

NASHVILLE—Robert H. Hicks Chapter—Miss Fenta Carter, President; Mrs. J. H. T. Baker.

MERRY HILL—Joseph B. Cherry Chapter—Mrs. R. J. Shields.

MOORESVILLE—Battle of Bentonsville Chapter—Miss Julia Stirewalt, President; Mrs. C. J. Gresham.

MOREHEAD CITY—Emeline J. Pigott Chapter—Mrs. D. G. Bell, President; Mrs. E. A. Council, Mrs. Mary F. Royall, Mrs. Cora L. Hauser, Mrs. L. L. Leary, Mrs. Charles Wallace, Mrs. Hattie Edwards, Mrs. A. Nelson, Miss May Headen, Mrs. W. M. Webb, Mrs. J. C. B. Morton.

MOUNT AIRY—Mount Airy Chapter—Mrs. P. S. Rottnock.

NEW BERN—New Bern Chapter—Mrs. T. G. Hyman, President; Mrs. J. D. Williams, Mrs. Owen Guion.

NEWTON—Ransom Sherrill Chapter—Mrs. F. M. Williams, President and Registrar General; Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer North Carolina Division; Mrs. N. C. Fennster, Mrs. J. P. Yount.

NORTH WILKESBORO—Wilkesboro Valley Guards Chapter—Miss Lucy Finley, President; Mrs. C. L. Hemphill, Mrs. E. F. Pulliam, Mrs. Blanche Paddison.

PITTSBORO—Winnie Davis Chapter—Mrs. Henry A. London, President.

POLLOCKSVILLE—Col. John N. Whiteford Chapter—Mrs. H. A. Creagh, President; Mrs. Annie E. Hughes.

RAEFORD—Raeford Chapter—Mrs. John W. Moore.

RED SPRINGS—Red Springs Chapter—Miss Cornelia McMillan, First Vice-President; Mrs. J. A. Love, Mrs. M. E. Watson.

RALEIGH—Johnston Pettigrew Chapter—Mrs. Henry M. London, President; Miss Martha Haywood, Leader Children's Chapter; Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Mrs. T. W. Bickett.

Rocky Mount—Bethel Heroes Chapter—Mrs. R. P. Holt, Third Vice-President General and Leader Children's Chapter; Mrs. H. C. Brewer, President; Mrs. John H. Thorpe, Honorary Vice-President North Carolina Division; Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Mrs. M. D. Bullock, Mrs. W. H. McGee, Mrs. R. H. Moore.

Salisbury—Robert F. Hoke Chapter—Miss Mary Henderson, President; Mrs. Wm. H. Overman, Mrs. J. D. Heilig, Miss Alice Slater Cannon, Leader Children's Chapter.

Shelby—Cleveland Guards Chapter—Mrs. Brocke Price, Mrs. Rush Hamrick.

Smithfield—Edwin Sanders and E. J. Holt Chapter—Mrs. W. M. Sanders, President; Mrs. S. F. Holt.

Leaksville-Spray—Chalmers Glenn Chapter—Mrs. Reuben Reid, Mrs. A. F. Tuttle.

Spring Hope—John W. Bryant Chapter—Mrs. H. Brantley, President; Mrs. G. W. Bunn, Mrs. C. W. Griffin, Mrs. S. B. Spivey.

Tarboro—Wm. Dorsey Pender Chapter—Mrs. S. W. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses North Carolina Division; Mrs. John L. Bridges, Mrs. J. Daniel Thrash.

Thomasville—Brierfield Chapter—Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director Children's Chapter North Carolina Division.

Wadesboro—Anson County Chapter—Mrs. Eugene Little, President; Mrs. L. J. Ingram.

Washington—Pamlico Chapter—Mrs. W. A. B. Branch, President; Mrs. W. C. Rodman, Miss Lida Rodman.

Weldon—Junius Daniel Chapter—Mrs. Ida Wilkins, President.

Wilmington—Cape Fear Chapter—Mrs. W. L. Berry, President; Mrs. A. W. Waddell, Mrs. Gabriel Holmes, Mrs. F. L. Huggins, Mrs. W. H. Newell, Mrs. Lena S. Avant, Mrs. N. M. Martin.

Wilson—John W. Dunham Chapter—Mrs. Annie H. Branch, President; Mrs. Walter Woodward, Mrs. Graham Woodward.

Windsor—Frank W. Byrd Chapter—Mrs. H. B. Phelphs, President; Mrs. E. L. Gatting, Mrs. E. E. Sewell.

Winston-Salem—James B. Gordon Chapter—Mrs. J. H. Norfleet, Mrs. Peter Gorrell.

Nashville—Robert H. Ricks Chapter—Miss Geyta Carter, President; Mrs. J. H. T. Baker.

Oriental—Neuse Chapter—Mrs. A. L. Spruill, Mrs. E. Y. Aldridge, Mrs. B. W. O'Neal, Mrs. W. G. Dixon, Mrs. G. L. Griffin.

Snow Hill—Greene County Chapter—Mrs. Mack C. Lassiter.

## OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

### ELECTED AT ORGANIZATION, APRIL, 1895, WILMINGTON

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President and Founder.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, First Vice-President.....Washington
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Kate McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. A. A. Watson, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Annie T. Bragaw, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Fannie Fisher Tierman, Historian.....Salisbury

### OFFICERS ELECTED FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1897

Mrs. W. M. Parsley, President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Bryan Grimes, First Vice-President.....Grimesland
Mrs. John S. Henderson, Second Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. John Hinsdale, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. F. L. Patton, Fourth Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Fifth Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Katie McKimmon, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Corresponding Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gaston Meares, Treasurer.....Wilmington
Miss Lida T. Rodman, Registrar.....Washington
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED SECOND CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1898

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury
Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary.....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

### OFFICERS ELECTED THIRD CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1899

Miss Lida Tunstall Rodman, President.....Washington
Mrs. Thomas J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. J. B. Whitaker, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. William H. Overman, Recording Secretary.....Salisbury

Miss Margaret M. Blount, Corresponding Secretary.....Washington
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Treasurer.....Raleigh
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1900

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. T. J. Jarvis, First Vice-President.....Greenville
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1901

Mrs. William H. Overman, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. John W. Hinsdale, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Garland Jones, Recording Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Julia Alexander, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. M. S. Parham, Registrar.....Henderson
Mrs. Armistead Jones, Historian.....Raleigh
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Assistant Historian.....Kittrell

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1902

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Salisbury
Mrs. Rufus Barringer, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Jones, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. Thomas Hill, Registrar.....Hillsboro
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1903

Mrs. F. A. Olds, President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Martha Keplar, First Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. A. London, Recording Secretary.....Pittsboro

Mrs. Richard Lewis, Corresponding Secretary.....Raleigh
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1904

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, First Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. W. S. Parker, Second Vice-President.....Henderson
Miss Sue Tate, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1905

Mrs. H. A. London, President.....Pittsboro
Miss Laura M. Avery, First Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. Martin S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Hunter G. Smith, Third Vice-President.....Fayetteville
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. G. P. Alston, Corresponding Secretary.....Pittsboro
Miss Mary Oliver, Treasurer.....New Bern
Mrs. A. L. Smith, Registrar.....Charlotte
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1906

Mrs. W. S. Parker, President.....Henderson
Mrs. H. M. Jones, First Vice-President.....Durham
Mrs. James K. Norfleet, Second Vice-President.....Winston
Miss Sue Collier, Third Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Frank M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. O. W. Blacknall, Corresponding Secretary.....Kittrell
Mrs. I. W. Faison, Treasurer.....Charlotte
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury

OFFICERS ELECTED ELEVENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1907

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Mrs. R. F. Dalton, First Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. G. P. Erwin, Third Vice-President.....Morganton
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. W. H. Overman, Recorder of Crosses.....Salisbury
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWELFTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1908

Mrs. I. W. Faison, President.....Charlotte
Miss Sue Collier, First Vice-President.....Goldsboro
Mrs. M. S. Willard, Second Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Leah Jones Stevens, Third Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. F. M. Williams, Recording Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Corresponding Secretary.....Charlotte
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Registrar.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Mrs. James Kenan, Chaplain.....Wallace

---

OFFICERS ELECTED THIRTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1909

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. S. Willard, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Eugene Little, Treasurer.....Wadesboro
Mrs. W. W. Watt, Registrar.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Recorder of Crosses.....Gastonia
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

OFFICERS ELECTED FOURTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1910

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, First Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Josephus Daniels, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Miss Carrie A. Leazar, Third Vice-President.....Mooresville
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. C. Feimster, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED FIFTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1911

Mrs. Frank M. Williams, President.....Newton
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, First Vice-President.....Winston
Mrs. J. G. Broadnax, Second Vice-President.....Greensboro
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. W. H. Williams, Corresponding Secretary.....Newton
Mrs. Robert Kornegay, Treasurer.....Goldsboro
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Rebecca Cameron, Historian.....Hillsboro
Mrs. W. O. Shannon, Assistant Historian.....Henderson
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington

---

OFFICERS ELECTED SIXTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1912

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. John Henderson, First Vice-President.....Salisbury
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. Leo D. Heartt, Third Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Robert H. Davis, Registrar.....Louisburg
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recorder of Crosses.....Wilmington
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

OFFICERS ELECTED SEVENTEENTH CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1913

Mrs. Marshall Williams, President.....Faison
Mrs. F. L. Huggins, First Vice-President.....Wilmington
Mrs. M. O. Winstead, Second Vice-President.....Rocky Mount
Mrs. H. L. Riggins, Third Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Miss Winifred Faison, Corresponding Secretary.....Faison
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Carrie Leazar, Historian.....Mooresville
Miss Hettie James, Chaplain.....Wilmington
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED EIGHTEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1914

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Miss Daisy Denson, First Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Latta Johnson, Third Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thad. W. Thrash, Recording Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. L. J. Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. H. E. Reid, Recorder of Crosses.....Lincolnton
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Miss Kate McKimmon, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. Gordon Finger, Director of Children's Chapters.....Charlotte

---

OFFICERS ELECTED NINETEENTH CONVENTION, OCT., 1915

Mrs. Eugene Little, President.....Wadesboro
Mrs. Charles Platt, First Vice-President.....Charlotte
Mrs. Thomas Lee Craig, Second Vice-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. J. Q. Gilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Mrs. Laura Ingram, Corresponding Secretary.....Wadesboro
Miss Margaret Etheridge, Treasurer.....Selma
Mrs. Felix Harvey, Registrar.....Kinston
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Miss Georgia Hicks, Historian.....Faison
Miss Winifred Faison, Assistant Historian.....Faison
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTIETH CONVENTION, OCT., 1916

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Thomson, First iVce-President.....Gastonia
Mrs. R. L. Ryburn, Second Vice-President.....Shelby
Mrs. J. Q. Kilkey, Third Vice-President.....Marion
Mrs. W. M. Creasy, Recording Secretary.....Wilmington
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. B. L. Tyree, Recorder of Crosses.....Durham
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. B. H. Griffin, Chaplain.....Raleigh
Mrs. R. P. Holt, Director of Children's Chapters.....Rocky Mount

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-FIRST CONVENTION, OCTOBER, 1917

Mrs. Jacksie Daniel Thrash, President.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. F. Parrott, First Vice-President.....Kinston
Mrs. T. W. Bickett, Second Vice-President.....Raleigh
Mrs. Eugene Glenn, Third Vice-President.....Asheville
Miss Nannie Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Miss Mary Powell, Corresponding Secretary.....Tarboro
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. Herbert McCullers, Registrar.....Clayton
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. J. A. Fore, Historian.....Charlotte
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

---

OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-SECOND CONVENTION, APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. Walter F. Woodard, First Vice-President.....Wilson
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President.....Hendersonville
Miss Nannie M. Gary, Recording Secretary.....Halifax
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. J. W. Pless, Treasurer.....Marion
Mrs. R. L. Gwyn, Recorder of Crosses.....Lenoir
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. A. H. Witherington, Chaplain.....Faison
Mrs. L. T. Townsend, Director of Children's Chapters.....Lumberton

## OFFICERS ELECTED TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION, 1919

Mrs. C. Felix Harvey, President.....Kinston
Mrs. J. F. Hayden, First Vice-President.....High Point
Mrs. James M. Gudger, Jr., Second Vice-President.....Asheville
Mrs. Lila Ripley Barnwell, Third Vice-President.....Hendersonville
Mrs. J. H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.....Kinston
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. L. E. Fisher, Registrar.....Asheville
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Miss Lowry Shuford, Historian.....Gastonia
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters....Thomasville

---

## OFFICERS ELECTED AT TWENTY-FOURTH CONVENTION, 1920

Mrs. Thomas W. Wilson, President.....Gastonia
Mrs. Thomas G. Hyman, First Vice-President.....New Bern
Mrs. Peter Gorrell, Second Vice-President.....Winston-Salem
Miss Mary Mabry, Third Vice-President.....Albemarle
Mrs. John H. Anderson, Recording Secretary.....Fayetteville
Mrs. D. M. Jones, Corresponding Secretary.....Gastonia
Mrs. D. G. Bell, Registrar.....Morehead City
Mrs. L. F. Long, Treasurer.....Newton
Mrs. S. N. Harrell, Recorder of Crosses.....Tarboro
Mrs. Fred A. Woodard, Chaplain.....Wilson
Mrs. John L. Bridgers, Historian.....Tarboro
Mrs. H. G. Strayhorne, Director of Children's Chapters....Thomasville

# CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
OF THE
# NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
# UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
(As Revised October, 1916.)

## ARTICLE I
### NAME

The name of this organization shall be the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and the business office shall be the place of residence of the Recording Secretary.

## ARTICLE II
### OBJECTS

The objects of the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be memorial, historical, benevolent, educational and social.

1st. To honor the memory of those who served, and those who fell in the service of the Confederate States, to protect, preserve and mark places made historic by Confederate valor.

2nd. To collect and preserve the material for a truthful history of the War Between the States, and to see that the same is taught in our schools, also to record the part taken by Southern women in patient endurance of hardship and patriotic devotion during the struggle, as in untiring efforts after the war, during the reconstruction of the South.

3rd. To fulfill the sacred duty of benevolence towards the survivors, and towards those dependent upon them.

4th. To assist descendants of worthy Confederates in securing proper education by securing scholarships for them.

5th. To bring into the organization all women eligible to membership, and to cherish the ties of friendship that will bind us in one great organization.

## ARTICLE III
### MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. Those women entitled to membership are the women who are the widows, wives, mothers, sisters, nieces, grand nieces and lineal descendants of such men as served honorably in the Confederate Army, Navy or Civil Service, or of those men, unfit for active duty, who loyally gave aid to the Cause. Also Southern women who can give proof of personal service or loyal aid to the Southern Cause during the war, and the lineal descendants or nieces of such women, wherever living. Northern women, having no male relative who served the Confederate States of America in the War Between the States, 1861-1865, and having themselves performed no special service to same, but

having married a Confederate soldier since 1865, and through this means becoming a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, shall have the words "by adoption" placed upon their certificates of membership, and upon the Registrar's books, and in all rosters shall be designated as members "by adoption," said members being entitled to all honors and privileges of this Association except that of holding office in the General Association, Division or Chapters, except that of transmitting this honor to members of her family, only her children of a Confederate father. The honor dies with her if she has no children.

## ARTICLE IV

### ORGANIZATION

SECTION 1. This organization shall consist of the various Chapters in North Carolina; each Chapter shall be designated by some special name chosen by its members.

SEC. 2. Seven women in any town or immediate neighborhood in the Division may organize a Chapter by filling out application blanks and signing charter application, and these papers, accompanied by a charter fee of five dollars ($5.00), shall be sent to the Division President, who will approve and forward to the Recording Secretary General.

SEC. 3. Each application blank must be signed by one of more Confederate Veterans, who know the record of the applicant; each said Veteran to state his company and regiment after his name or a copy of War Records in Washington, D. C.

SEC. 4. No Chapter can be chartered in a town while another already exists except by the consent of a majority of the Division Executive Board.

SEC. 5. No person can be a member of more than one Chapter at a time, but this does not prevent a person from being dimitted from one Chapter to another. A Chapter may have as many honorary members as it chooses, but they shall not be counted on the roster of the Chapter.

SEC. 6. Only members in good standing shall be entitled to an official transfer of membership by dimit from one Chapter to another. A dimit presented within one year shall establish her membership in any Chapter to which she may be acceptable, otherwise she shall be considered still a member of the parent Chapter, and shall pay her dues in the same. Dimits must be sent to Division Registrar as application blanks.

## ARTICLE V

### CONVENTIONS

SECTION 1. Conventions shall be held annually on the second Wednesday in October, at such places as the previous Conevntion selects. Power is vested in the Division Executive Board to change the date or place for reasons that they consider good and sufficient.

Sec. 2. Conventions of this Division shall consist of State officers, ex-State Presidents, Leaders of Children's Chapters, Chapter Presidents, District Directors, and all duly elected delegates, one of which shall be chairman of State Committee, if any.

Sec. 3. Each Chapter shall be entitled at all meetings of the State Division to one representative for the first seven members, and an additional vote for each additional twenty-five members. Representation shall be based upon the per capita tax paid. No proxies shall be allowed. The President of a Chapter shall cast the vote of the Chapter according to the instruction of her delegates.

Sec. 4. The active Division officers, the ex-State Presidents, Chapter Presidents shall each be entitled to one vote in the Convention, but no proxies shall be allowed them, and no woman shall cast more than one personal vote. Chapter Presidents shall be allowed no alternates to Conventions.

Sec. 5. The vote on all elections, where there is more than one nomination, and on Constitutional amendments, shall be by ballot, also on all main motions, when called for from the floor. One or more delegates can represent the full vote for a Chapter.

## ARTICLE VI

Section 1. The officers of the State Division shall consist of a President, First, Second and Third Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar, Recorder of Crosses, Historian, Director of Children's Chapters and Chaplain. These officers shall be elected on the afternoon of the second day of the Convention. Nominations shall be made from the floor, elections to be by ballot. A majority of one shall elect. No person shall nominate another for office unless she is present in the Convention and has signified her willingness to serve if elected; unless the nominee is already an officer eligible for re-election, and is absent for a known and reasonable cause. Any person nominating another has the right to withdraw the name of the nominee at any time before the vote is counted.

No officers, except the Treasurer, shall be eligible for office for more than two years consecutively. The Treasurer shall not be eligible for office for more than three years consecutively. The term of office of all officers shall begin at the close of the Convention at which they are elected, and all papers, books, etc., shall be turned over to them. Change of President and Recording Secretary to be on alternate years.

Sec. 2. The retiring President, however, shall represent the Division at the General Convention immediately following the expiration of her term of office as President. She shall be chairman of the State delegation, shall act as delegate for all Chapters not represented by delegates, shall prepare and read her report for the Convention, and shall

have her expenses paid as President. If she is unable to attend said Convention the new President shall take her place.

SEC. 3. The retiring Recording Secretary shall arrange, print and distribute the Minutes of her own Convention, under the direction of the President.

SEC. 4. Should any vacancy occur in the Executive Board during the year the power to fill it is vested in the President.

SEC. 5. The number of Honorary Presidents shall be limited to six, the number of Honorary Vice-Presidents to four, Honorary Historian and Honorary Chaplain to one, and these offices to expire with the present incumbents. Candidates for Honorary offices must be *bona fide* members of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, and all elections of them shall be held at the same time and in the same manner as regular officers.

SEC. 6. All Chapters shall hold their annual elections in November, and all elections held at any other time shall be illegal. Retiring Recording Secretaries of Chapters shall send a list of all officers to the State Recording Secretary immediately after the election.

## ARTICLE VII

### COMMITTEES

There shall be seven standing committees, as follows: Executive, Educational, Historical and Text-Book, Soldiers' Home, Confederate Women's Home, Credential, and North Carolina Room in Richmond, Virginia.

## ARTICLE VIII

### DUES, FEES, APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. The charter fee shall be five dollars ($5.00), three dollars of which goes to the general organization and two dollars to the State Division. Fifty application blanks will be sent free with each charter application. Other application blanks will cost one cent each, or seventy-five cents a hundred.

SEC. 2. Upon organization and before each succeeding March 1st, each Chapter shall pay in to the Treasurer of the State Division 15 cents for State and 10 cents for General Tax for every member who may at such a date be in good standing on its rolls. All new members received into the Chapters between March 1st and September 15th must pay their per capita tax by the latter date, or they will not be entitled to be counted in Convention.

SEC. 3. Each Chapter shall pay annually $1.00 to the treasury over and above her State and General per capita tax for a sinking fund. This fund to be used for special purposes and drawn upon only by vote of Convention.

Sec. 4. All moneys sent by Chapters to State Treasurer, at any time, must be accompanied by official printed card, stating for what purpose money is intended. Said cards will be sent out by the State Treasurer the first of each year, and oftener on request.

Sec. 5. Sufficient money shall be taken out of the Division Treasury each year to defray the expenses of the Division President to the General Convention. All State officers and chairmen of committees shall have their necessary office expenses paid out of the State Treasury, subject to the approval of the President.

Sec. 6. All moneys for whatsoever cause, except for charters and U. D. C. certificates and Crosses of Honor, shall be sent to the State Treasurer, who will disburse them under order from the President.

Sec. 7. A Chapter to be in good standing in the Division must pay its State and General taxes on all members declared in good standing by the Chapter.

## ARTICLE IX

### CERTIFICATES AND DIMITS

Section 1. Certificates of membership shall be issued by the organization as soon as membership has been granted. Applicant shall fill out three application blanks after which they shall be sent to the Division Registrar accompanied by the fee of 15 cents for certificate of membership. Division Registrar shall sign and record application, return one to Chapter Registrar, retain one for Division files and forward the third, together with the 15 cents to the Registrar General. The Registrar General shall from this record, when approved by her, fill out certificate of membership which shall be signed by the President General and herself; the Division President after signing the certificate herself, shall secure the Chapter Registrar's signature to the certificate and deliver same to the member. Until this certificate is issued applicant is not enrolled as a member. This registration is necessary to determine the voting strength of a Chapter in the Convention.

Sec. 2. Dimits can be ordered from the Recording Secretary General or the State President, without cost, and must only be given to members who have paid their dues, State and General taxes to date when dimit is requested, and fulfill Chapter laws on good standing.

## ARTICLE X

### CROSSES OF HONOR

Crosses of Honor can be bestowed only on January 19th, May 10th, June 3rd and August 23rd, and shall not be worn by any one but a Confederate Veteran.

## ARTICLE XI

### DISTRICT MEETINGS

SECTION 1. The State shall be divided into seventeen Districts, which shall include counties, both with and without Chapters.

SEC. 2. Each District shall be under a Director, elected annually at each District Meeting by the Chapters. No Director shall be eligible to office for more than two consecutive years.

SEC. 3. Each Director shall have entire control of her District; she shall fix the date of the spring meeting, shall notify Chapters of time and place of meeting, shall preside over it, and in every way endeavor to promote the work in her district. She shall prepare a report of the District Meeting for the annual State Convention. Said report to be read by herself or some member of her District appointed by her. District reports shall be confined strictly to work accomplished, and shall be published in the Minutes of each State Convention.

## ARTICLE XII

### CHILDREN'S CHAPTERS

SECTION 1. Every U. D. C. Chapter in the Division shall endeavor to have a Children's Chapter. Said Chapter to be under the direction of a Leader from among the members of the mother Chapter, and said Leader shall be responsible for the children in every way; but the children themselves shall elect officers from among their own members.

SEC. 2. The same rules of membership as in the United Daughters of the Confederacy shall be observed, and when a member has reached the age and wishes to be transferred to the Daughters of the Confederacy application blank shall be copied *verbatim* upon a U. D. C. blank and attached to the same. Boys and girls from infancy to seventeen years are eligible to membership.

SEC. 3. Children's Chapters are not chartered, nor do members pay any State taxes, but an annual report shall be prepared by the Leader to be read at each annual Convention.

SEC. 4. The Leader of each Chapter shall keep a registration book, in which all applications shall be recorded. She shall also send all application blanks to the State Director of Children's Chapters, who shall record and return to the Leader for preservation.

SEC. 5. All money raised by the Chapter shall be disposed of by a majority vote of the members present at a meeting, under the direction of the Leader.

SEC. 6. The Chapter doing the best work during the year shall receive on Historical evening of each annual Convention the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to hold for one year, and the report of said Chapter shall be read immediately after the presentation.

SEC. 7. Each Chapter contesting for this Banner shall send a duplicate report to the Director of the Children's Chapters not later than October 1st of each year. Said reports shall be turned over to a committee of three appointed by the State President the opening night of the Convention, from Chapters not having Children's Chapters represented in the contest.

## ARTICLE XIII

### LAWS

SECTION 1. This Division shall have the right to adopt such rules, regulations and by-laws as it may see fit, provided they in no way conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Daughters of the Confederacy or the laws of North Carolina.

SEC. 2. Each Chapter shall have the right to adopt such rules and regulations as it sees fit, provided they do not conflict with the Constitution and By-Laws of the General Organization or North Carolina Division. Where no mention of a subject is made in a Chapter constitution, the State constitution must be the law on the subject.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MANUAL

Roberts' Rules of Manual Order shall be the authority on parliamentary procedure of this organization on all points not covered by this Constitution.

## ARTICLE XV

### AMENDMENTS

This Constitution may be changed or amended every five years by a two-thirds vote of the delegate representation in regular session assembled, and after notification of at least thirty days before the meeting at which amendment is made.

# BY-LAWS

## BY-LAW I

### DUTIES OF OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The President shall preside at all meetings. She shall have the supervision of the Division, appoint all committees and approve all orders drawn on the Treasury for payment of money. She shall call special meetings of the Division at the request of the Chapters. She shall be chairman of the Executive Board, which shall consist of the active officers of the Division, and when a vacancy occurs she shall fill it, except in the Vice-Presidents, who will rise in succession, none ever becoming vacant but the third, which she shall fill. She shall represent the Division, prepare and read her State report at general conventions, represent all Chapters without delegates, and be Chairman of the State Delegation. She shall put on file a copy of each charter issued to Chapters in the Division, marking thereon the number, date of issue and names of parties signing it. She shall secure from Recording Secretary and send to Registrar General the Division's roster by December 5th.

SEC. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in her work and in Convention. When called upon by the President they shall preside during Convention, or in her absence from Convention the ranking Vice-President shall fill the chair. In case of death or resignation of the President, the first Vice-President becomes President, the others rising in rank.

SEC. 3. The Recording Secretary shall keep a file of the Minutes of each Convention of the State Division; shall send to all Chapters contemplated changes in the Constitution thirty (30) days before Convention, together with the call for the annual convention, as well as a Chapter report blank and two credential blanks. She shall keep a roll of all Chapters in the Division, with dates of charters and first Presidents. She shall secure a list of all officers of the Division and Chapters in the Division, arrange the latter alphabetically according to towns, typewrite and forward to the Division President before December 5th. She shall address and mail out to Chapters the Minutes of each annual Convention.

SEC. 4. The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence, file all letters of importance, and keep an accurate note of all letters written by her for the Division. She shall notify all committees of their appointment, and shall furnish the names of all to their respective chairmen.

SEC. 5. The Treasurer shall collect all State and General dues and disburse the same under orders of the President for the current expenses of the Division. She shall give receipts to Treasurers of Chapters for all moneys received from them. All money collected for State or General work shall be sent to the State Treasurer, and with the approval of the President, paid out by Treasurer for purpose designated. She shall send all General taxes in her hands to the Treasurer General on March 1st, July 1st and September 15th of each year, after which she shall close her books and credit no further taxes, either State or General. Her books shall be taken to each annual convention to be audited, and shall be subject to inspection by the State President at any time. The Treasurer shall give bond.

SEC. 6. The Registrar shall keep a book in which she shall record the applications of all U. D. C. members, and she shall from time to time take or send to each annual convention a list of the number of active registered members of each Chapter to be used in the Credentials Committee.

SEC. 7. The Recorder of Crosses shall have charge of all Cross of Honor applications and Record blanks, and shall furnish same on request of a Chapter President. She shall keep a careful copy of all records sent in for Crosses of Honor.

SEC. 8. The Historian shall endeavor to increase interest along historical lines and collect all historical papers. She shall have charge of Historical evening, selecting the writers of papers for that occasion, and shall preside over the exercises.

SEC. 9. The Director of the Children's Chapters shall have entire supervision of the work along these lines. She shall have the charge of the Children's certificates, report blanks, application blanks and catechisms. All money to pay for these shall be sent to the Director, who will forward monthly to the State Treasurer. She shall keep a registration book of all children's applications. She shall annually present the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner to the winning Chapter on Historical evening.

SEC. 10. The Chaplain shall conduct all the devotional exercises during each annual convention.

## BY-LAW II

### REPORTS

SECTION 1. U. D. C. Chapter and Children's Chapter reports shall be limited to the report blanks furnished and none shall exceed the space allowed under "Remarks."

SEC. 2. Committee reports and District reports must be confined strictly to work done, and be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 3. Memorials of only very prominent U. D. C. or Veterans shall be presented, and they shall be limited to five minutes.

Sec. 4. Every Chapter President must, not later than September 15th, send to the State Registrar the names of all members married, moved away, deceased, or who in any other way changes the record of Chapter roster. Chapter Presidents shall also send to the Recording Secretary by October 1st the names of all deceased members of their Chapter during the year.

## BY-LAW III

### COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be the following special committees: Stationery, Purchasing for Soldiers' Home, Purchasing for Women's Home, Memorial, Placing of Portraits in Schools, Placing of Regimental Histories in Schools, Gettysburg, Stars and Bars Monument, Jefferson Davis Highway.

Sec. 2. All standing committees shall consist of not less than three nor more than five members, except the Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the active officers of the Division; the Historical Committee composed of the State and Chapter historians; the Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home committees each shall be composed of a chairman and the Chapter Presidents. The Soldiers' Home and Confederate Women's Home Purchasing Committees shall each consist of three members, residing in the towns where the Homes are situated.

Sec. 3. The Stationery Committee shall have charge of all printing done for State officers and committees and other work of the Division, except the getting out of the Minutes.

Sec. 4. The Educational Committee shall consist of a Chairman, the Division President and one other member. They shall have charge of the Educational work in the State, shall receive applications for General and State scholarships. District Directors shall have charge of Educational matters in their districts, and shall report to the Division Chairman before June 15th. Chapter scholarships shall be controlled by Chapters securing them. They, and all medals and prizes, shall be reported to the Division Chairman before June 15th. All scholarships shall be for four years, provided the student makes a creditable standing. Applicants shall be descendants of Confederate ancestry, and in need of financial aid in securing an education. Applications shall be in by May 1st.

Sec. 5. The Memorial Committee, consisting of three members, shall prepare a suitable program for the memorial hour and read the names of all the deceased members.

SEC. 6. The Credentials Committee shall consist of five members, two of whom shall be the State Treasurer and Registrar. The chairman shall reside in the entertaining town.

SEC. 7. The Division President shall be chairman *ex-officio* of all committees.

## BY-LAW IV

### MINUTES

The Minutes of each Convention shall be sufficiently extensive as to allow a clear understanding of what takes place, and no word shall be changed after being adopted by the Convention. The Recording Secretary shall secure three bids from reliable firms, which shall be submitted to the Division President, together with samples of paper, so she may decide between them. The Recording Secretary shall mail out copies of said Minutes to State officers, Leaders of Children, Chairmen of committees, and to each Chapter, also to the President of each Division, the President General and Recording Secretary General.

## BY-LAW V

### HISTORICAL EVENING

Thursday evening of each Convention shall be set aside as Historical Evening; the program to consist of Southern songs, three original papers of not more than fifteen minutes each, or one address of not over thirty minutes, the presentation of the William Moore Watson Memorial Banner and the reading of the report of the Chapter winning it.

## BY-LAWS VI

### ARBITRATION

All disputes that cannot amicably be settled in Chapters may be appealed, first, to the Division President; secondly, to the President General, or lastly to the General Executive Board (see By-Law II, Section 2, General Constitution).

## BY-LAW VII

### RULES OF ORDER

In the transaction of business, this Association shall be governed by the usual rules of procedure and debate that govern deliberative assemblies.

The following shall be the order of business:

1. Calling the Convention to Order.
2. Prayer.
3. Calling the Roll.
4. Report of Credential Committee.
5. Reading the Minutes.
6. President's Address.
7. Recording Secretary's Report.
8. Report of Treasurer.
9. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
10. Registrar's Report.
11. Recorder of Crosses Report.
12. Historian's Report.
13. Report of Executive Committee.
14. Director of Children's Chapters Report.
15. Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws.
16. Election of Officers (afternoon of second day).
17. Special and Standing Committees.
18. District Reports.
19. Chapter Reports.
20. Unfinished Business.
21. New Business.
22. Communications to be Read.
23. Adjournment.

## BY-LAW VIII

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote at each annual convention, provided due notice of said amendment be in the hands of the Recording Secretary sixty days before the Convention, and sent out to Chapters thirty days before the Convention at which amendments will be offered.